



agency for persons with disabilities
State of Florida

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET REQUEST

Ron DeSantis
Governor



Agency for Persons with Disabilities

Barbara Palmer
Director

Tallahassee, Florida



State Office

October 14th, 2022



4030 Esplanade Way
Suite 380
Tallahassee
Florida
32399-0950

**Chris Spencer, Director
Office of Policy and Budget
Executive Office of the Governor
1702 Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001**



(850) 488-4257

Fax:

(850) 922-6456



Toll Free:

(866) APD-CARES

(866-273-2273)

**Eric Pridgeon, Staff Director
House Appropriations Committee
221 Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300**

**John Shettle, Interim Staff Director
Senate Committee on Appropriations
201 Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300**

Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for The Agency for Persons with Disabilities is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2023-24 Fiscal Year. This submission has been approved by Barbara Palmer, Director, Agency for Persons with Disabilities.

Barbara Palmer
Director

Temporary Special Duty – General Pay Additives Implementation Plan for Fiscal Year 2023-2024

Section 110.2035(7)(b), Florida Statutes, provides that each state agency shall include in its annual legislative budget request a proposed written plan for implementing temporary special duties – general pay additives during the next fiscal year. The agency is not requesting any additional rate or appropriations for these additives.

In accordance with rule authority in 60L-32.0012, Florida Administrative Code, the agency had granted pay additives when warranted based on the duties and responsibilities of key positions. The requested additives are justified for reasons such as additional assigned duties and responsibilities when a key position become vacant.

Temporary pay increases are used in a variety of circumstances such as:

- An employee performing additional duties of a higher level position where the incumbent has been temporarily assigned other duties;
- An employee who meets the criteria for out of title work under a collective bargaining agreement. An employee performing additional duties of a coworker who is absent in accordance with s. 60L-32, F.A.C.;
- An employee performing additional duties of a significant nature and time regarding a special project or special assignment not normally assigned to the employee

Effective Dates:

The additive will be in effect beginning the first day of the added duties or, when the temporary special duty is for an employee covered by an applicable collective bargaining unit contract and in accordance with s. 60L-32, F.A.C.. The additive will be in effect for the length of time the position is vacant or until such time as management decides that the additional duties can be removed from the employee receiving the additive, but in either case an additive can extend no longer than 90 days without an approved extension by the Department of Management Services.

Additive Amount:

Up to 10% of the employee's base salary (or the option to go to the minimum of the higher level pay grade, if determined appropriate).

Estimated Annual Cost:

The agency estimates temporary special duty pay additives of approximately \$8,000 for next fiscal year which is consistent with previous years' expenditures.



agency for persons with disabilities
State of Florida

Legislative Budget Request

Fiscal Year 2023-24

Department Level
67000000

Exhibits and Schedules

Barbara Palmer
Director

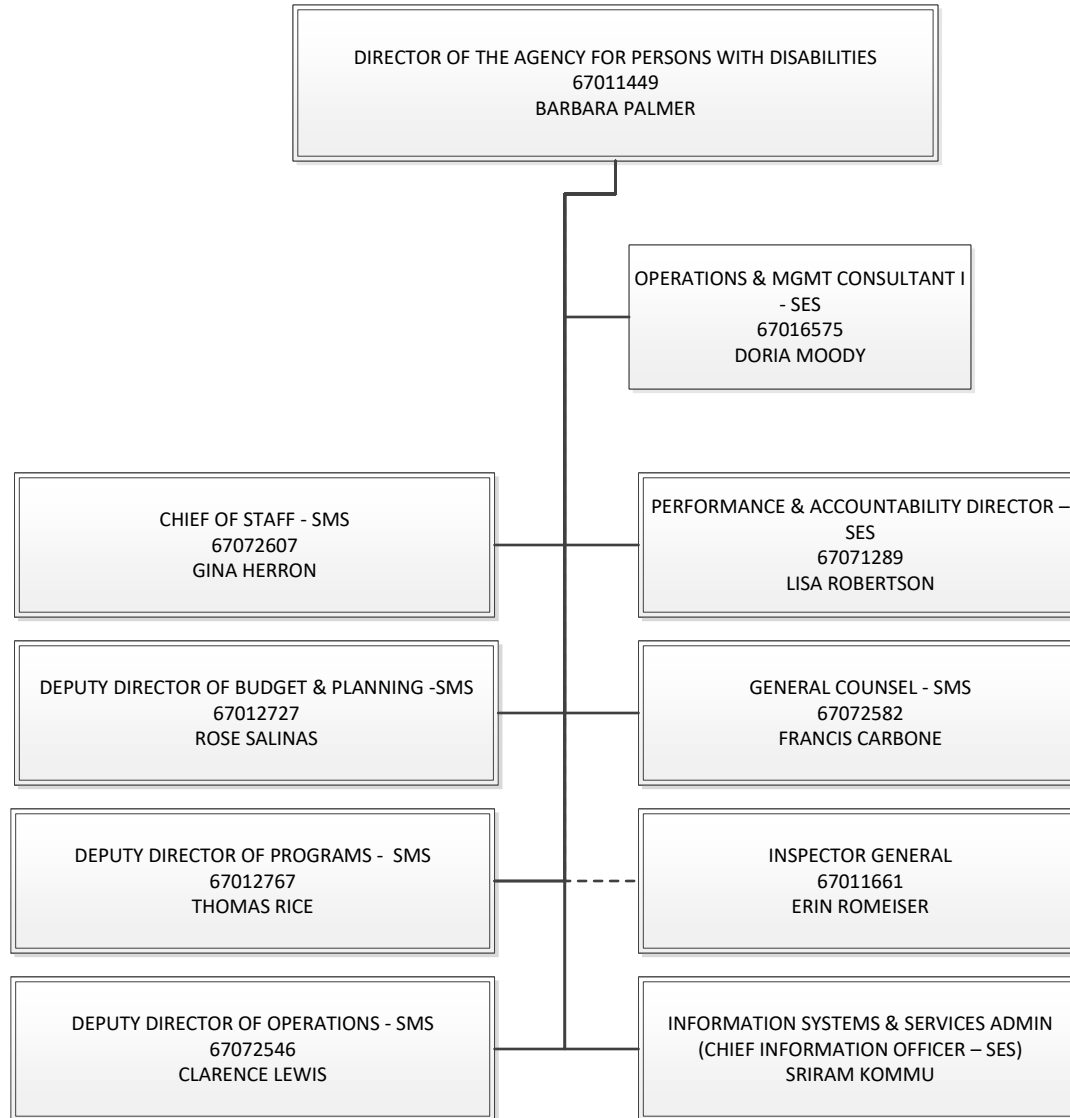
Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the “Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions” located on the Florida Fiscal Portal.

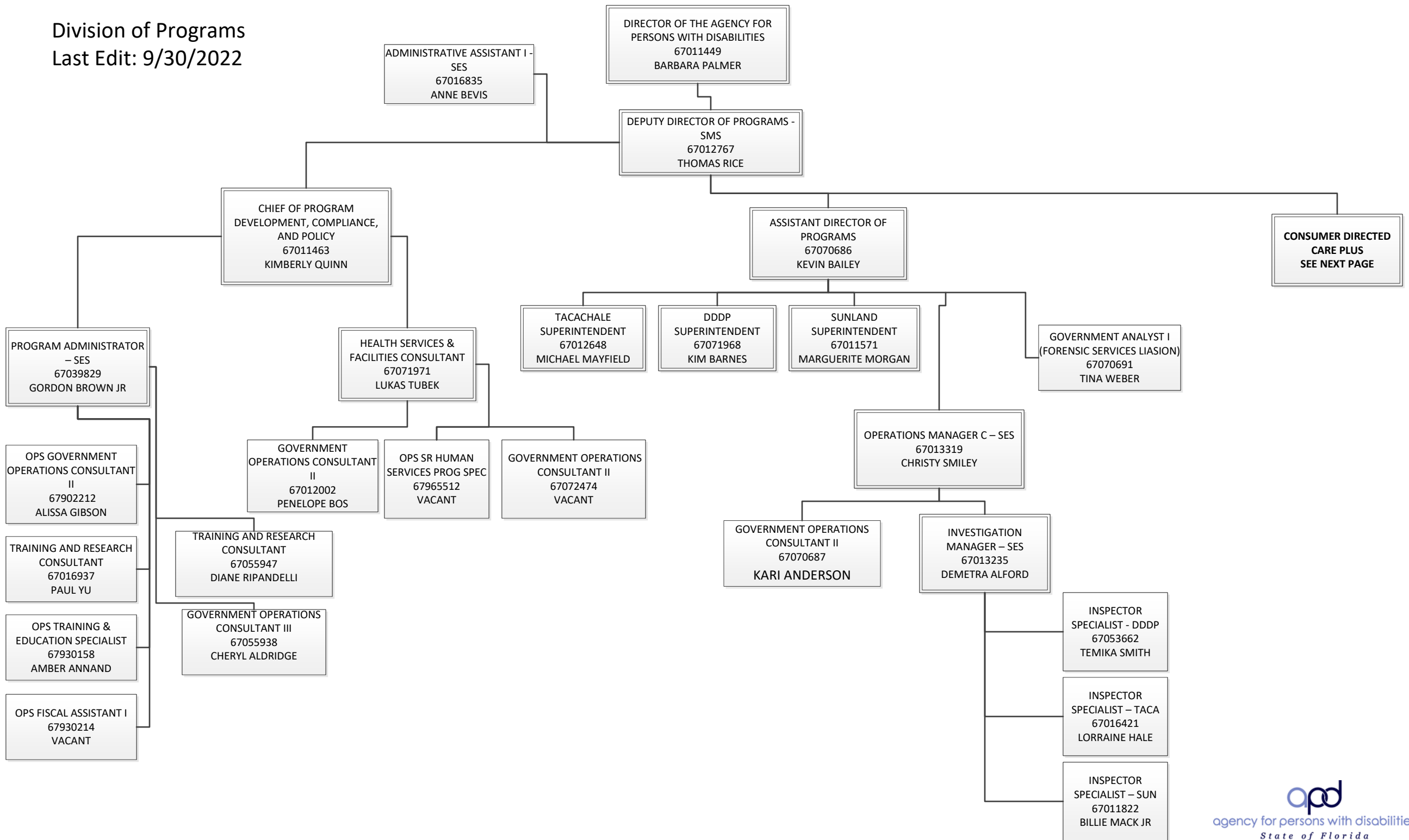
| | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| Agency: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | |
| Contact Person: | Francis Carbone | Phone Number: | 850-414-8052 |
| Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.) | Pauletta Higgins vs. Department of Children and Families, Agency for Persons with Disabilities, and et. al. | | |
| Court with Jurisdiction: | United States Southern District Court | | |
| Case Number: | 22-CV-22440 | | |
| Summary of the Complaint: | Alleged that APD, DCF, Hamilton (Indiana) County, and Friendship Circle of Miami have violated plaintiff’s rights by violating False Claims Act, failed to accommodate her, and have illegally held her son as a prisoner. | | |
| Amount of the Claim: | \$15,000,000.00 | | |
| Specific Statutes or Laws (including GAA) Challenged: | None | | |
| Status of the Case: | Motion to Dismiss filed on August 29, 2022 as complaint fails to state a cause of action. This complaint is likely to be dismissed. | | |
| Who is representing (of record) the state in this lawsuit? Check all that apply. | <input type="checkbox"/> | Agency Counsel | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Office of the Attorney General or Division of Risk Management | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Outside Contract Counsel | |
| If the lawsuit is a class action (whether the class is certified or not), provide the name of the firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s). | This is not a class action. This is a pro se complaint. | | |

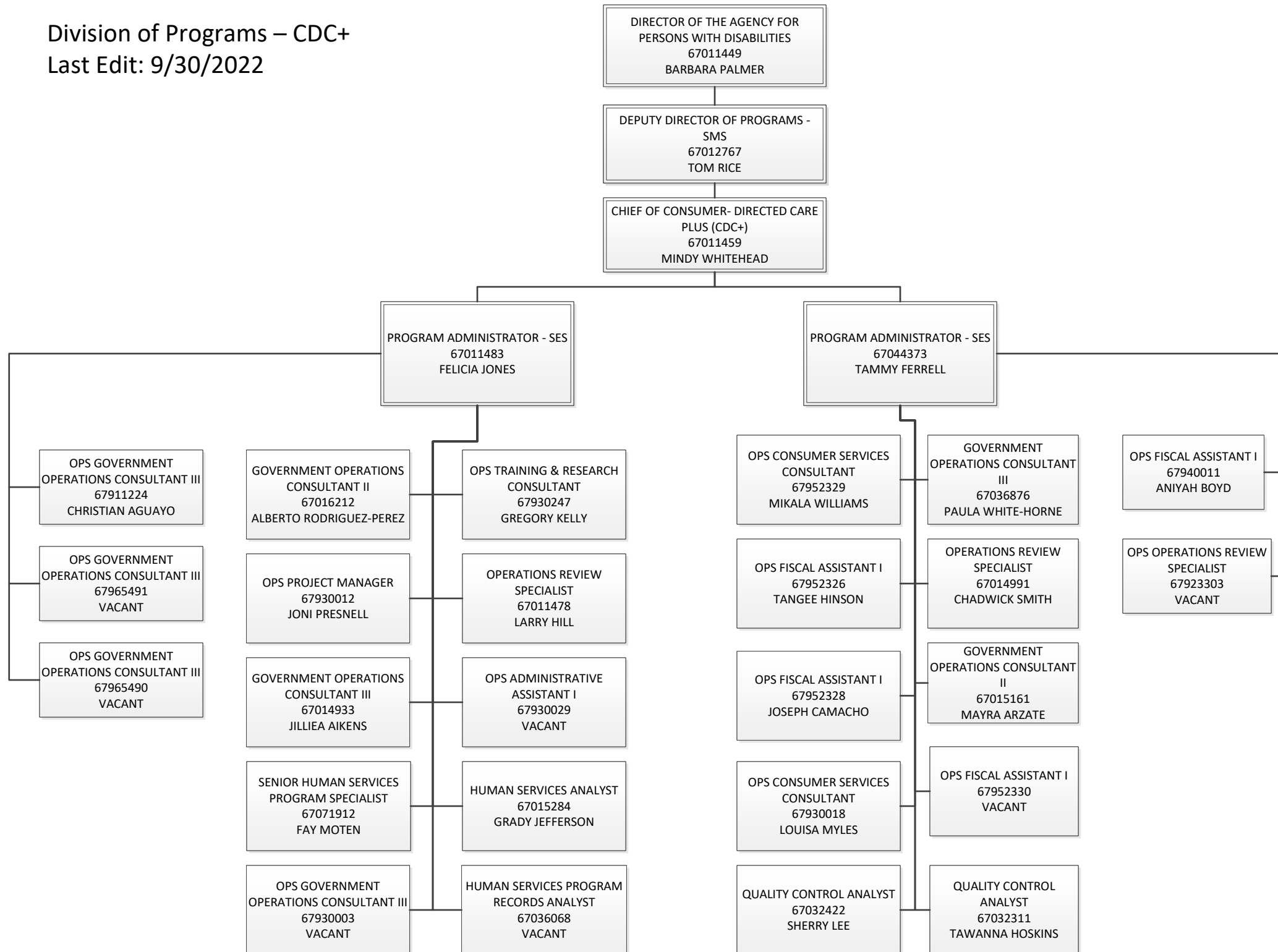
Director's Office

Last Edit: 9/30/2022

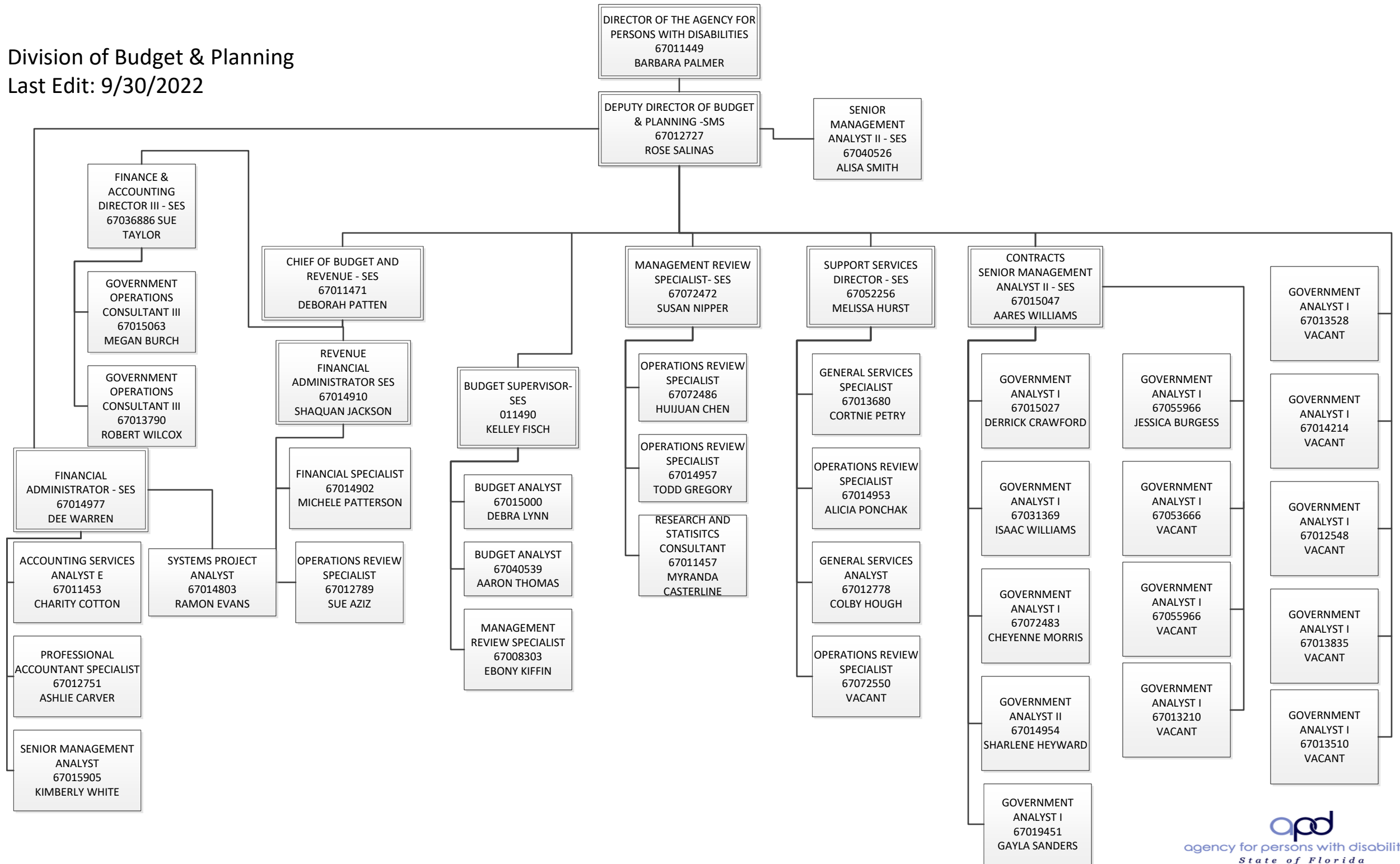


Division of Programs
Last Edit: 9/30/2022

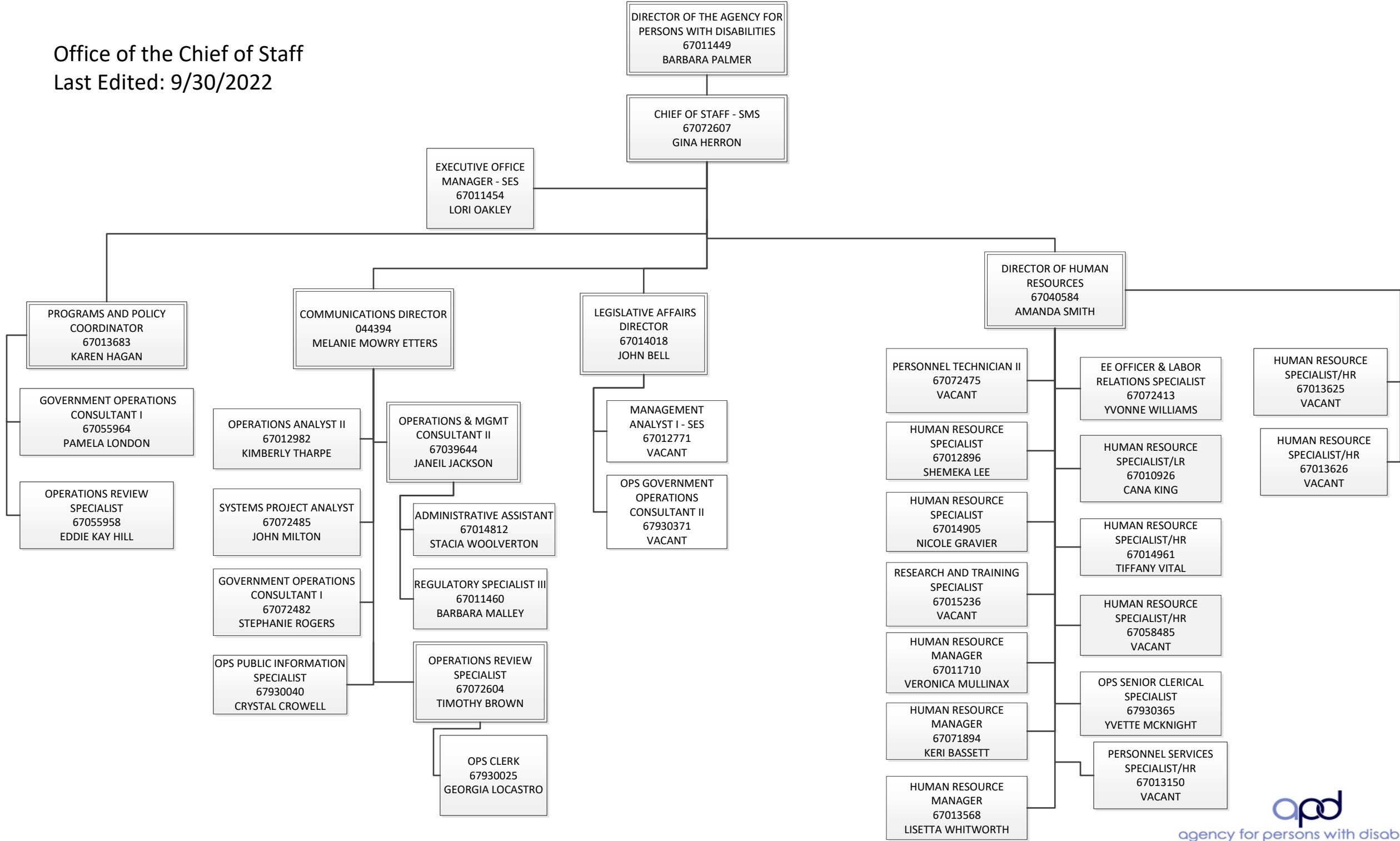




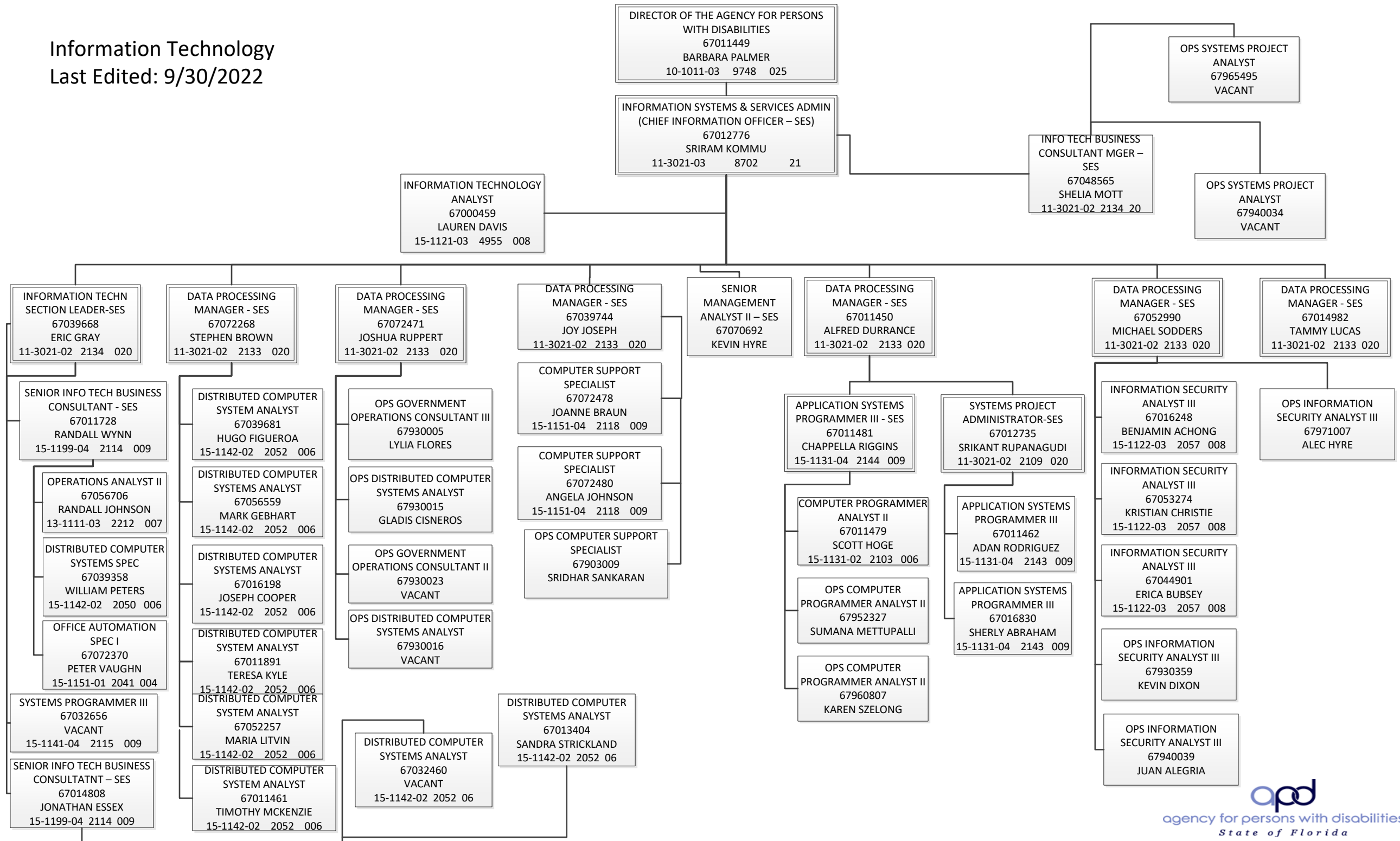
Division of Budget & Planning
Last Edit: 9/30/2022

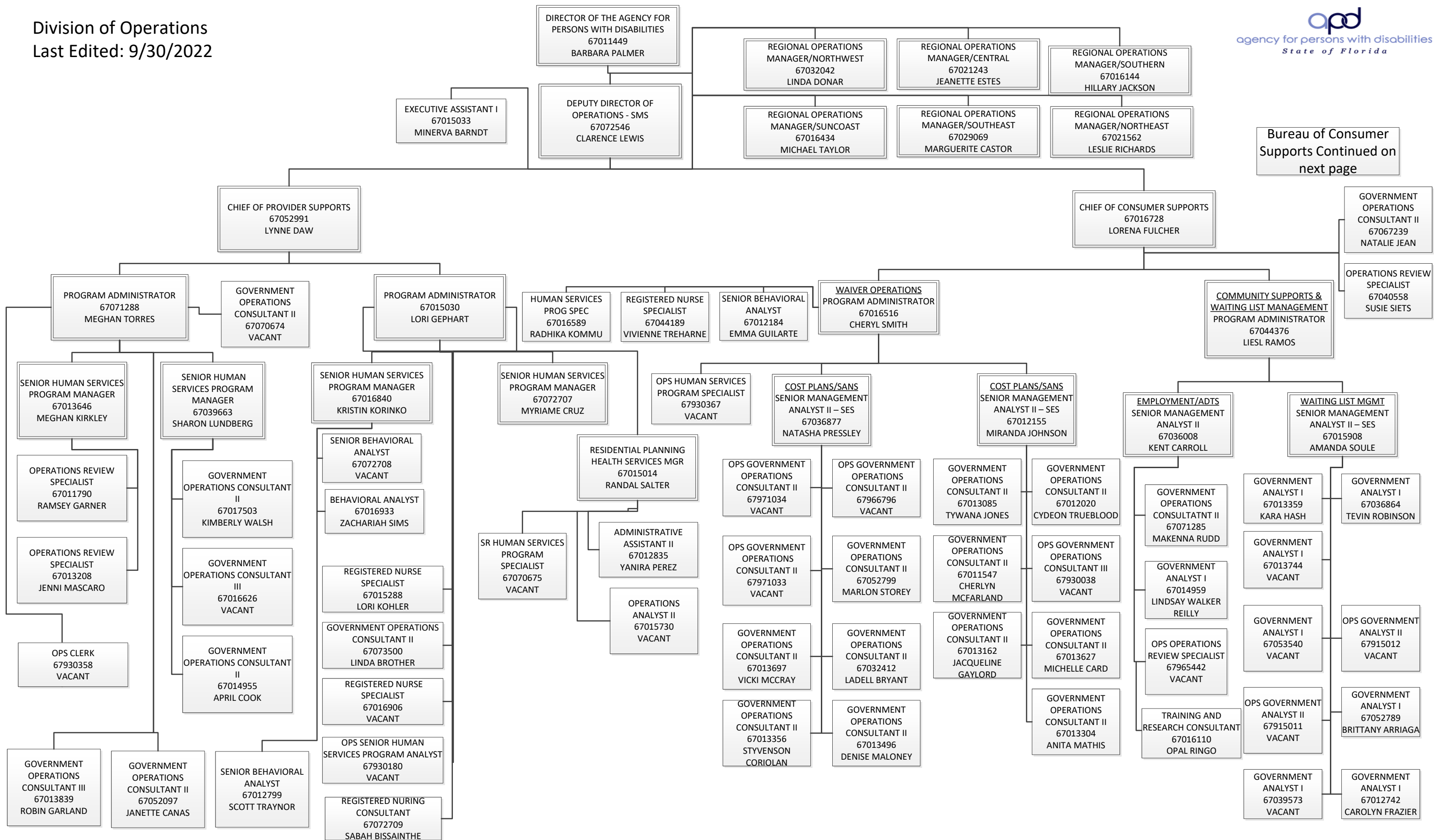


Office of the Chief of Staff
 Last Edited: 9/30/2022



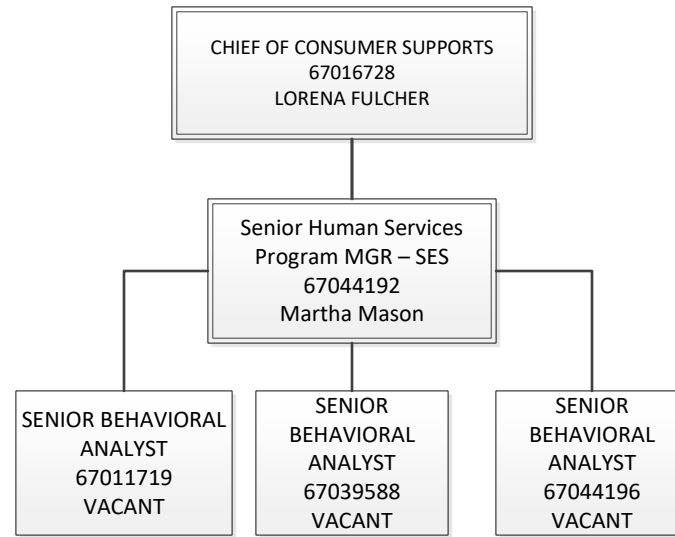
Information Technology
Last Edited: 9/30/2022



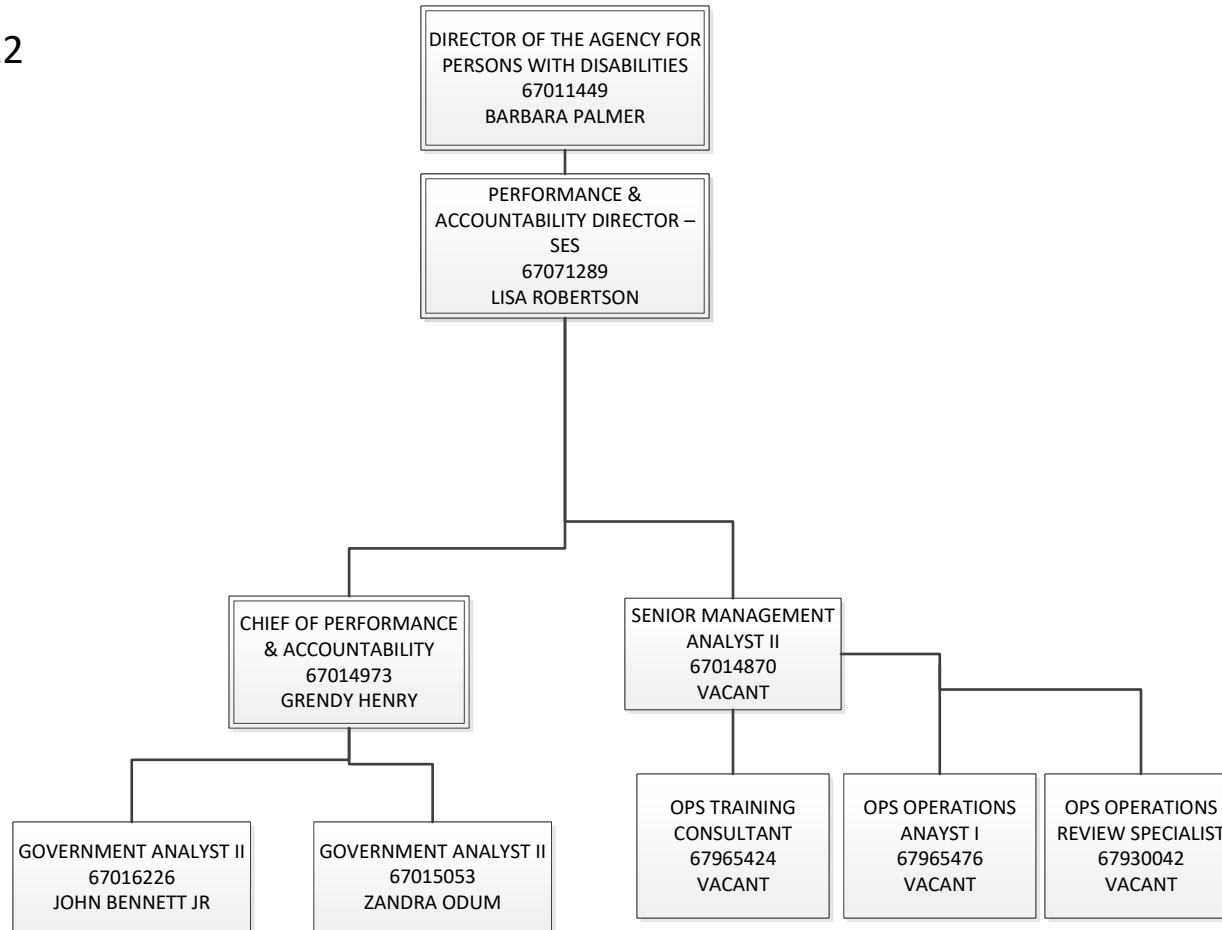


Bureau of Consumer Supports Continued on next page

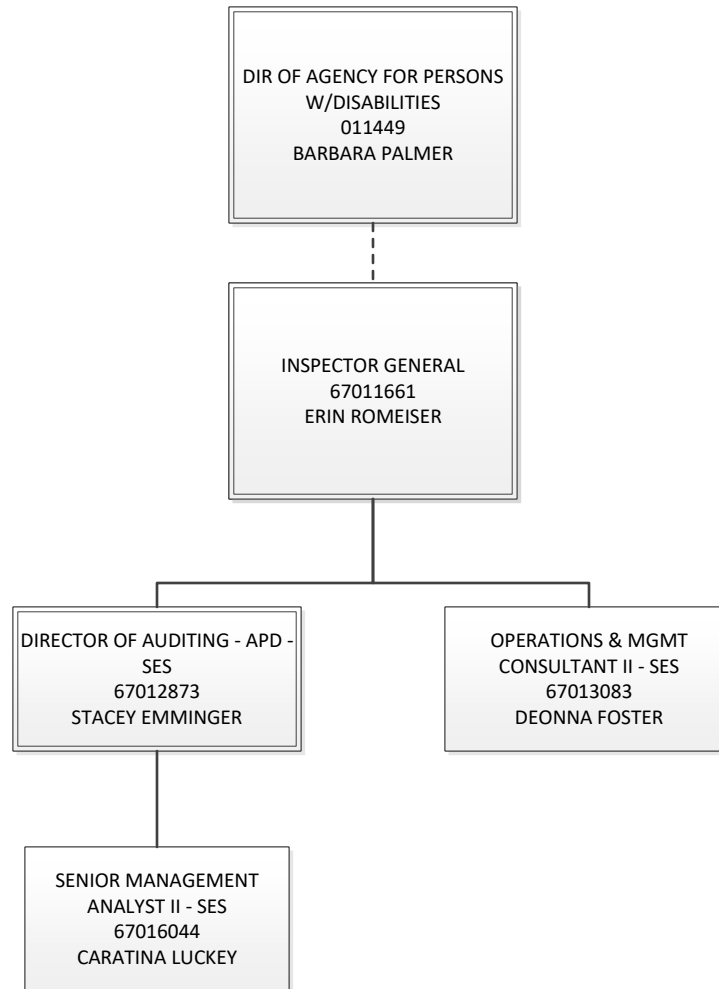
**DIVISION OF
OPERATIONS
CONTINUED**



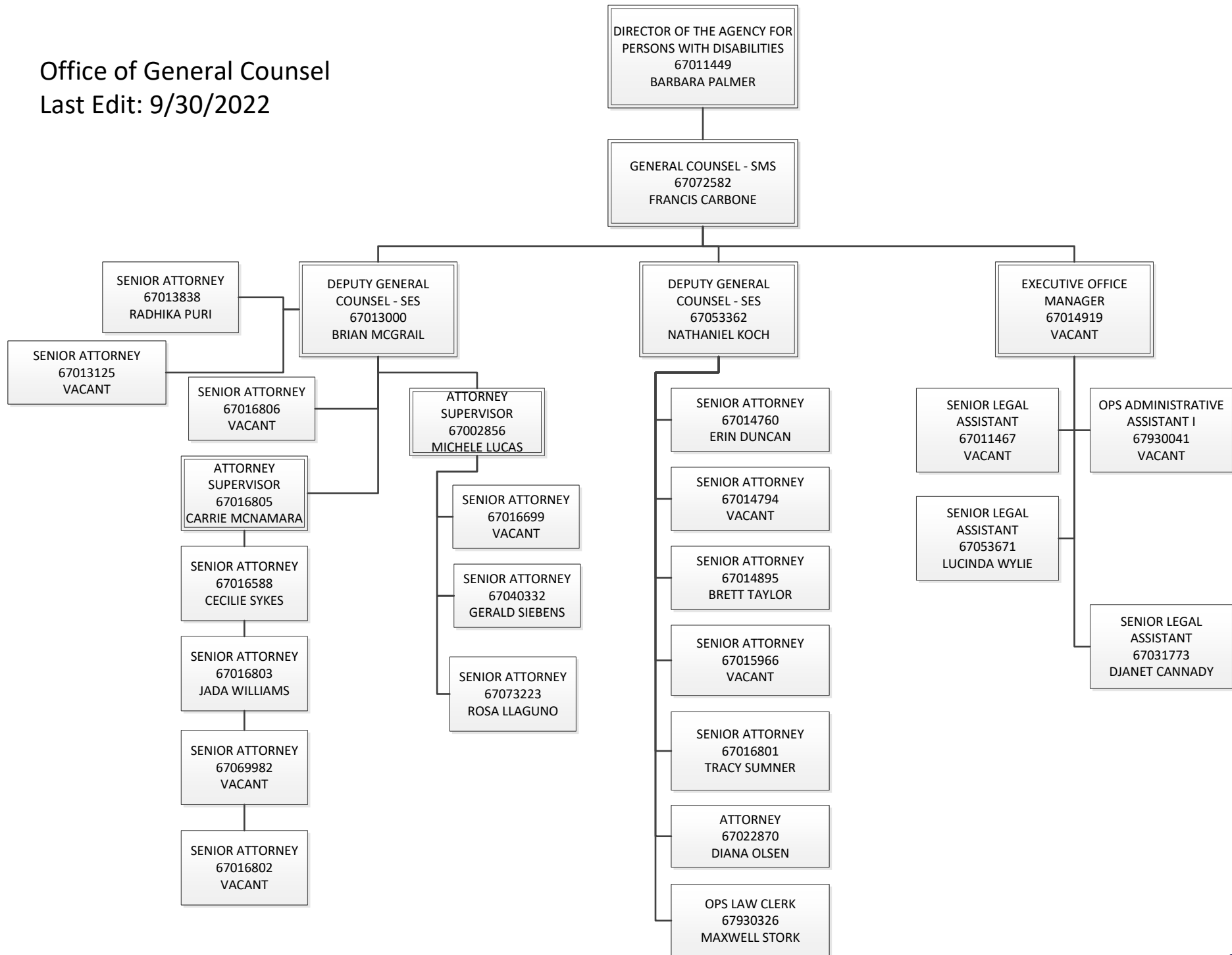
Office of Performance & Accountability
Last Edited: 9/30/2022

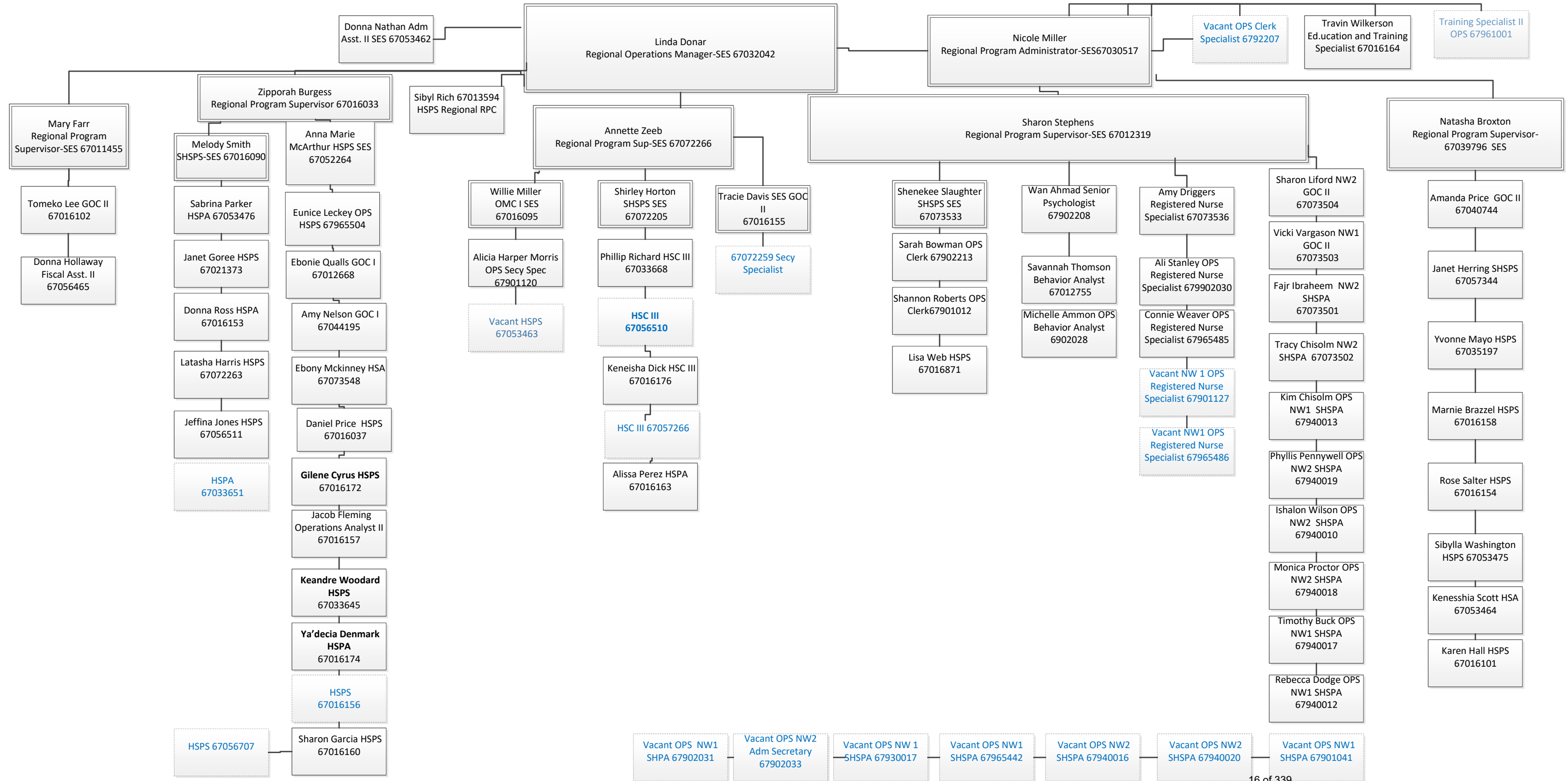


Office of Inspector General
Last Edited: 9/30/2022

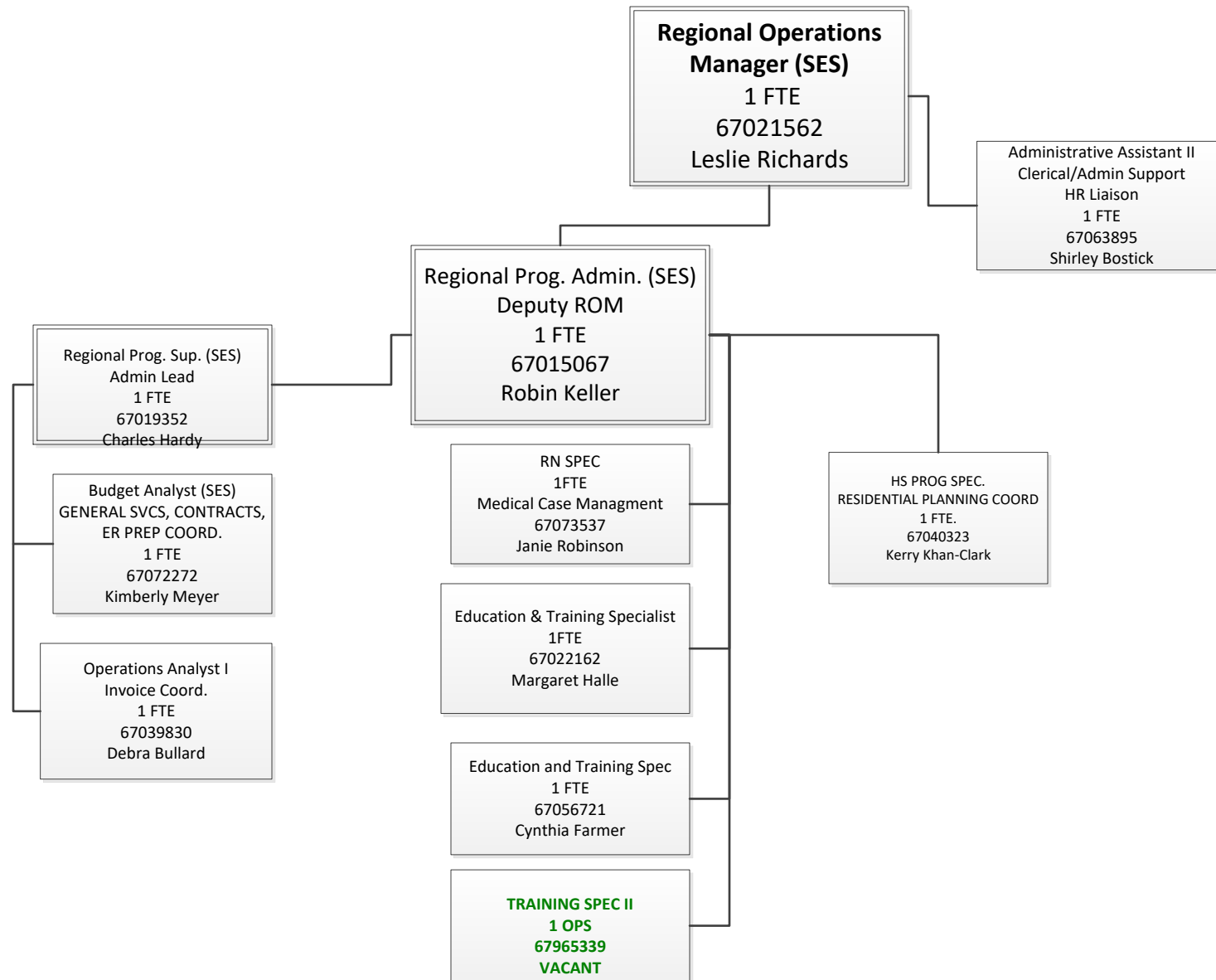


Office of General Counsel
Last Edit: 9/30/2022





REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION



QUALITY ASSURANCE

**Regional Operations
Manager (SES)**
1 FTE
67021562
Leslie Richards

**Regional Prog. Admin.
(SES)**
Deputy ROM
1 FTE
67015067
Robin Keller

**Quality Assurance
Regional Prog. Supv (SES)**
1 FTE
67016043
Catherine Guiry

STAFF ASST.
CLERICAL/ADMIN
67072273
LYNN MARTIN-OAKS

Sr. HS Prog. Spec. (SES)
1 FTE
67011554
VACANT

**Sr. HS Prog. Spec. (SES)
Residential Sup.**
1 FTE
67035200
Debra Waldron

**Sr. HS Prog. Spec. (SES)
Residential Sup.**
1 FTE
67033647
Alice Stanciu

Operations Mgmt Consultant II (SES)
1 FTE
67015036
Carmelita Mayfield
*Position Funded through Tacachale

**Sr. HS Prog. Spec. (SES)
Residential Sup.**
1 FTE
67011721
Clara Ikotun

Sec Spec
Clerical/Admin Support
.05 OPS
67904024
Karen Abernathy

**Sr. HS Prog. Spec. (SES)
Licensing Supervisor**
1 FTE
67033650
Bassem Paul

Sr. HS Prog. Spec. (SES)
1 FTE
67032204
Kerrie Wimberly

**HS Prog. Spec.
CMS Compliance
Spec**
2 OPS
67965502
Diveka Anderson
67965503
Sherry Norton

**HS Prog Analyst
GH Monitor**
2 FTE
67016188
Irene Farmer
67058487
Tina-Jo Broderick-
Gelsey – Pending
Appt.

**HS Prog. Spec.
Licensing Specialist**
1 FTE
67016113
Kenqueta Mallary

**HS Prog Spec
Licensing Specialist**
2 FTE
67035203
Latricia Green-Johnson
67056531
Lynn Seavey

**HS Prog. Spec
Licensing Specialist**
1 FTE
67040719
Alison Maddox

**HS Prog. Analyst
Provider Enrollment**
2 FTEs
67015302
Sandra Hill
67061045
Vacant

**HS Prog. Spec.
Provider Liaison**
4 FTE
67036196
Detrick Holcy
67053398
Edwarnique Holifield
67069970
Erica Mack
67072342
Julie Lawrence

**HS Prog. Spec.
SL Liaison**
1 FTE
67015129
Jennifer Valenzuela

**HS PROG SPEC.
Provider Liaison**
1 FTE.
67056725
VACANT

**HS Prog Analyst
GH/SL Monitor**
3 FTE
67016711
Camelia Marzouk
67058484
Diana Smith
67058486
Korffie Lake-Clay

**HS Prog Anaylst
GH Monitor**
2 FTE
67013784
Taylor Wright
67055975
Jacqueline Bello

**HS Prog Spec
Provider Liaison**
1 OPS
67901007
ROBERT WIEDEMAN

**HS Analyst
SL Coord.**
1 FTE
67073554
Yolanda Rowling

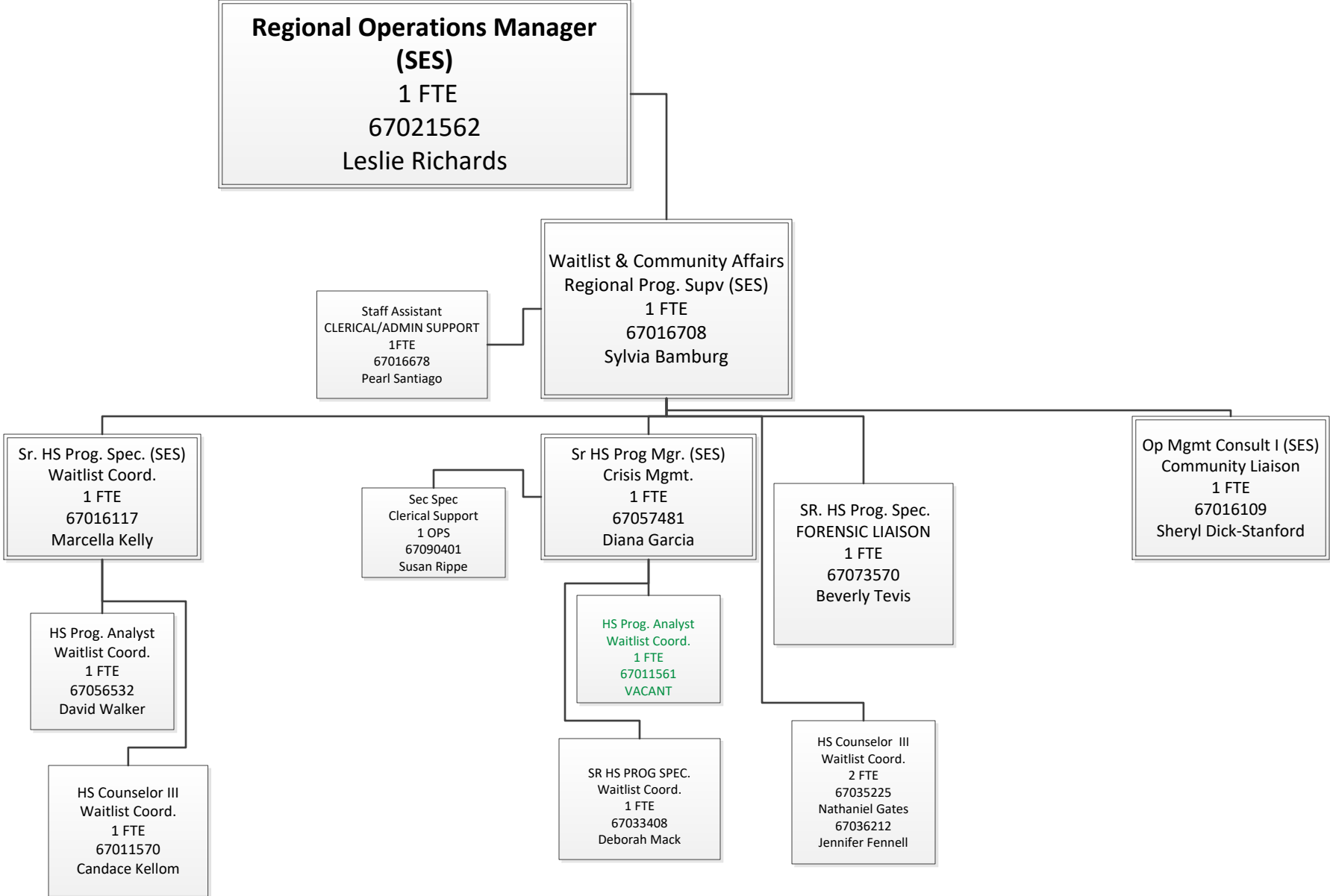
**HS Prog Spec.
Residential Placement
Coord.**
67015024
VACANT

**HS Prog Spec
Licensing & Monitoring**
1 FTE
XXXX
Proposed

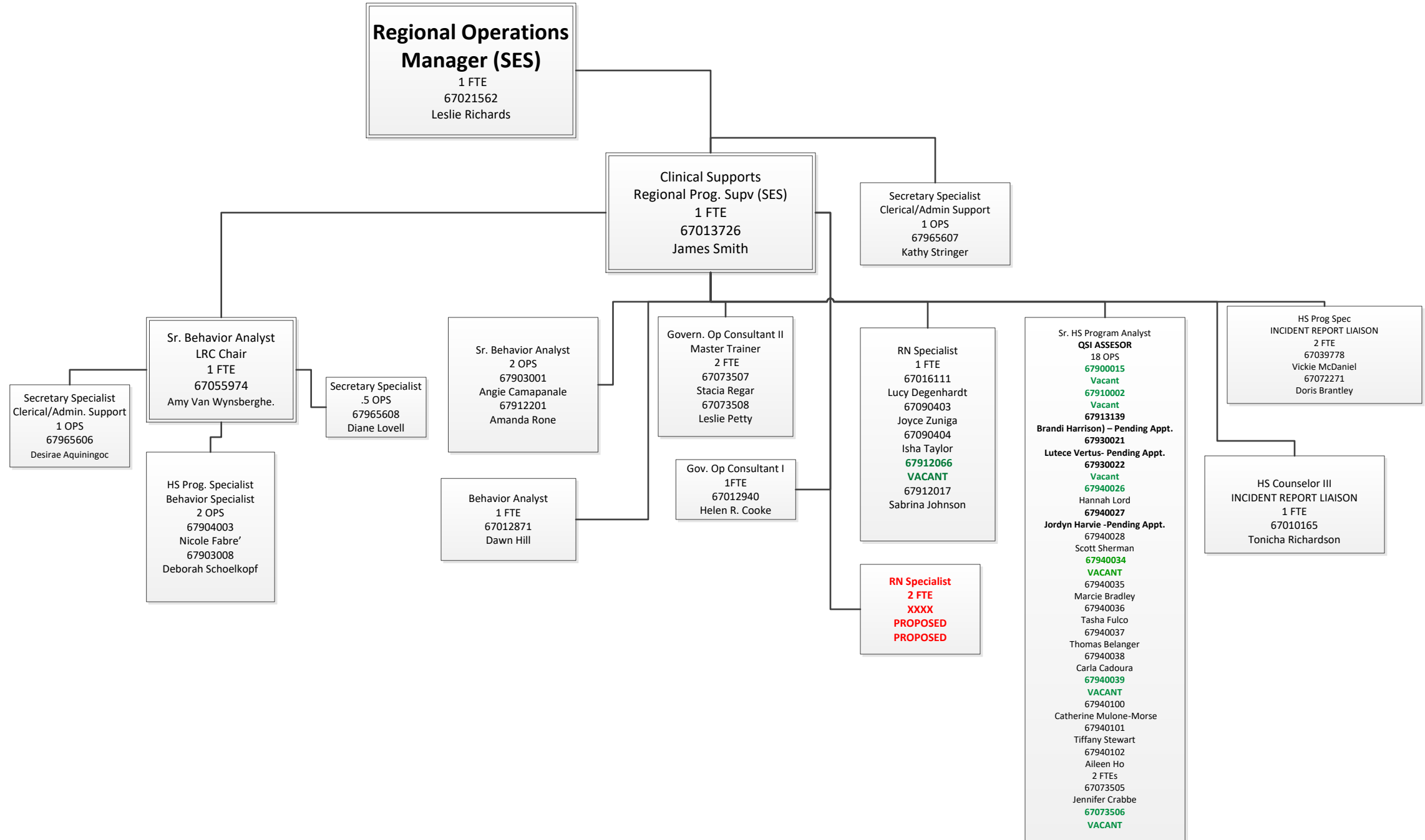
**HS Prog. Analyst
Provider Enrollment**
1 FTEs
XXXX
Proposed

**HS Analyst
SL Coach**
1 FTE
XXXX
Proposed

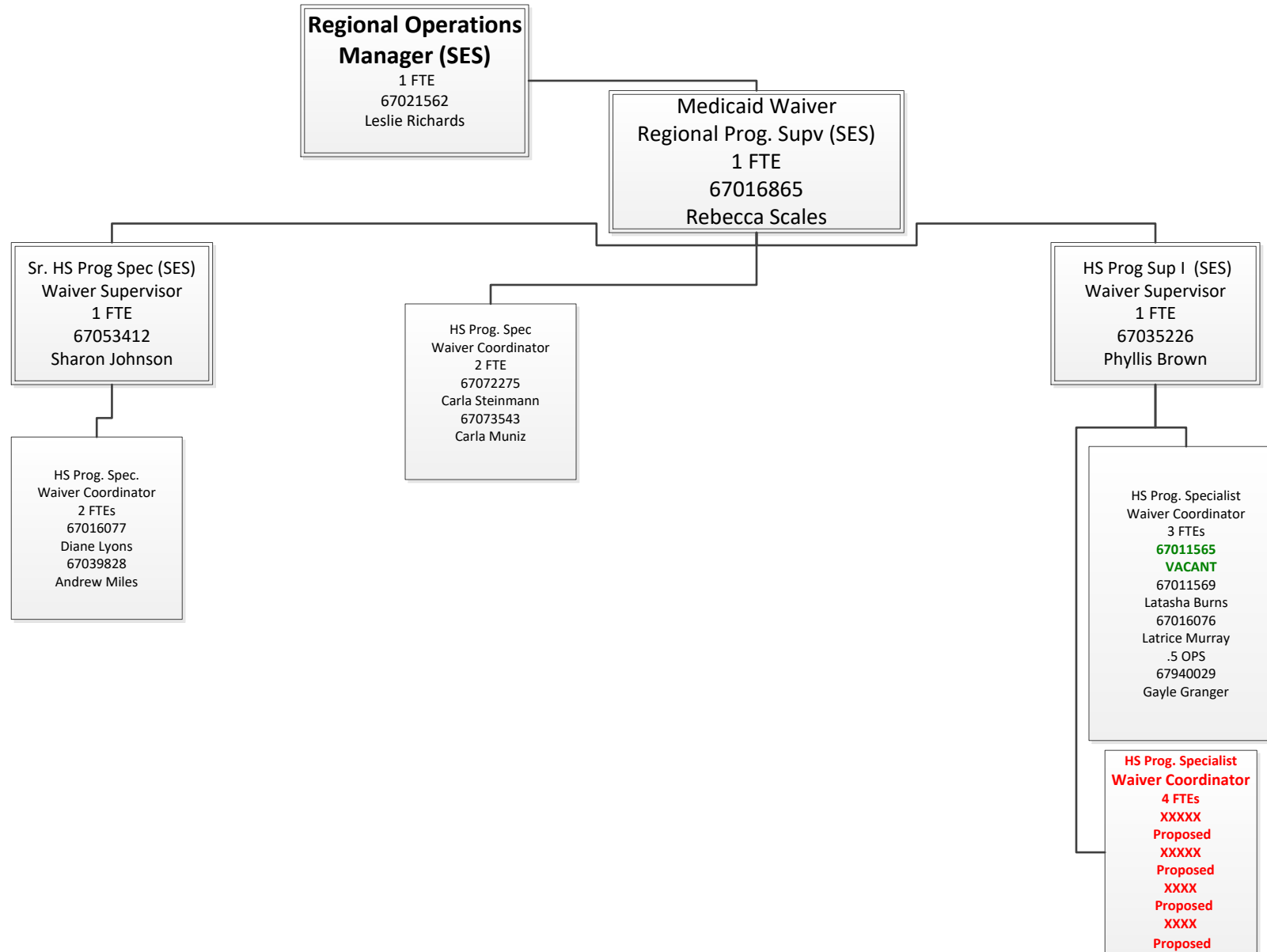
WAITLIST MANAGEMENT



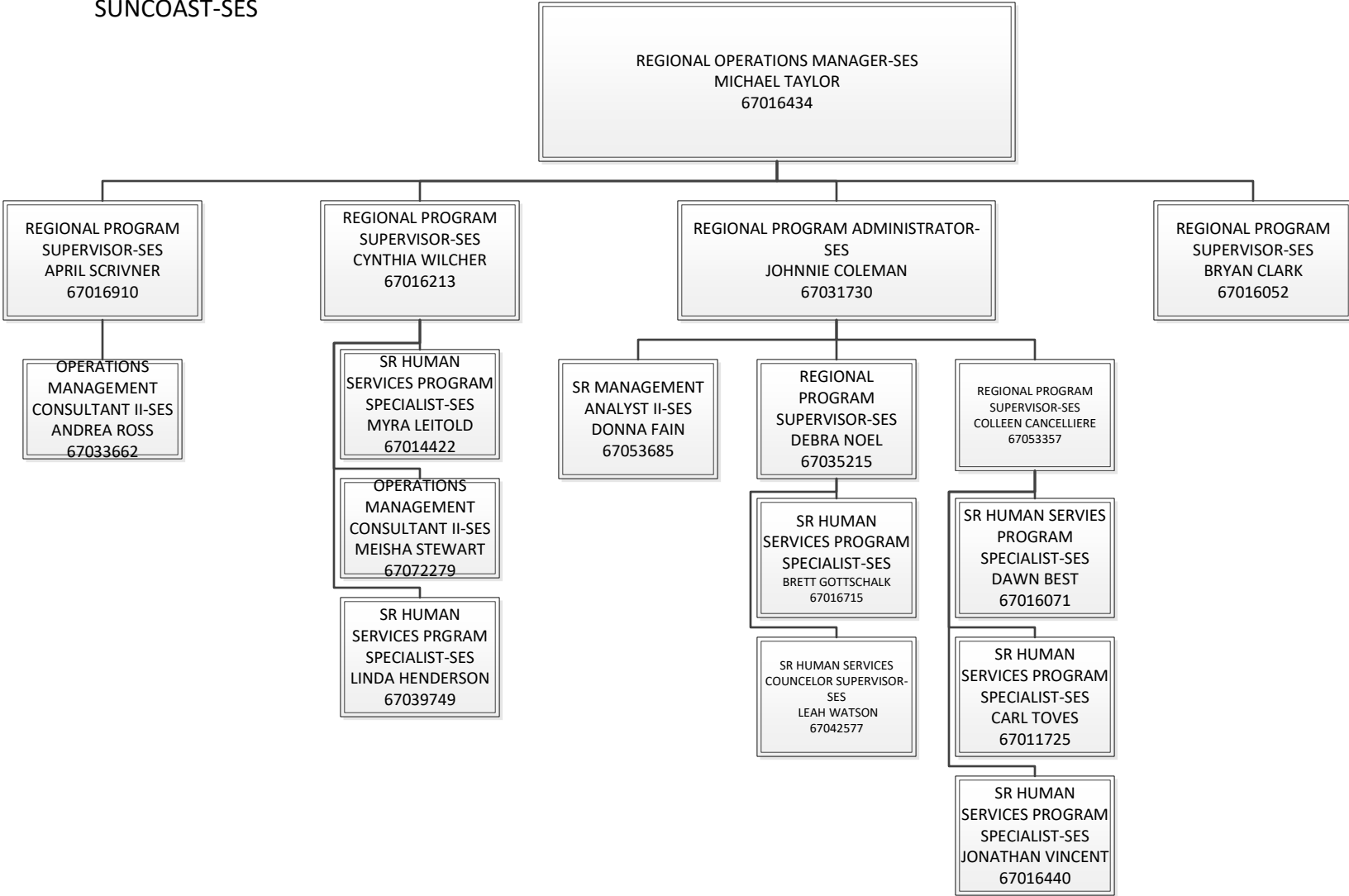
CLINICAL



MEDICAID WAIVER



SUNCOAST-SES



BUDGET/QUALITY ASSURANCE

REGIONAL OPERATIONS
MANAGER-SES
MICHAEL TAYLOR
67016434

ADMIN ASST II-CS
GINGER MORGAN
67072286

ADMINISTRATIVE

REGIONAL
PROGRAM
SUPERVISOR-SES
APRIL SCRIVNER
67016910

REGIONAL
OPERATIONS
SUPERVISOR-SES
CYNTHIA WILCHER
67016213

HSPS-RPC
CANDICE PENN
67012738

OPERATIONS
ANALYST I-CS
VACANT
67042268

LICENSING/MONTORING

PROVIDER ENROLL/REMIEDIATION

ADMIN ASST III-CS
STANLEY WARNOCK
67053707

OPERATIONS
MANAGER
CONSULTANT II-SES
ANDREA ROSS
67033662

CLERK TYPIST
SPECIALIST-CS
JUDITH WILLIAMSON
67016017

SR HUMAN
SERVICES PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-SES
MYRA LEITOLD
67072279

SR HUMAN
SERVICES PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-SES
PROPOSED

CMS/IMS

OPERATIONS
MANAGEMENT
CONSULTANT II-SES
MEISHA STEWART
67072279

SR HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-SES
LINDA HENDERSON
67039749

ADMIN ASST II-CS
DOYCE FISCHER
67011563

FISCAL ASST II-CS
STEPHANIE SPALIN
67032214

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
JONI BURNETT
67058655

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
JOSE DELVALLE
67015010

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
NANCY HONL
67032220

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-OPS
JOSE LARA
67923338

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
DENISE MCCALLION
67016238

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PENNY PETRINI
67053360

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
JOSE SANABRIA
67016217

SR HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
LARRY COLLINS
67056770

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
NINA GIORDANO
67016121

HUMAN SERVICES
COUNCELOR III-OPS
JOYCE KLEIN
67908103 .5

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
KATARZYNA LILES
67016099

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
HALLIE FIGUEROA
67016582

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
REBECCA ROHRS
6704011

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
ALICIA TYNER
67016236

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PROPOSED

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PROPOSED

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PROPOSED

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PROPOSED

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PROPOSED

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PROPOSED

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
PROPOSED

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
JASMINE SCHOTTS
67016234

HUMAN SERVICES
ANALYST-CS
BRANDI BROWN
67073551

ADMIN SECRETARY-
CS
TAMEKA MONTS
67016122

GOCI
ALEXUS
HUTCHERSON
67011555

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-OPS-CMS
LORI SALGADO
67965509

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-OPS-CMS
DIANA GELLER
67965511

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-OPS-CMS
SUSAN VONNFOSSEN
67965510

BEHAVIOR ANALYST-
OPS
BRIANA SMITH
67923307

HSPS-OPS
VACANT
67908100

GOCI
VACANT
67032458

GOCI
VACANT
67013696

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-OPS-CMS
LORI SALGADO
67965509

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-OPS-CMS
DIANA GELLER
67965511

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-OPS-CMS
SUSAN VONNFOSSEN
67965510

BEHAVIOR ANALYST-
OPS
BRIANA SMITH
67923307

HSPS-OPS
VACANT
67908100

GOCI
VACANT
67032458

GOCI
VACANT
67013696

SR HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM SPECIALIST-CS
VACANT
67036228

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
ALETHA JONES
67053359

HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
MICHELLE ORTIZ_CLAUSE
67005802

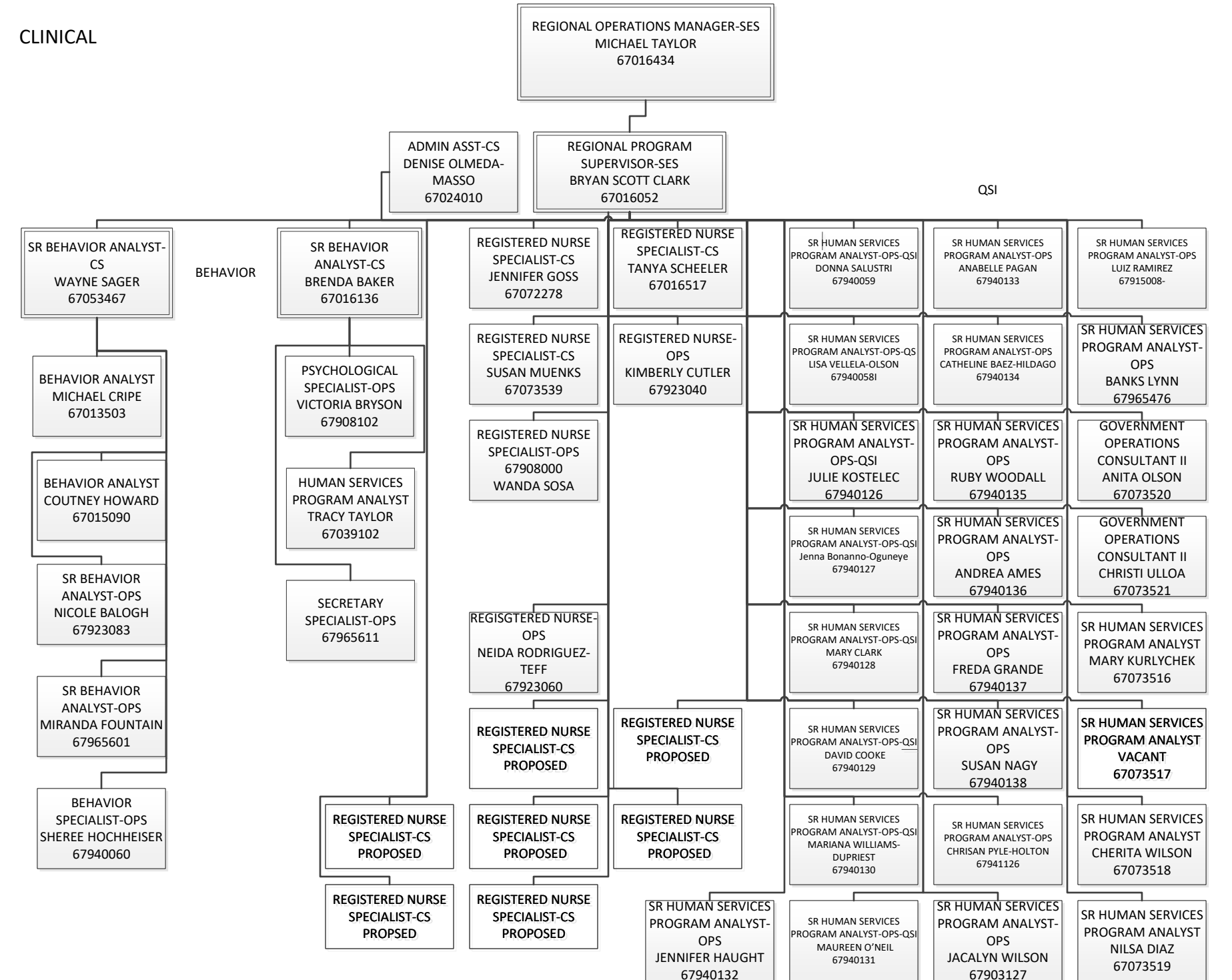
HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
VACANT
67056437

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
SONJA PEMPERTON
67016120

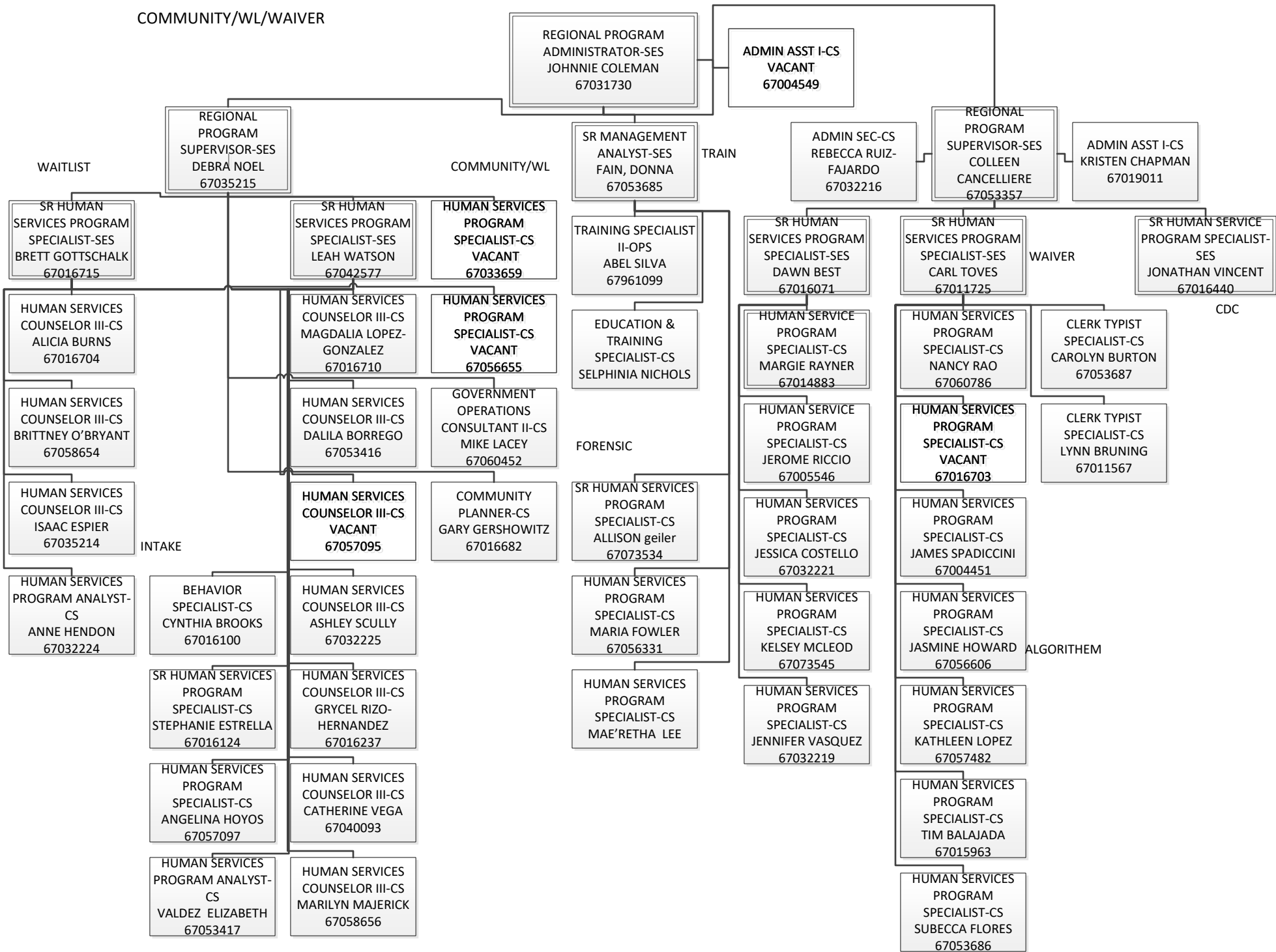
HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
VACANT
67015295

HUMAN SERVICES
PROGRAM
SPECIALIST-CS
VACANT
67072287

CLINICAL



COMMUNITY/WL/WAIVER



**AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
CENTRAL REGION
09/14/2022**

Regional Operations Manager
Jeannette Estes
67021243
407-768-6303 (O) 407-398-9848 - Cell

Administrative Assistant II
Nancy Michael
67072277
407-768-6304

Deputy Regional Operations Manager
Stacie Cleveland
67061452
407-768-6315 (O) 863-450-8246 - Cell

Quality Improvement Regional Program Supervisor
Priscilla Weeks
67036229
352-330-2758 (O) 321-213-5858 - Cell

Clinical Supports Regional Program Supervisor
Merari Perez
67035210
407-768-6317 (O) 321-231-5133 Cell

GR/Waitlist Regional Program Supervisor
Reed Stephan
67016743
407-768-6326 (O)

Medicaid Waiver Regional Program Supervisor
Fanny Chulig
67048700
407-768-6318 (O)

Budget Analyst
Lauren Reale
67014598

Administrative Assistant I
Tiernan Hart
67053431

Behavior Specialist
Lynda Glick
67015173

Regional Residential Placement Coordinator
Vacant
67053661

IT
Tim McKenzie
(Reports to Central Office)

Quality Assurance Sr Human Services Program Specialist
Carla Bettis
67016773
407-768-6309 (O)

QA/QI/Delmarva Human Services Program Specialist
Vacant
67032318
Sarah Lozano
67032233
Regina Sheridan
67055525
Patricia Morse
67016123
Government Operations Consultant I (QO Lead)
Sylvia Baer
67013743

Supportive Living Human Services Program Specialist
Sharon Jennings
67016203
Human Services Analyst
Vacant
67073550
VACANT
XXXXXXXX

Incident Management Operations Analyst II
Vacant
67056989
Susan Nocek
67072283
Lisa Thompson
67053288
Government Operations Consultant I (IMS Lead)
Jessica Flaherty
67013233

Clerical Support QA/QI Unit Secretary Specialist
VACANT
XXXXXXXX

Provider Enrollment Sr Human Services Program Specialist
Kimberly Williams
67025208
(O)
Cell

Provider Enrollment Human Services Program Specialist
Maria Forestier
67015150
Vacant
67016112
Tawanna Smith
67052254
VACANT
XXXXXXXX

Secretary Specialist
Vacant
67016745

OPS Human Services Program Specialist
CMS Compliance
Eduardo Castro
67965500
Joy Taylor
67965501

Education & Training Specialist
Mollie Brown-Ferrier
67056445

Provider Liaison - Remediation Human Services Program Specialist
VACANT
XXXXXXXX
VACANT
XXXXXXXX
VACANT
XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXX

Residential Services Management Review Specialist
Charles Steen
67053286
850-408-2054 -Cell

GH Monitoring Human Services Program Specialist
Mary Starks
67032228
Diane Lynch-Godette
67019396
Deborah Daniels
67042254
Natalie Rincon
67016684
Human Services Program Analyst
Christine Moyer
67033649
Karen Manly
67032226
Vacant
67055523
Bernard Spear
67016689
Carol Gilchrist
67042498
0.5 FTE

GH Monitoring OPS Human Services Analyst
Sabrina Alvarez
67912345

GH Licensing Human Services Program Specialist
Jennifer Bailey
67069912
Trellee Mustapha
67056605
Amber Griffin
67039785

Licensing/Monitoring Human Services Program Specialist
VACANT
XXXXXXXX

Licensing/Monitoring Sr Human Services Program Specialist - SES
VACANT
XXXXXXXX

Registered Nurse Specialist
VACANT
67016746
Petra von Ansbach
67073538

Sr Behavioral Analyst
Vacant
67016747
Lucy Zhang
67032231

Secretary Specialist
Jackie Brandibas
67056990

Register Nurse (OPS)
Jeri Eastwood
67913056
Shirley Hammond
67914027
Julie Angotti
67907032
Charline Marks
67907064

Nurse - MCM Registered Nurse
VACANT
XXXXXXXX
VACANT
XXXXXXXX
VACANT
XXXXXXXX
VACANT
XXXXXXXX

Government Operations Consultant II-QSI Trainers
Andrea Jones
67073514
407-516-9137 - Cell
Lori Poole
67073515
352-396-3216 - Cell

Sr Human Services Program Analyst QSI Assessor
Sandy Hartley
67073509
Kristin O'Brien
67073510
Kimberly Anderson
67073511
Michelle Hopwood
67073512
Rhonda Lollar
67073513

OPS QSI Assessor
LaCrecia Bryams
67940044
Kimber Bear
67940047
Latanya Thompson
67907804
Elizabeth Dale
67940046
Debra Christiansen
67940048
Vacant*
67940049
Norahis Del Rio
67940045
Jose Hernandez
67940116
Valmyr Vilbrun
67940115
Betty Leah Craig
67940114
Ebonie Wallace
67940107
Kathleen Bellamy
67940106
Denise Chaparro
67940110
Andrea Dwyer
67940109
Vacant
67940108
Vacant
67930039
Vacant
67930042
Vacant
67930157

OPS Senior Behavioral Analyst
Gertie Williams
67965600

Senior Human Services Program Specialist
Crystal Peters
67073531

Behavioral Analyst
Zane Prater
67012885

Intake & Eligibility Human Services Program Analyst
Cristina Espinal-Nunez
67016204

OPS Human Service Program Analyst
Manyvone Champavannarrath
67914025
0.5 FTE

GR Monitors Human Services Counselor III
Jennifer Varhol
67016744
Idis Arias
67016687
Nancy Rosario
67016686
Stephanie Deschamps
67055522
Wanda Rosario
67016235
Rose Toussaint
67055519
Laura Garcia
67053283
Lorraine Lickers
67042253
Alisha Hightower
67032207
Vacant
67040098
Vacant
67056604

Supportive Employment Human Services Program Specialist
Alvaro Quintero
67044389
Ranee Coffy-Andesha
67039751
Elizabeth Watson
67064069

Sr Human Services Program Specialist SES
Brenda Sanchez
67053285
407-768-6342 (O)

Waiver Liaisons Human Services Program Specialist
Leslie Varhol
67007492
Vacant
67055521
Maria Goris
67053284
Barbara Zatkoff
67055520
Lydia Bustillo
67056988
VACANT
XXXXXXXX

Secretary Specialist
Gertrude Stallon
67069911

Sr Human Services Program Specialist SES
Connie Miller
67036054
863-413-3390 (O)

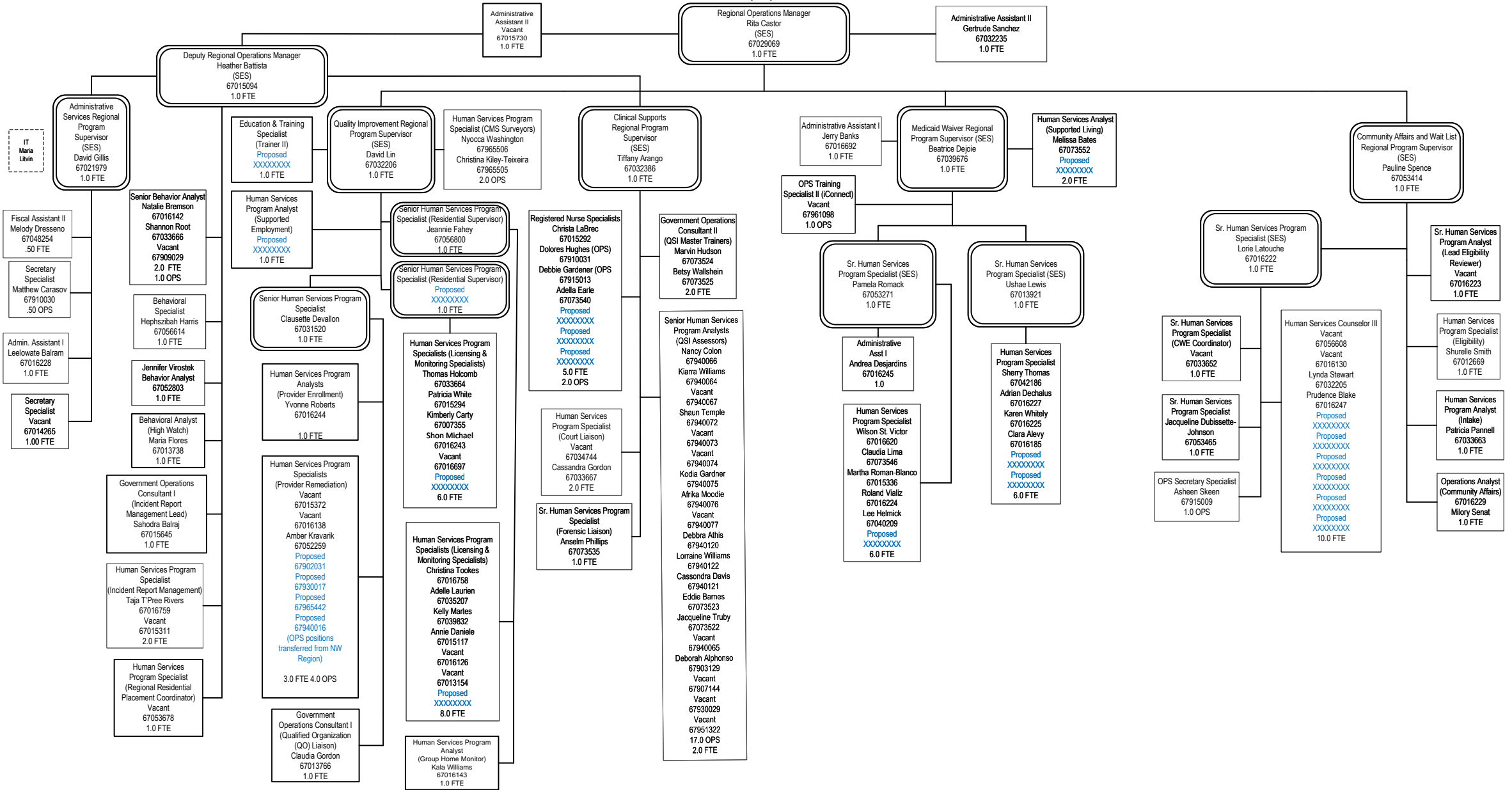
Human Services Program Specialist
Christine Martin
67034742
Sandra Perez
67016709
Jacqueline Centeno
67035213
Aric McFarlane
67073544

Clerk Typist Specialist
Milagros Souchet
67042499

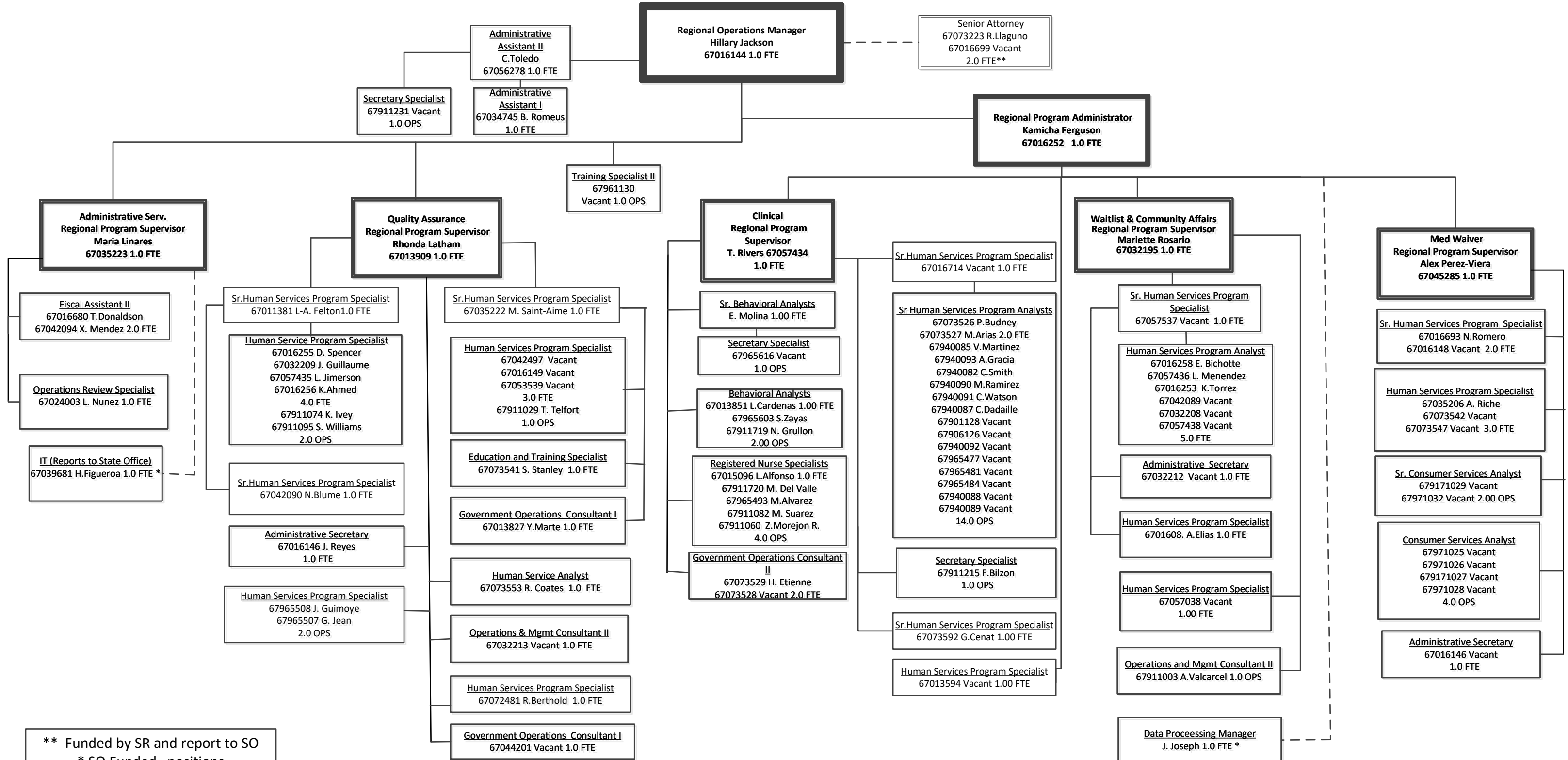
Human Services Program Specialist
Wayne Perry
67016705
Trinetta Anderson
67040241
Sheri Goodman
67056488

Administrative Asst. I
Lisa Lee
67056419

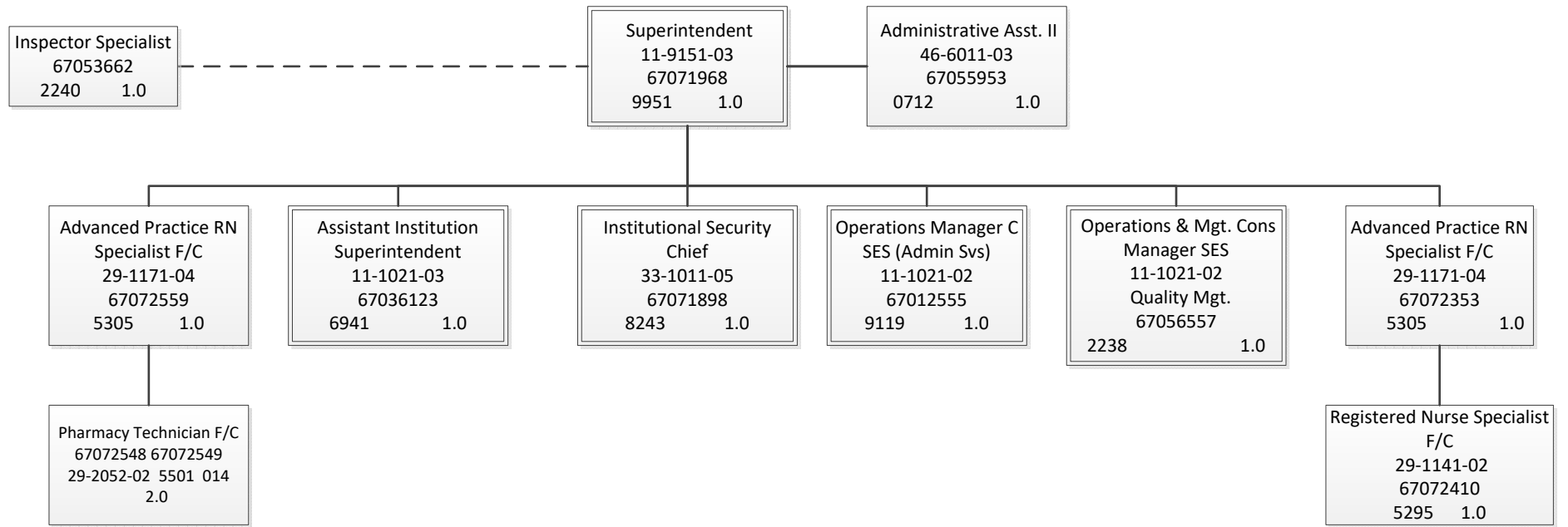
Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Southeast Region
9/15/22



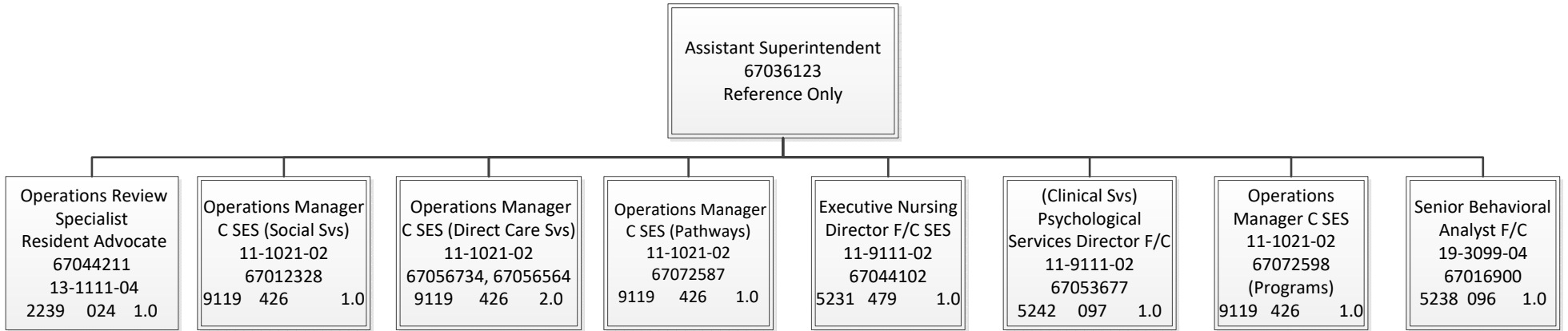
Southern Region Proposed Table of Organization 09-30-2022 Rev.



** Funded by SR and report to SO
* SO Funded positions



Yellow-New Reporting Structure

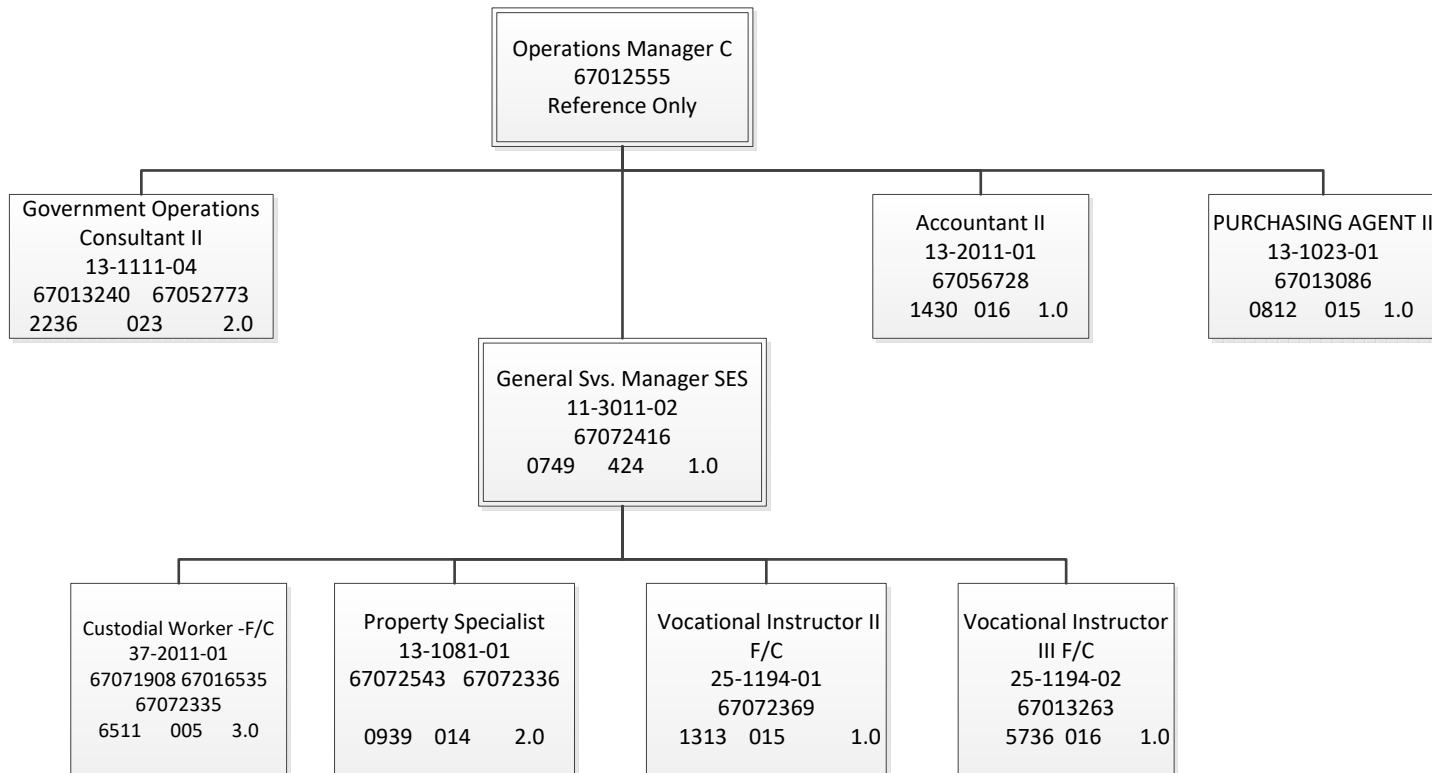


Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification

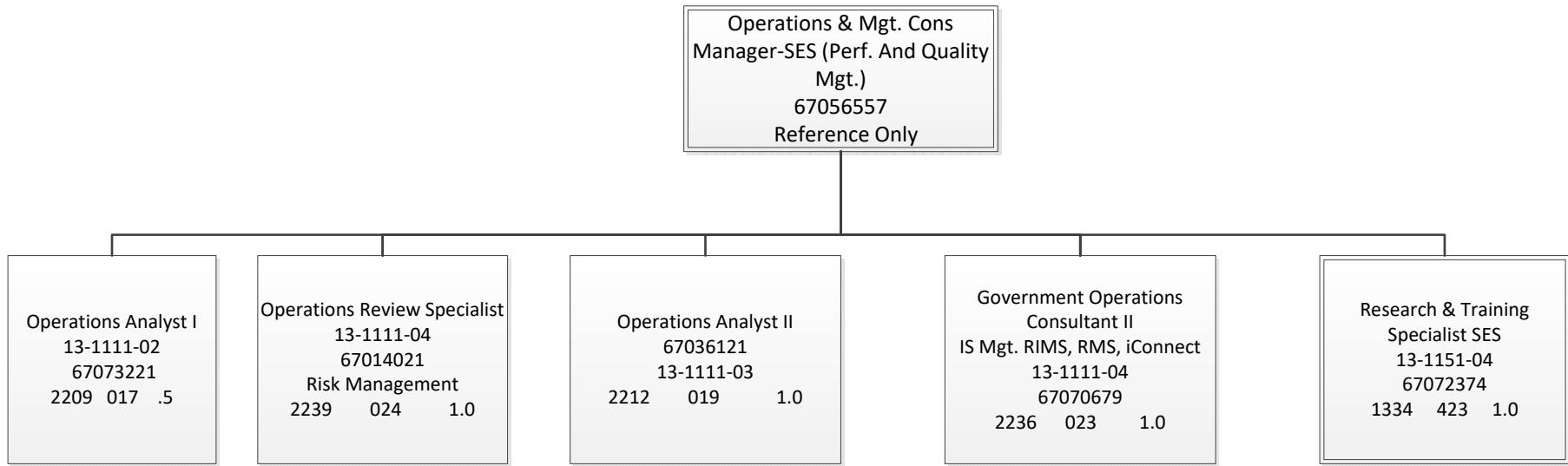
DDDP/Pathways
Administrative Services

Agency for Persons with Disabilities

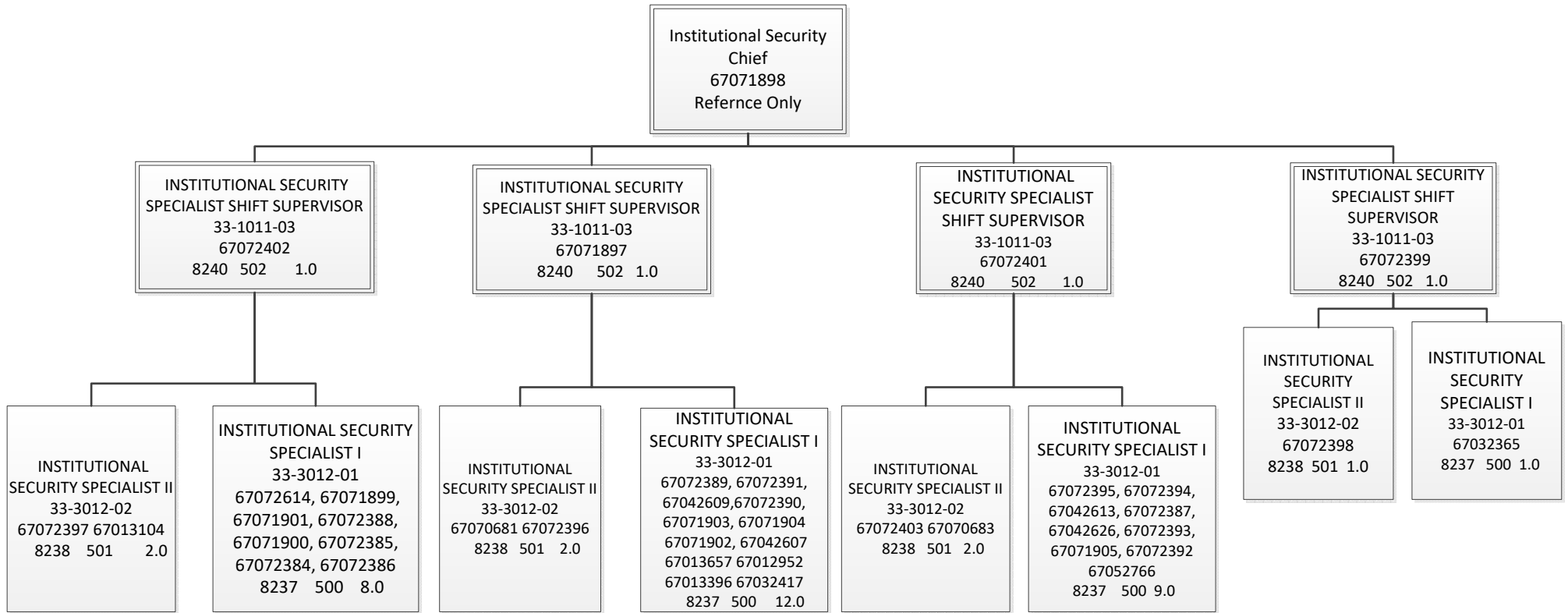
Page 3
12.0 FTE
September 2022



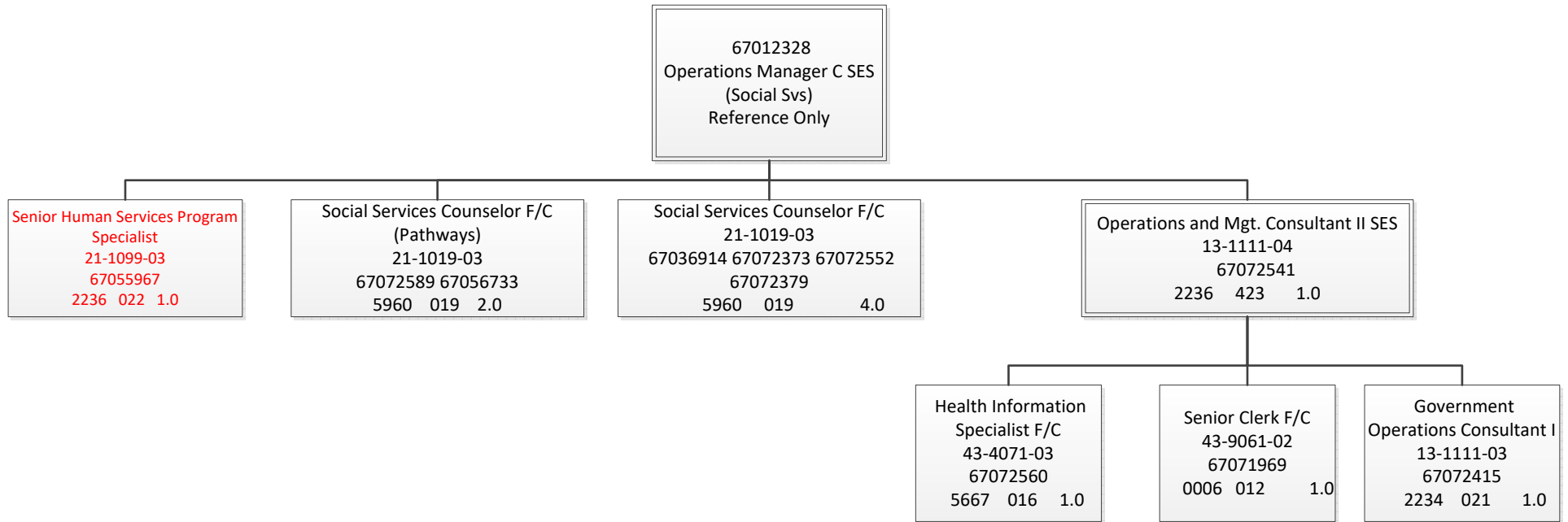
Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification



Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification



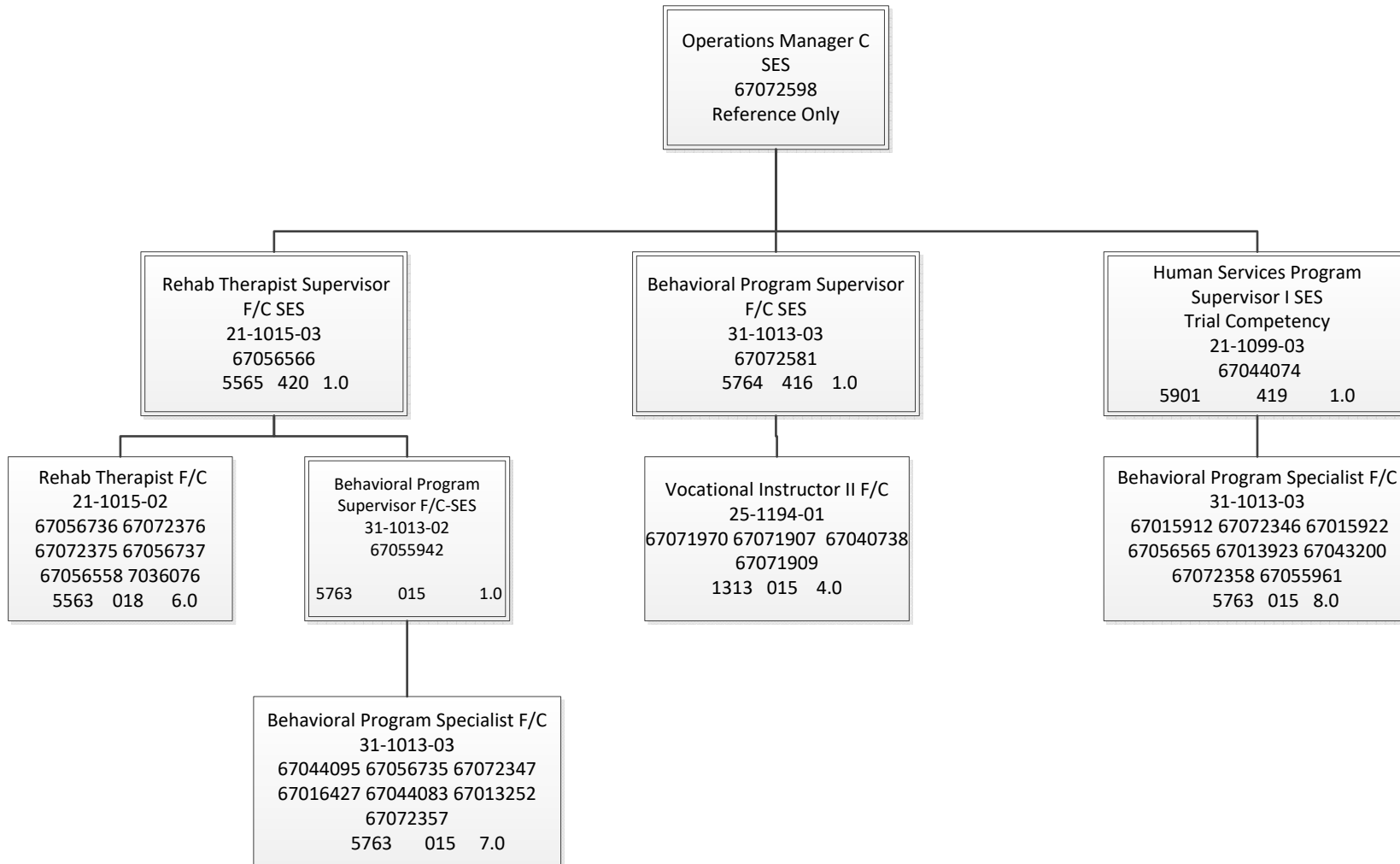
Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification



Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification

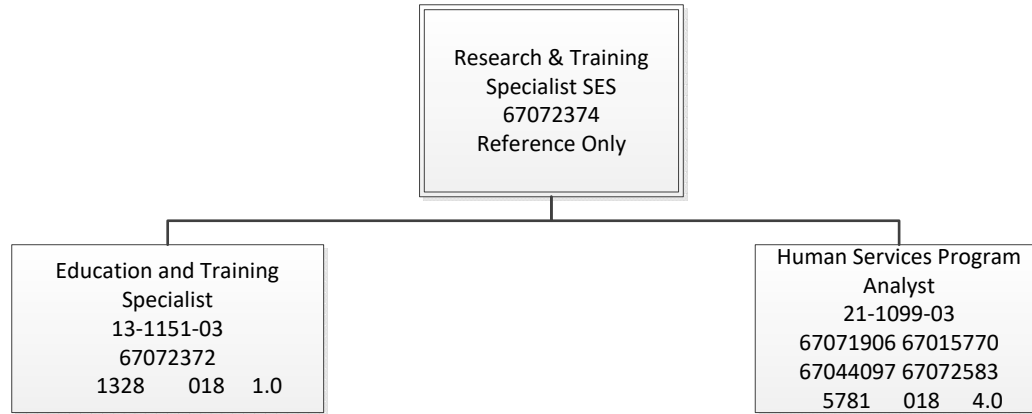
Agency for Persons with Disabilities

DDDP
 Programs

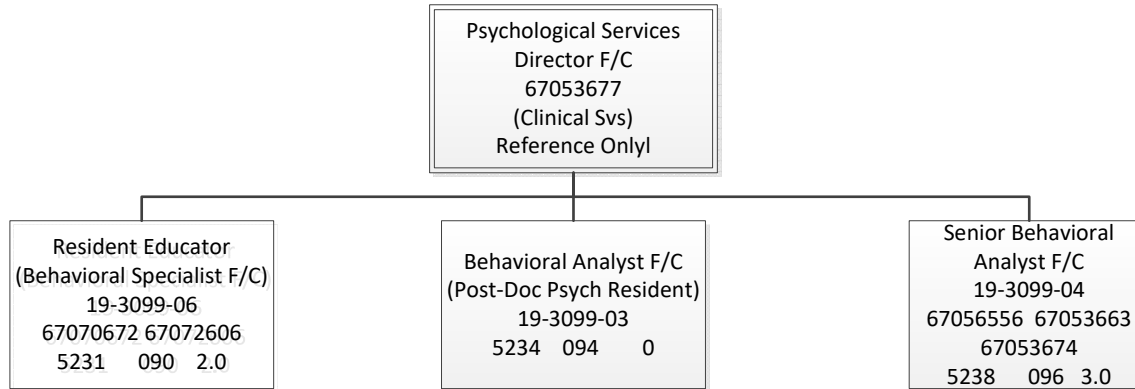


DDDP
Staff Development

Agency for Persons with Disabilities

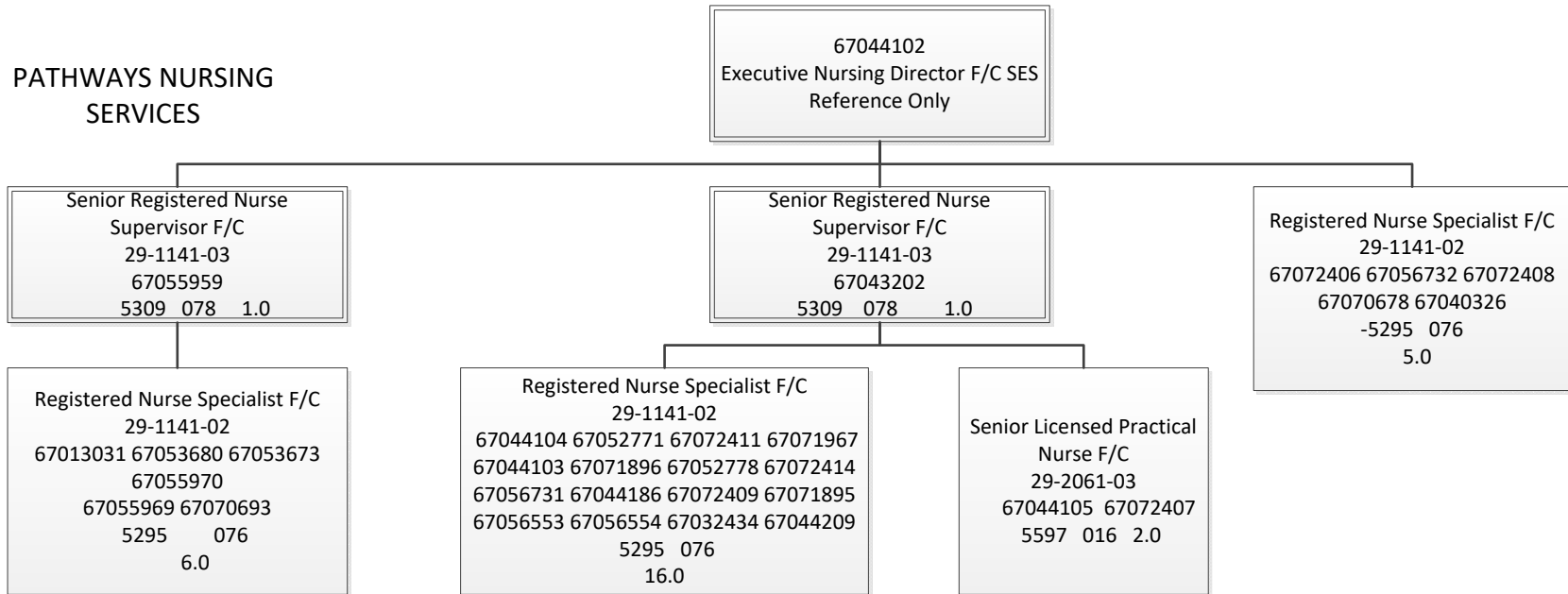


Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification



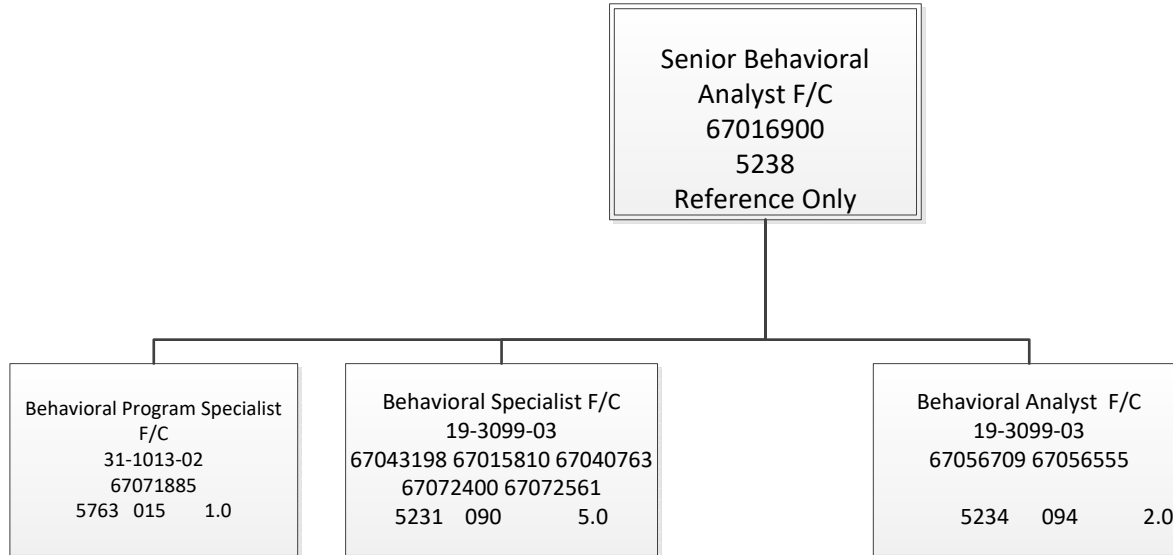
Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification

**PATHWAYS NURSING
SERVICES**



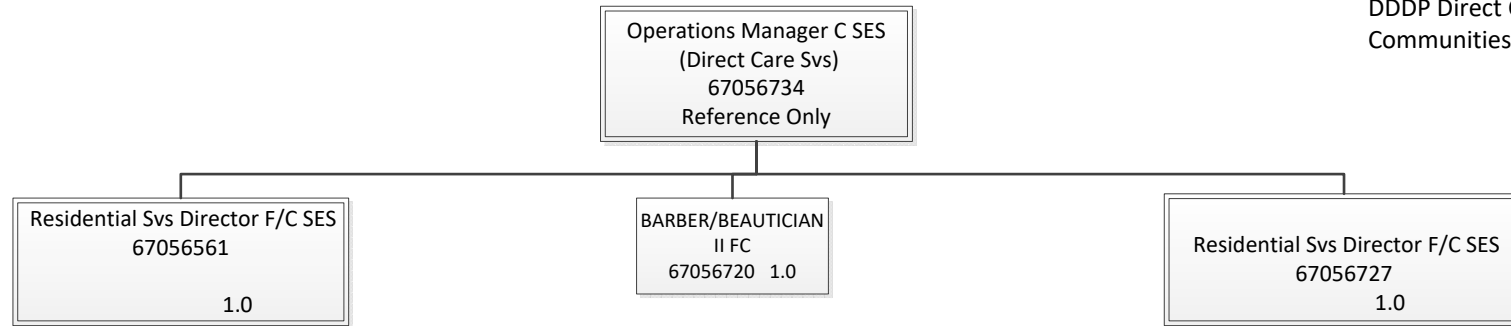
Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification

DDDP/Pathways
Behavioral Services

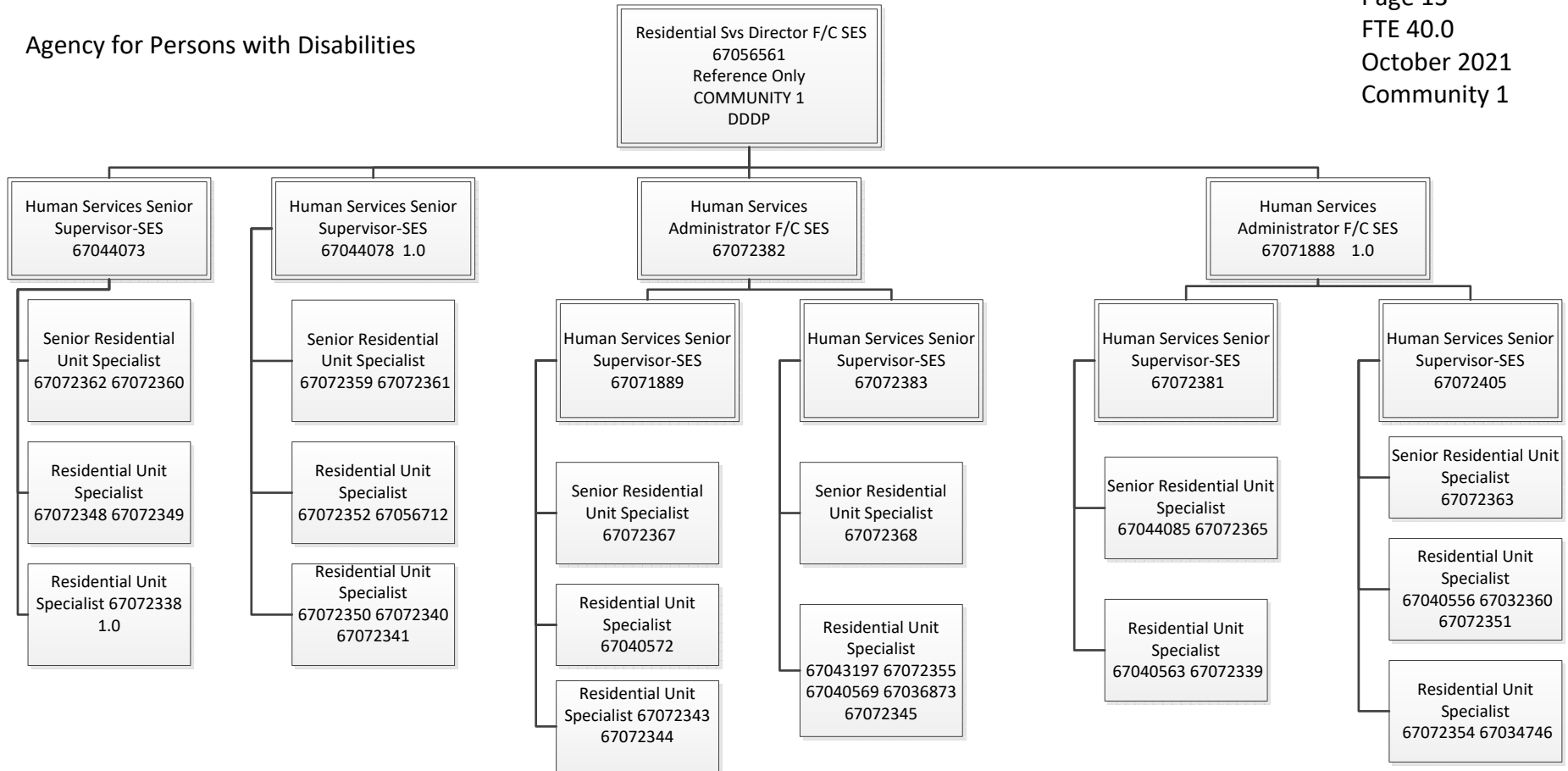


Agency for Persons with Disabilities

Page 12
FTE 3.0
March 2020
DDDP Direct Care Management
Communities 1 and 4

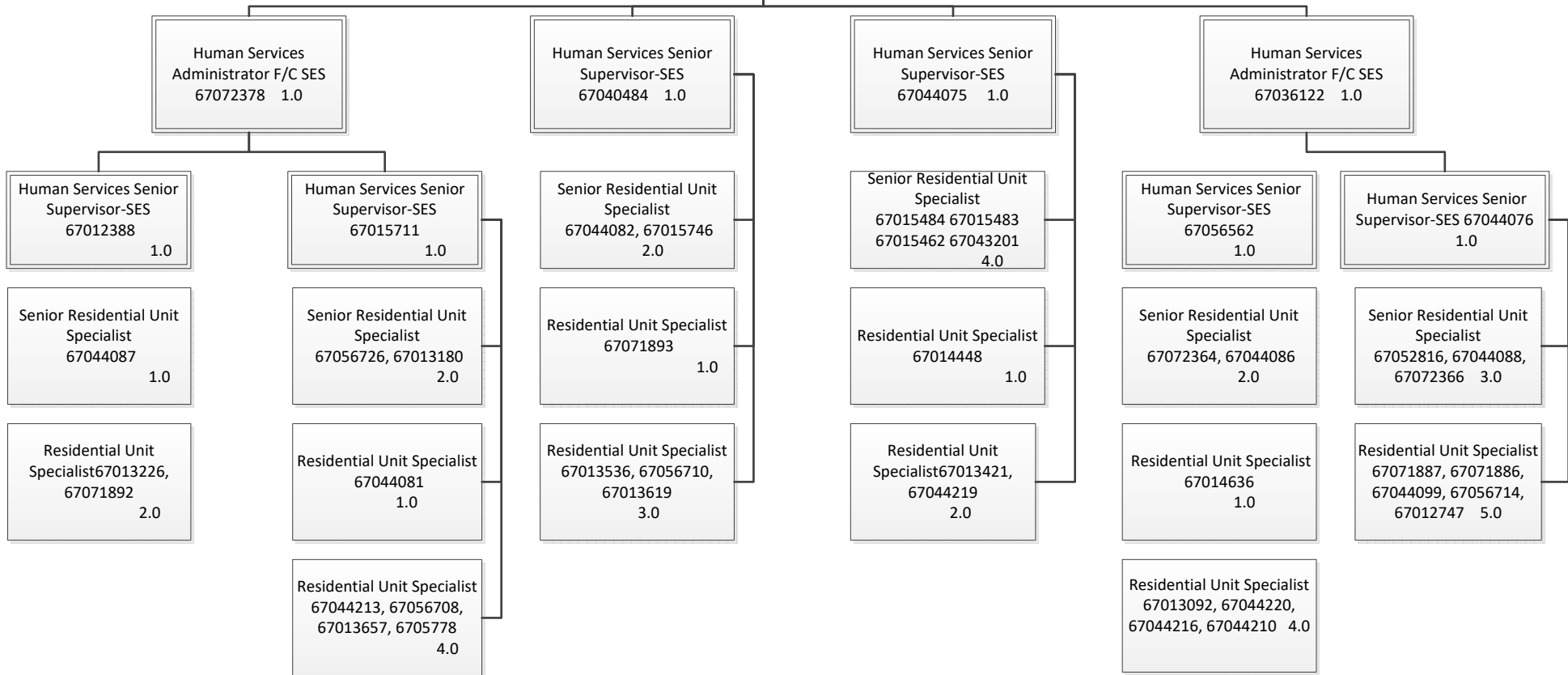


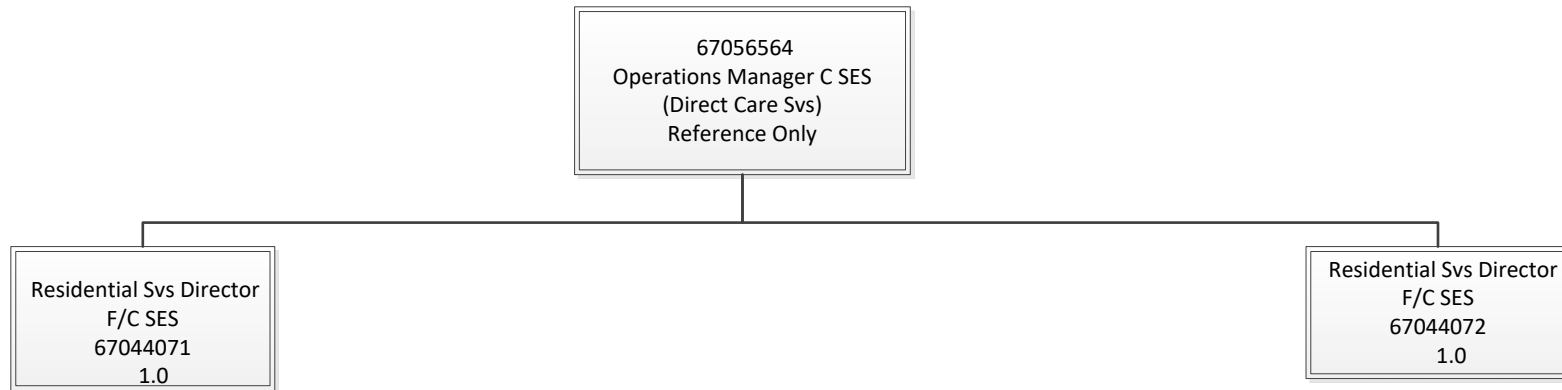
Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification



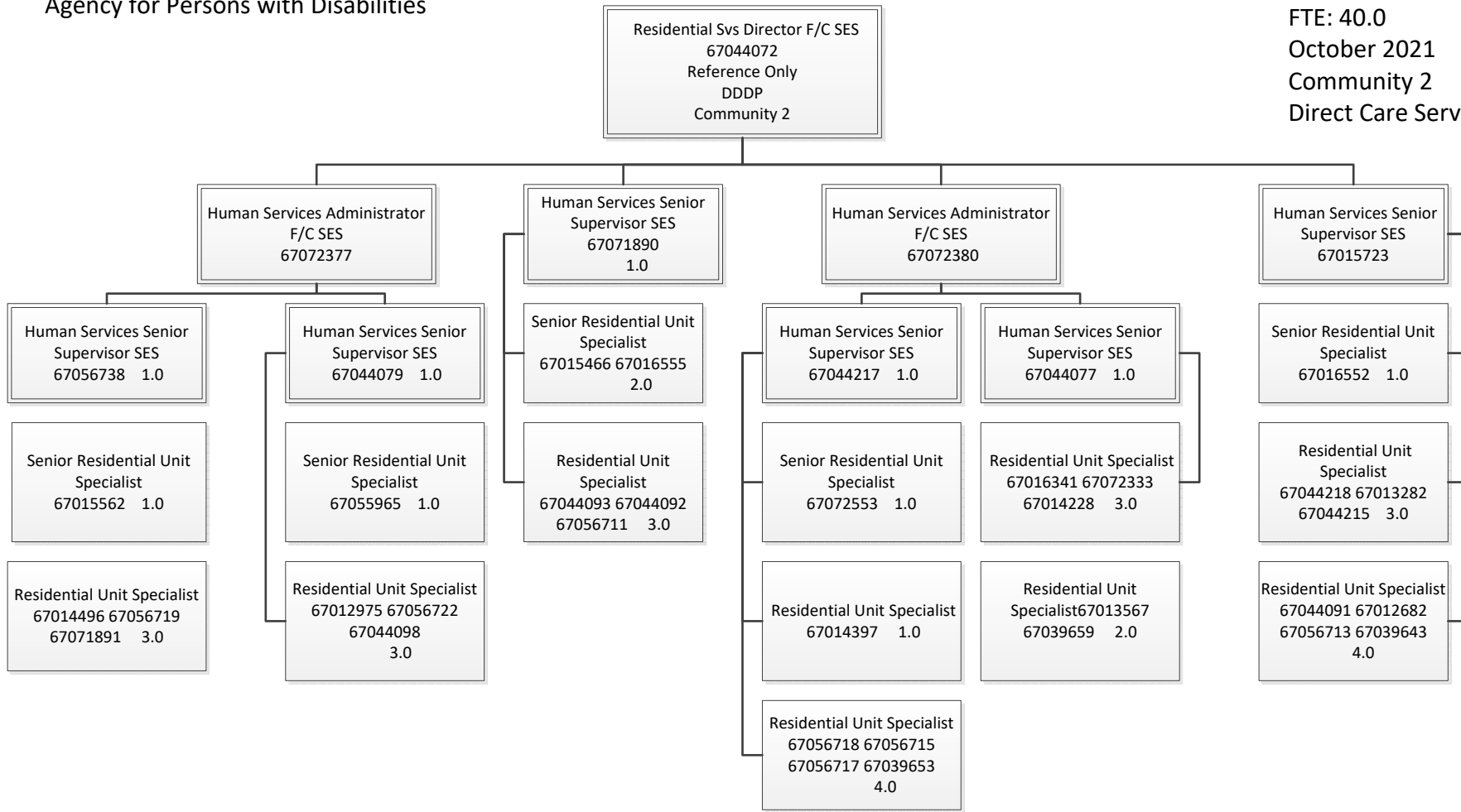
Agency for Persons with Disabilities

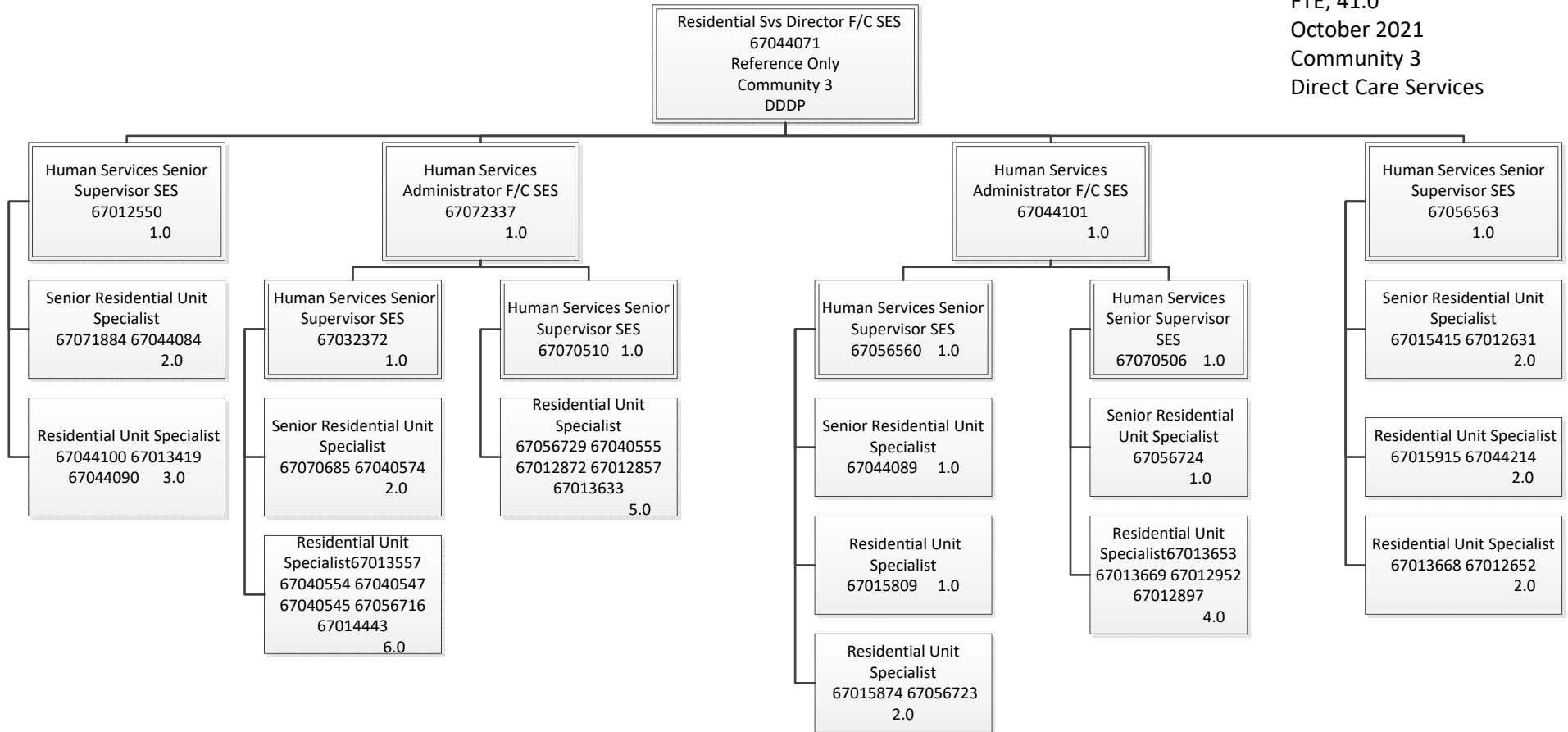
Residential Svs Director F/C SES
 Reference Only
 Community 4
 DDDP



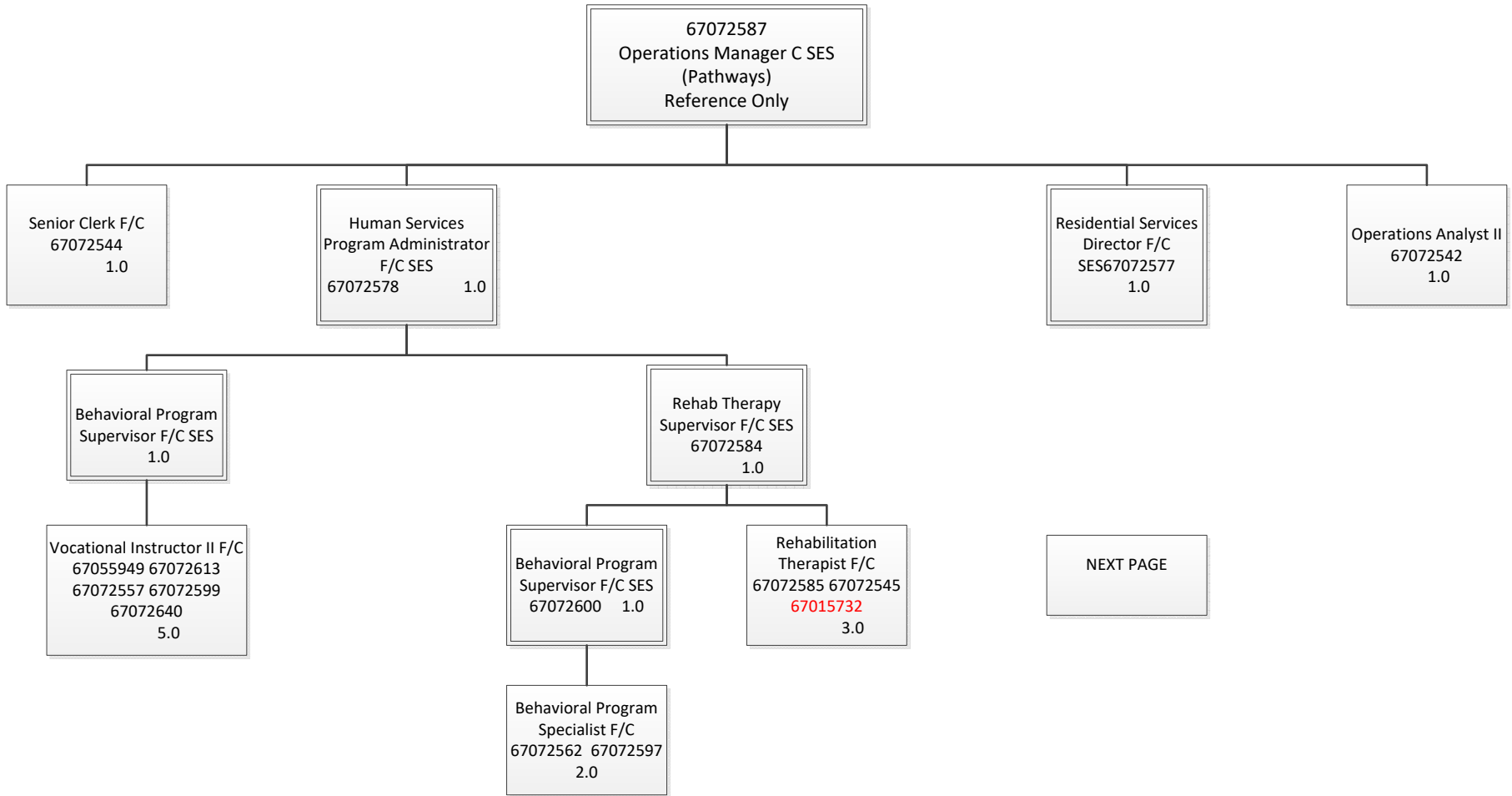


Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification





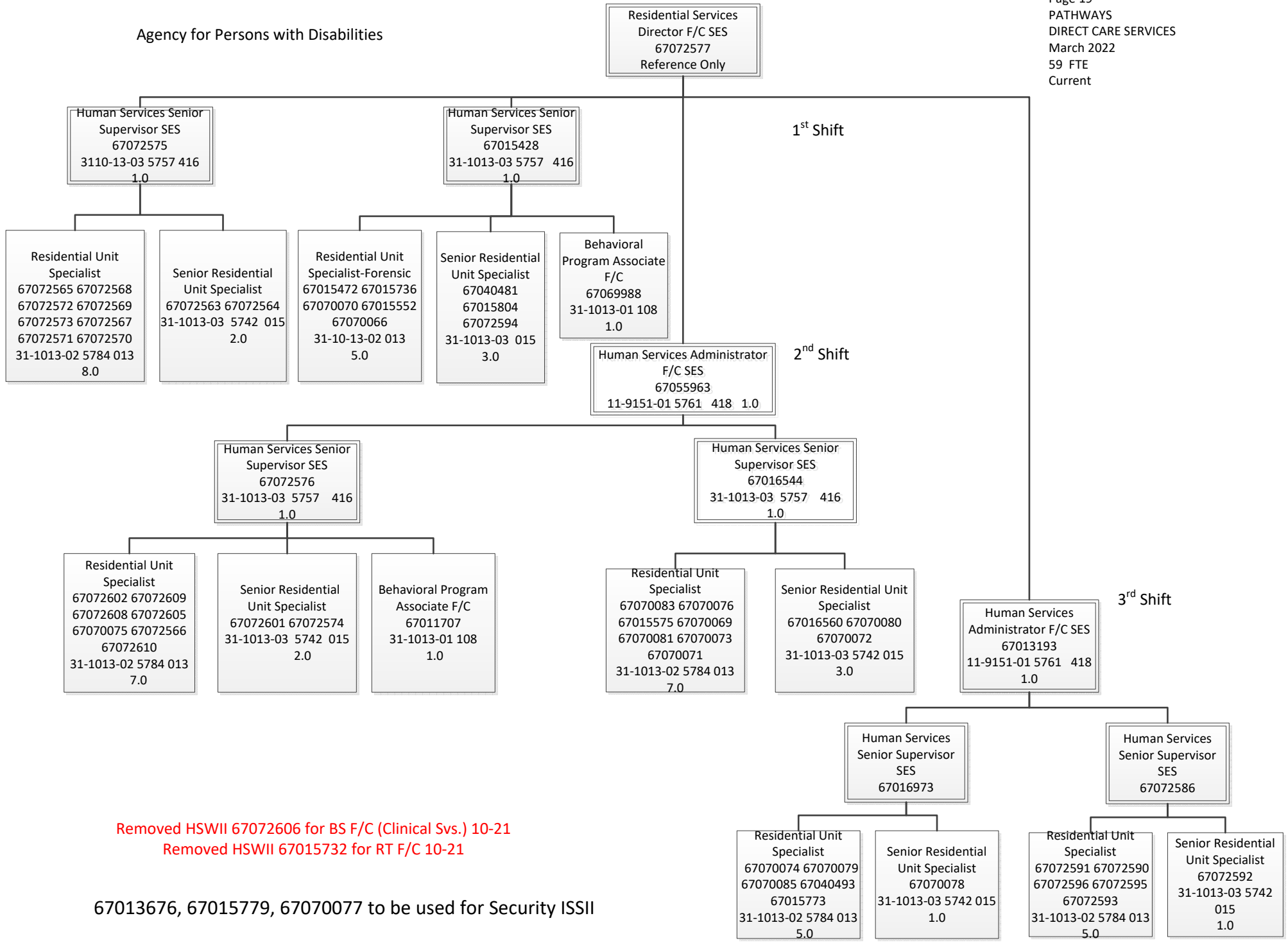
Pathways



NEXT PAGE

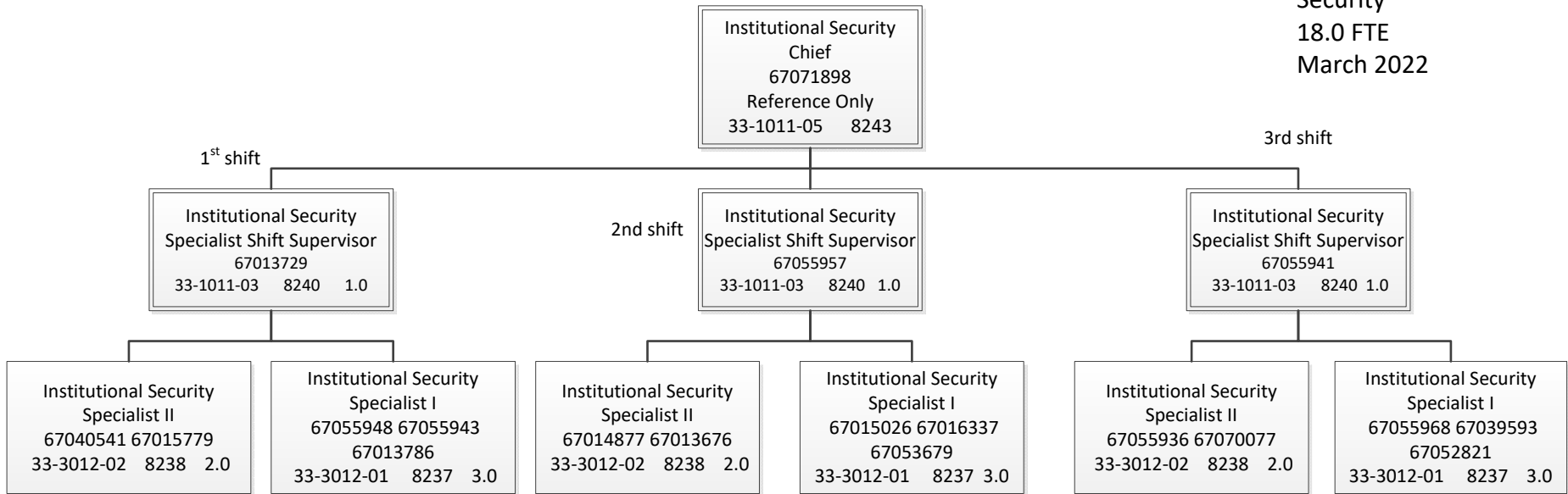
Yellow-New Reporting Structure
Red-Different Classification

Agency for Persons with Disabilities



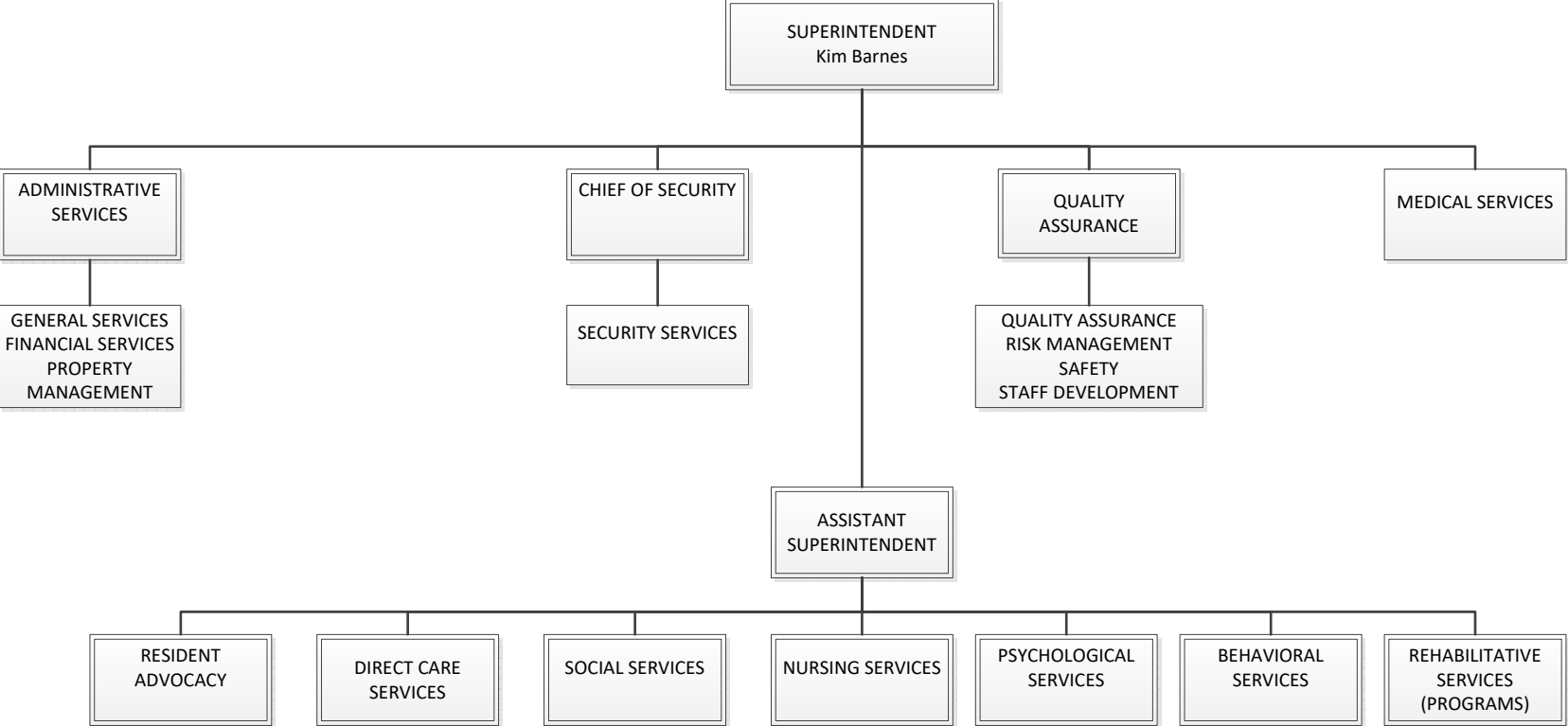
Removed HSWII 67072606 for BS F/C (Clinical Svs.) 10-21
 Removed HSWII 67015732 for RT F/C 10-21

67013676, 67015779, 67070077 to be used for Security ISSII



The Agency for Persons with Disabilities

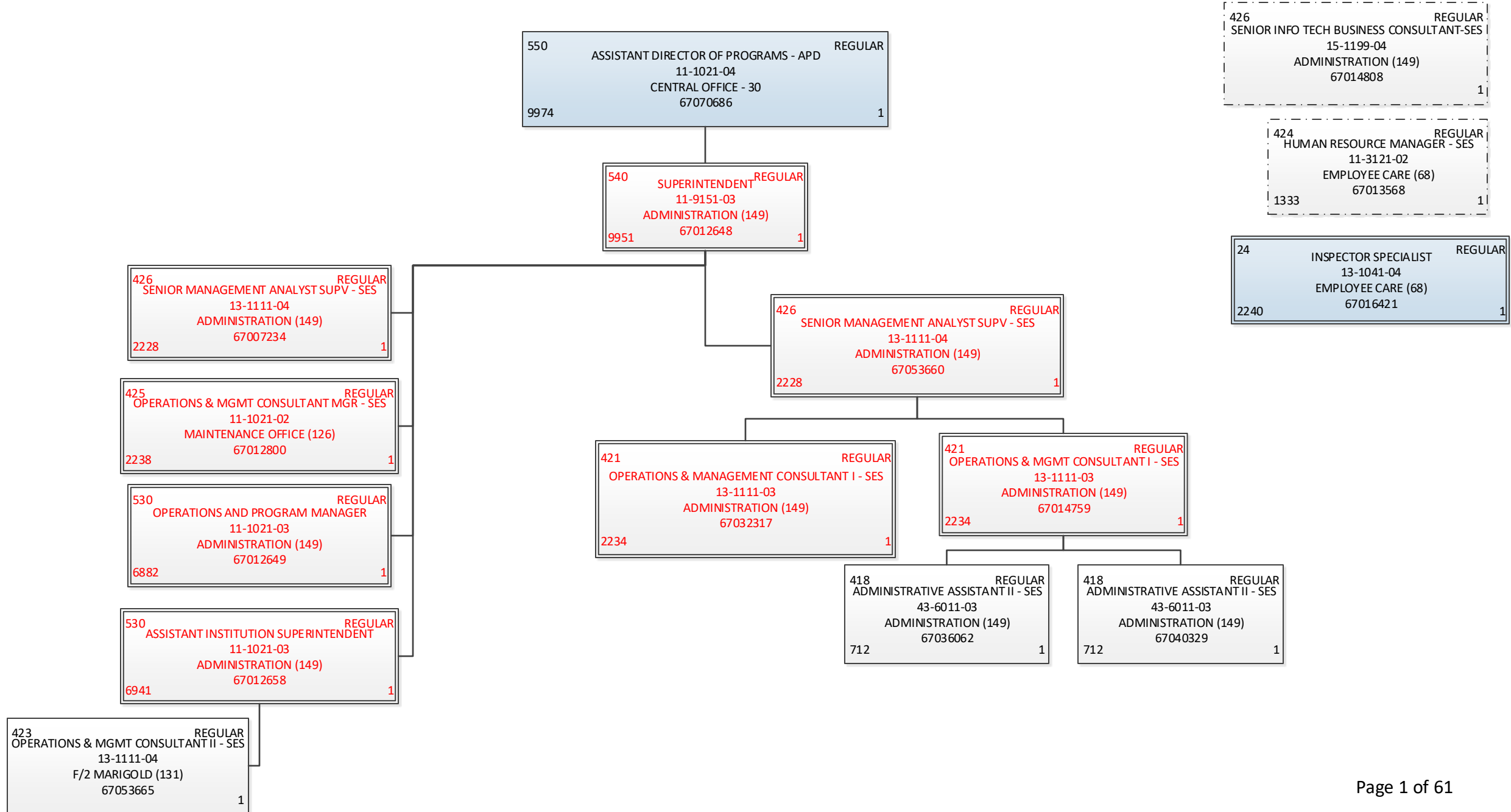
Developmental Disabilities Defendant Program and Pathways



Administration

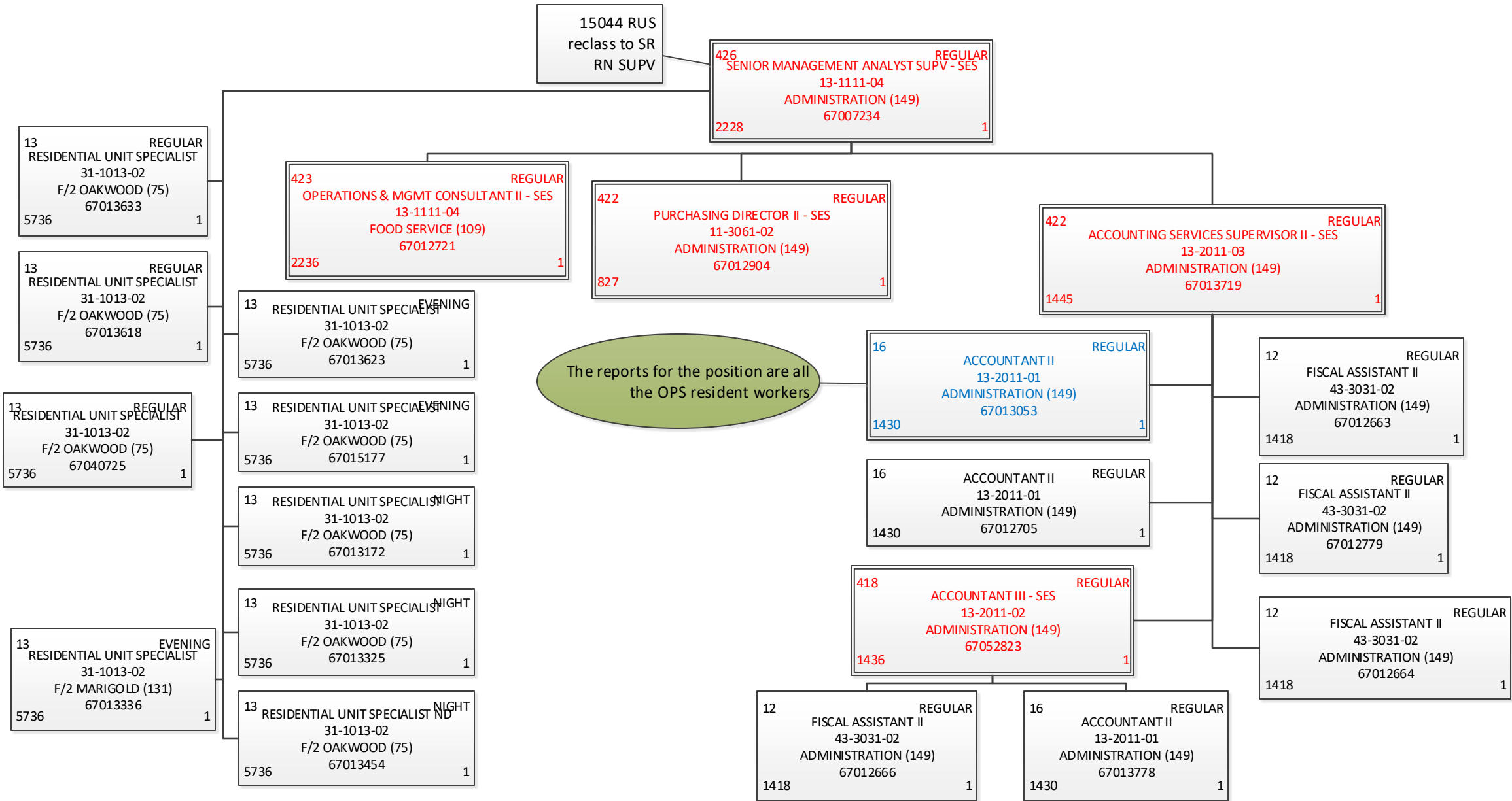
FEBRUARY 2022

Center Administration
Interdepartment #6200000000
of Positions/FTE: 14/14.0



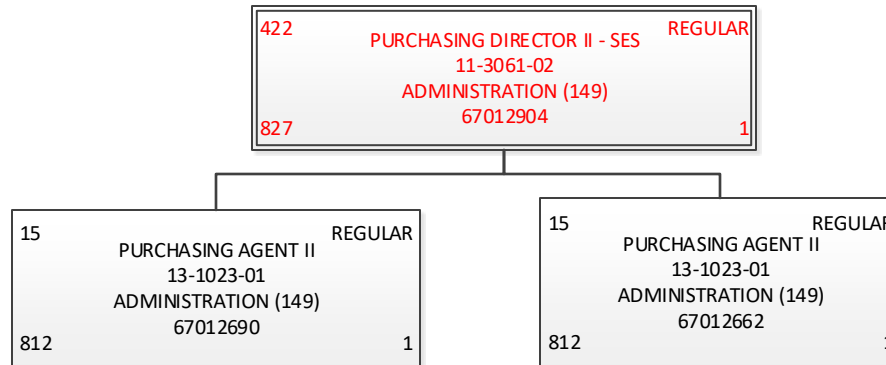
Accounting

August 2022



Purchasing

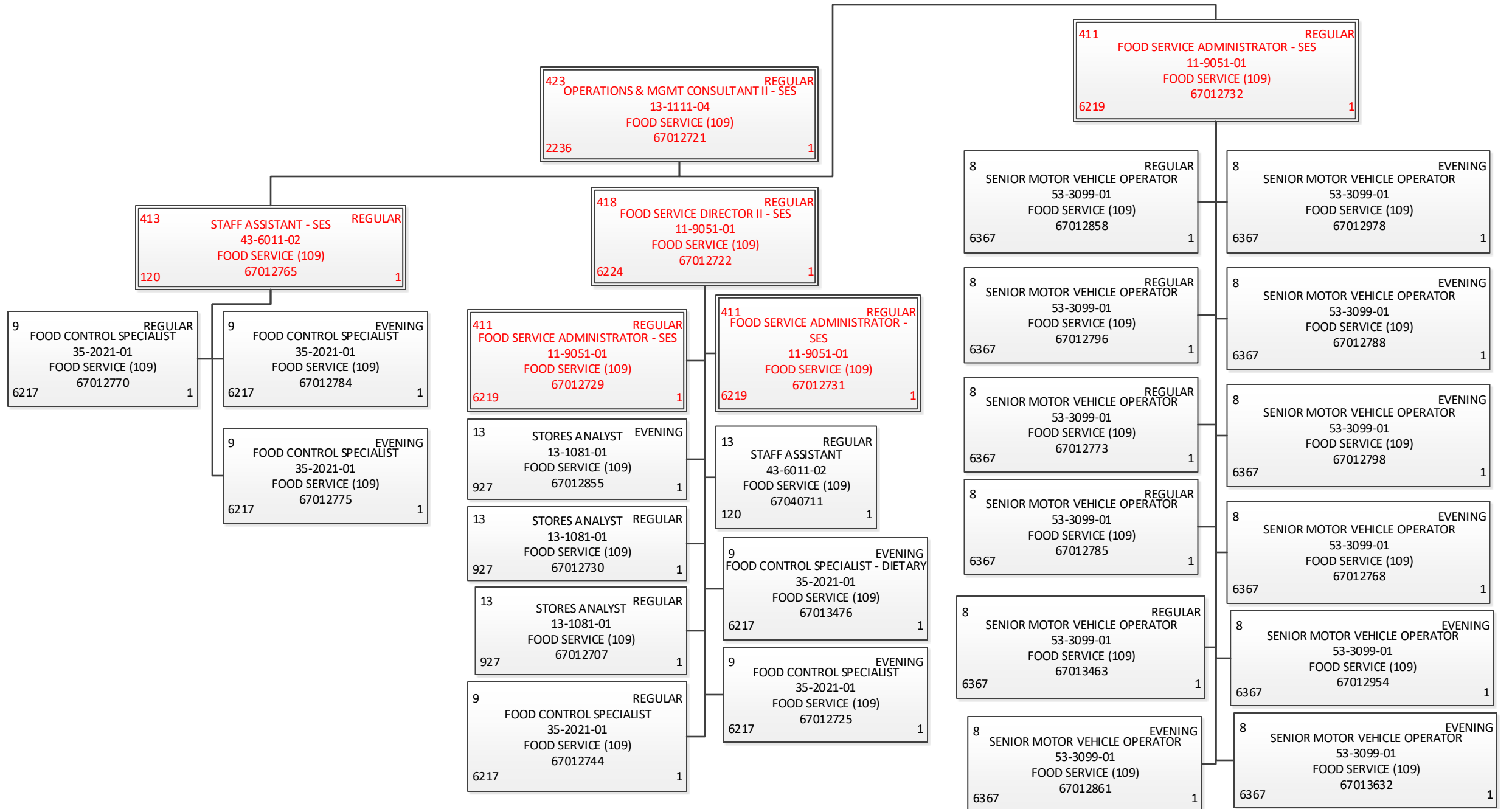
February 2021



Food Service

April 2021

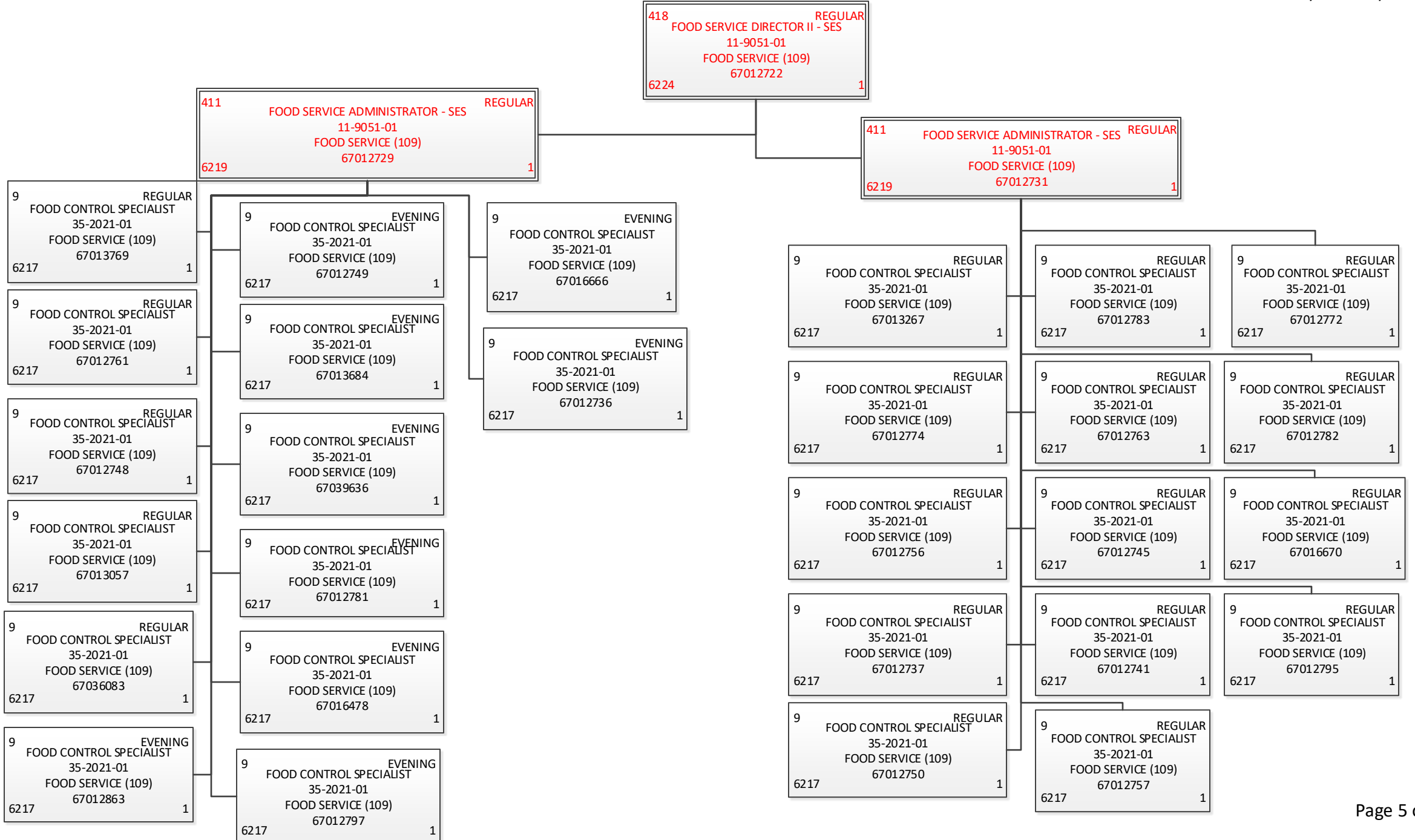
Food Services
Interdepartment #6201010500
of Positions/FTE: 27/27.0



Food Service

April 2021

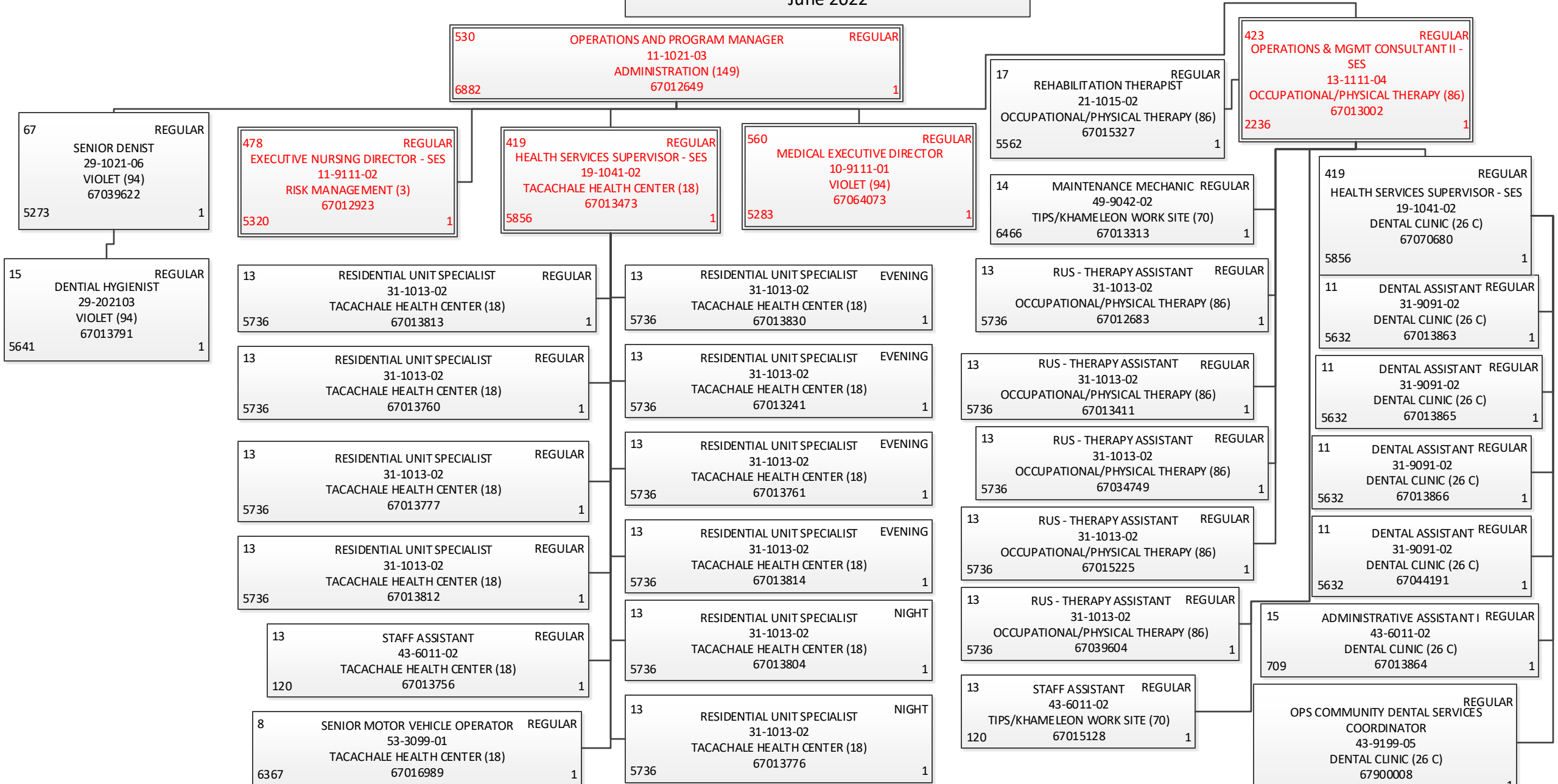
Food Services
Interdepartment #6201010510
of Positions/FTE: 28/28.0



Administration Clinical Services Division

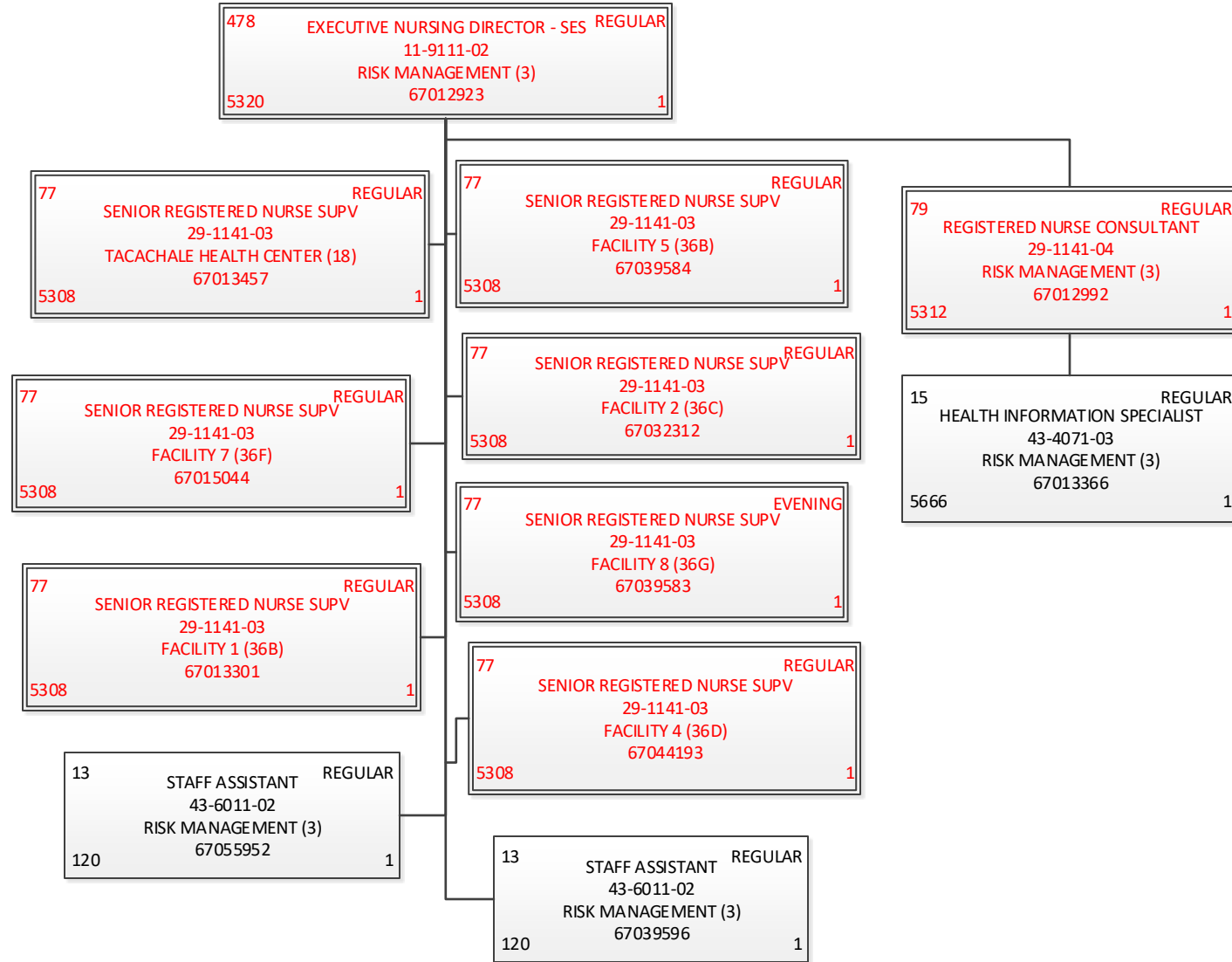
June 2022

Administration
Interdepartment #6202000200
of Positions/FTE: 33/33.0
OPS 1



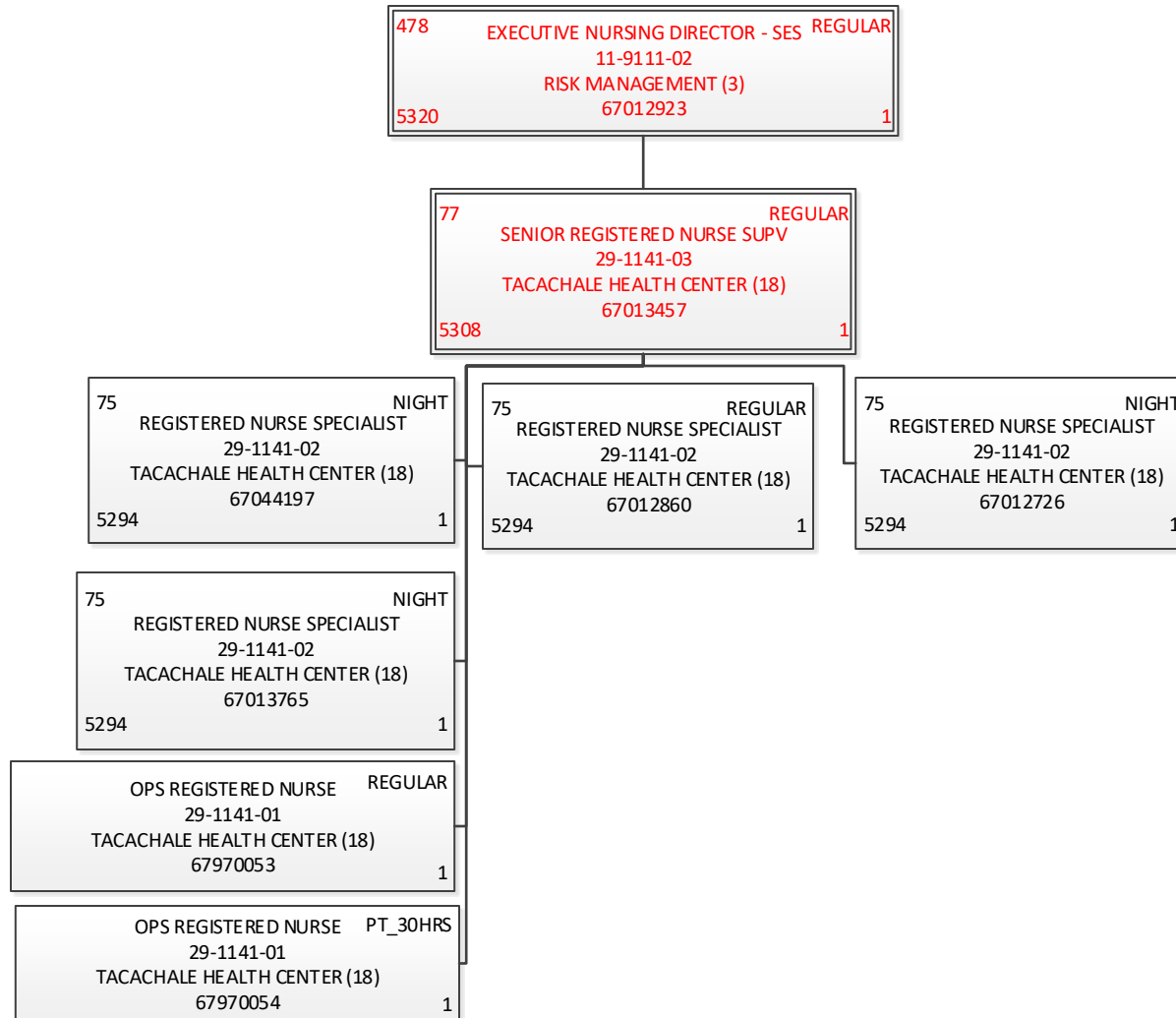
Administration Nursing Services

September 2022



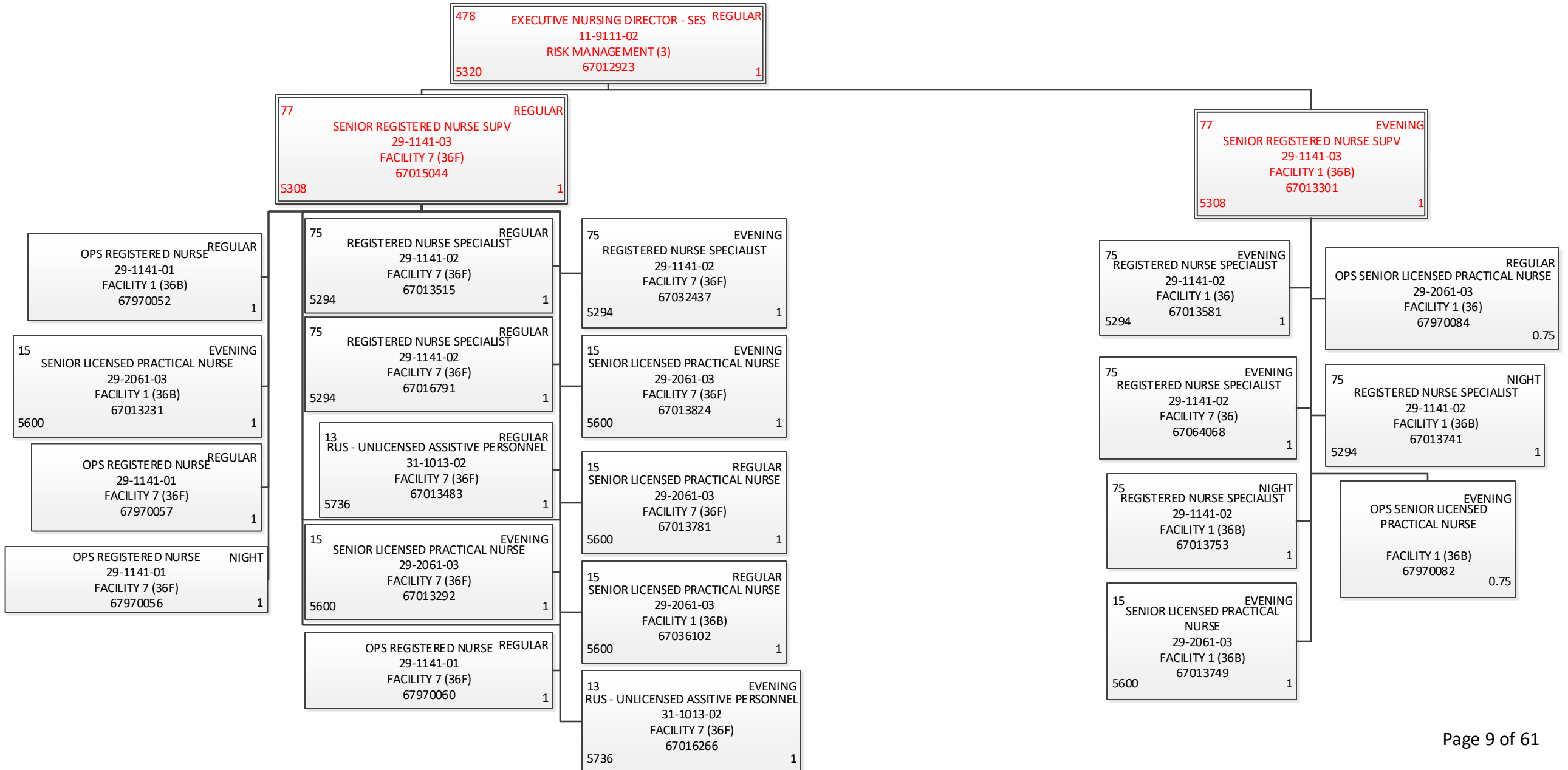
Nursing Services Tacachale Health Center (THC)

SEPTEMBER 2022



Nursing Services Facility 1&7

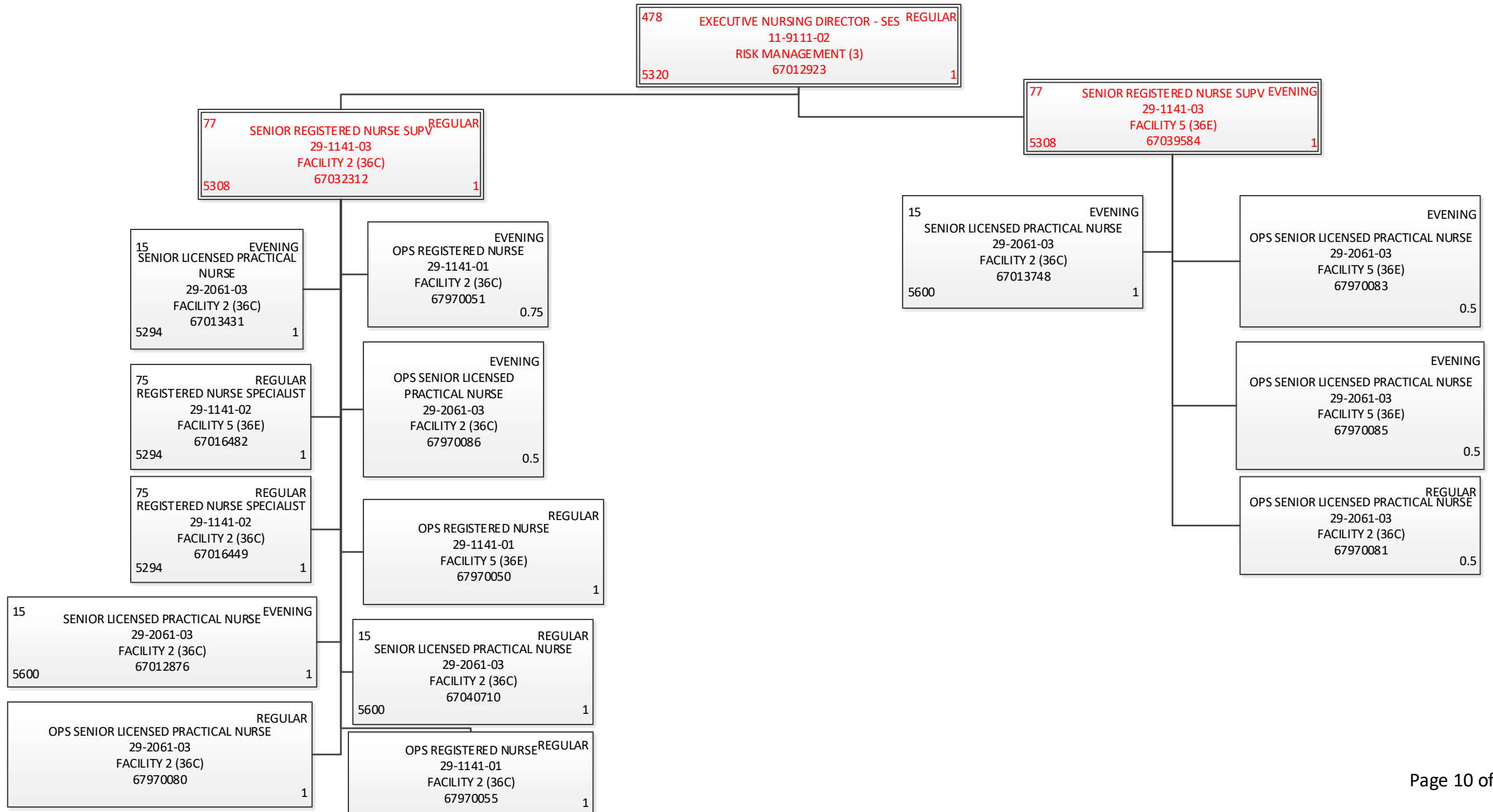
September 2022



Nursing Services Facility 2 & 5

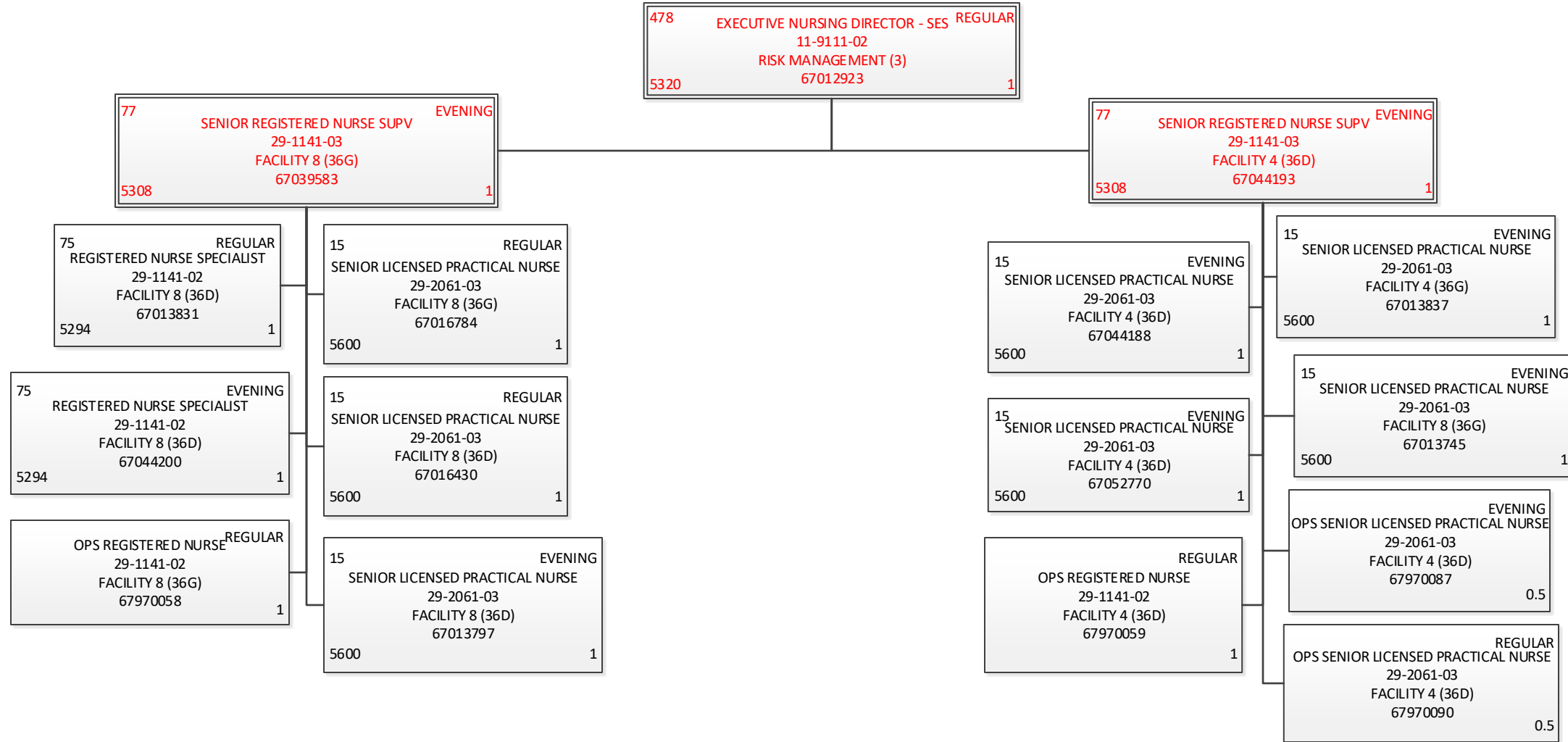
SEPTEMBER 2022

Nursing
Interdepartment #6202020100
of Positions/FTE: 8/8.0
OPS 8



Nursing Services Facility 4 & 8

September 2022



Medical Services

AUGUST 2022

Medical Services
Interdepartment #6203000000
of Positions/FTE: 16/16.0

560 MEDICAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REGULAR
10-9111-01
VIOLET (94)
5283 67064073 1

67013841 and
67013802
reclass and
moved to
maintenance

77 NIGHT
ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED
NURSE
29-1171-03
VIOLET (94)
67040731
5297 1

77 REGULAR
ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED
NURSE
29-1171-03
VIOLET (94)
67012792
5297 1

77 REGULAR
ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED
NURSE
29-1171-03
VIOLET (94)
67013767
5297 1

423 REGULAR
OPERATIONS & MGMT CONSULTANT II -
SES
13-1111-04
F/1 HEMLOCK (45)
67036888
2236 1

320 REGULAR
SENIOR PHYSICIAN
29-1062-06
F/1 HEMLOCK (45)
67013728
5281 1

320 REGULAR
SENIOR PHYSICIAN
29-1062-06
VIOLET (94)
67013727
5281 1

320 REGULAR
SENIOR PHYSICIAN
29-1062-06
TACACHALE COMMUNITY CENTER (9)
67013606
5281 1

14 REGULAR
CERTIFIED RAD TECHNOL-RAD II
29-2034-02
VIOLET (94)
67015162
5527 1

10 REGULAR
HEALTH SUPPORT TECHNICIAN
31-1011-01
VIOLET (94)
67013131
5518 1

10 REGULAR
HEALTH SUPPORT TECHNICIAN
31-1011-01
VIOLET (94)
67013400
5518 1

421 REGULAR
OPERATIONS & MGMT CONSULTANT I - SES
13-1111-03
TACACHALE COMMUNITY CENTER (9)
67036090
2234 1

13 REGULAR
STAFF ASSISTANT
43-6011-02
TACACHALE COMMUNITY CENTER (9)
67013734
120 1

13 REGULAR
STAFF ASSISTANT
43-6011-02
TACACHALE COMMUNITY CENTER (9)
67013009
120 1

13 EVENING
STAFF ASSISTANT
43-6011-02
VIOLET (94)
67013850
120 1

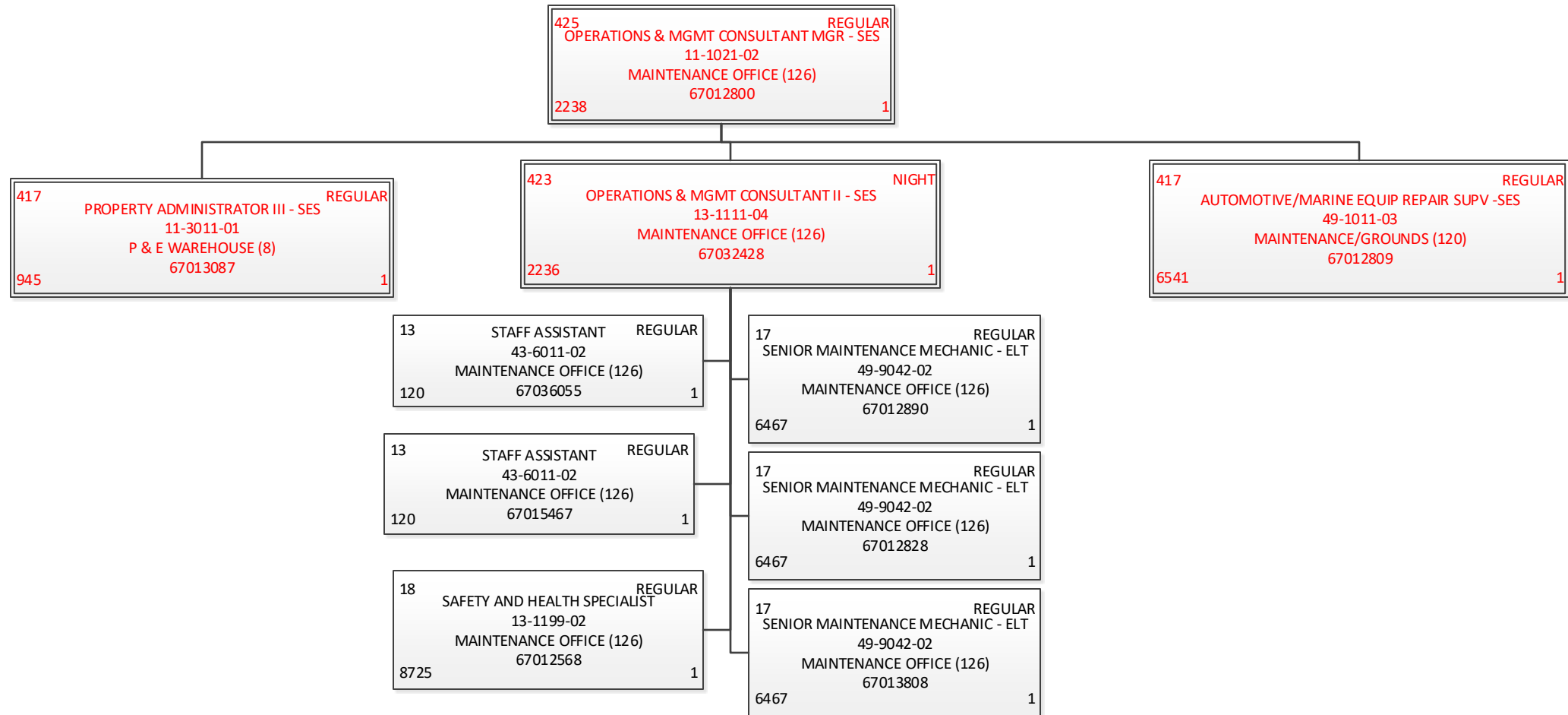
413 REGULAR
STAFF ASSISTANT - SES
43-6011-02
VIOLET (94)
67013514
120 1

88 REGULAR
SPEECH AND HEARING THERAPIST
29-1127-01
VIOLET (94)
67012475
5408 1

Maintenance – Physical Plant Division

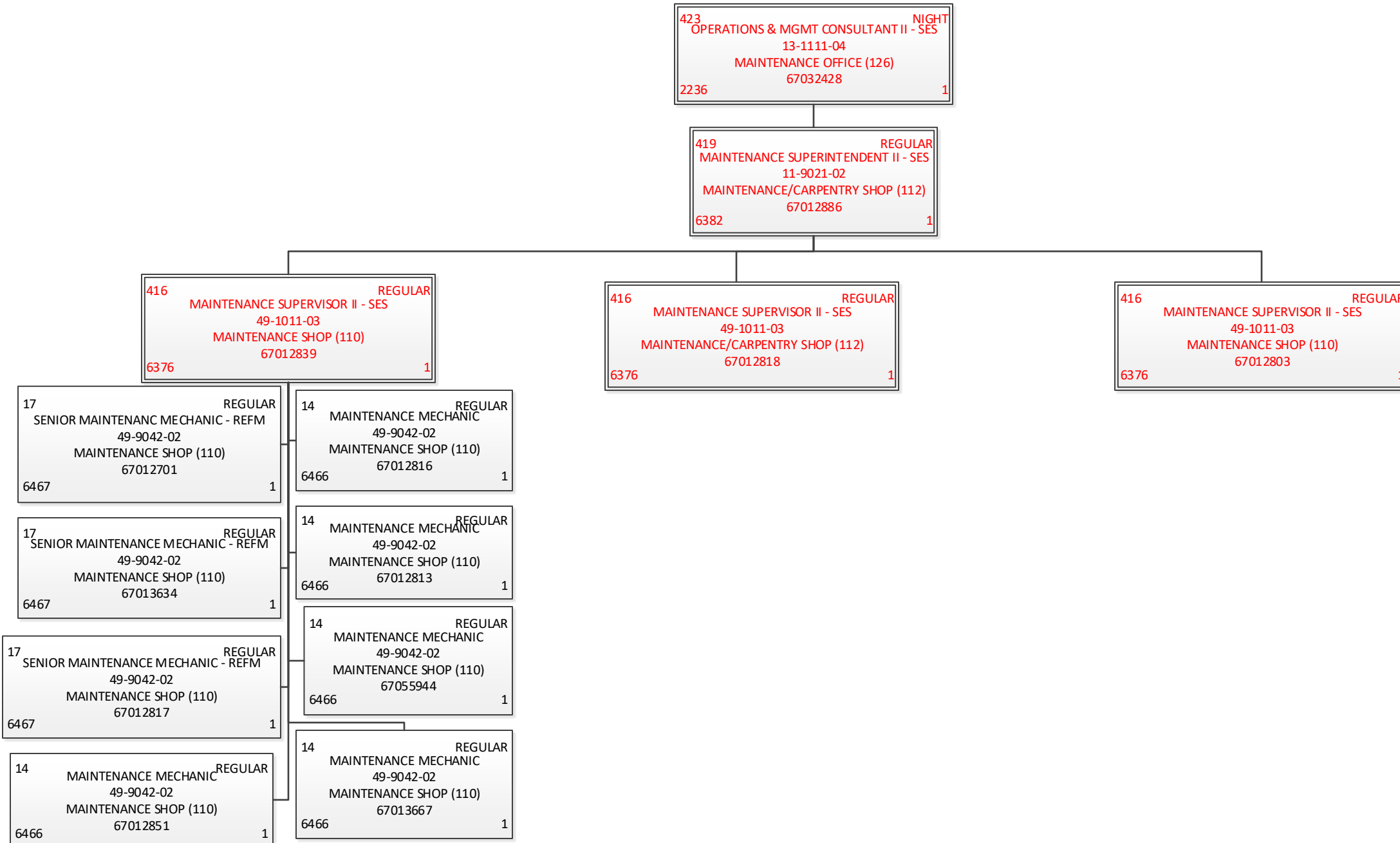
July 2022

Maintenance
Interdepartment #6201070000
of Positions/FTE: 9/9.0



Maintenance – Physical Plant Division

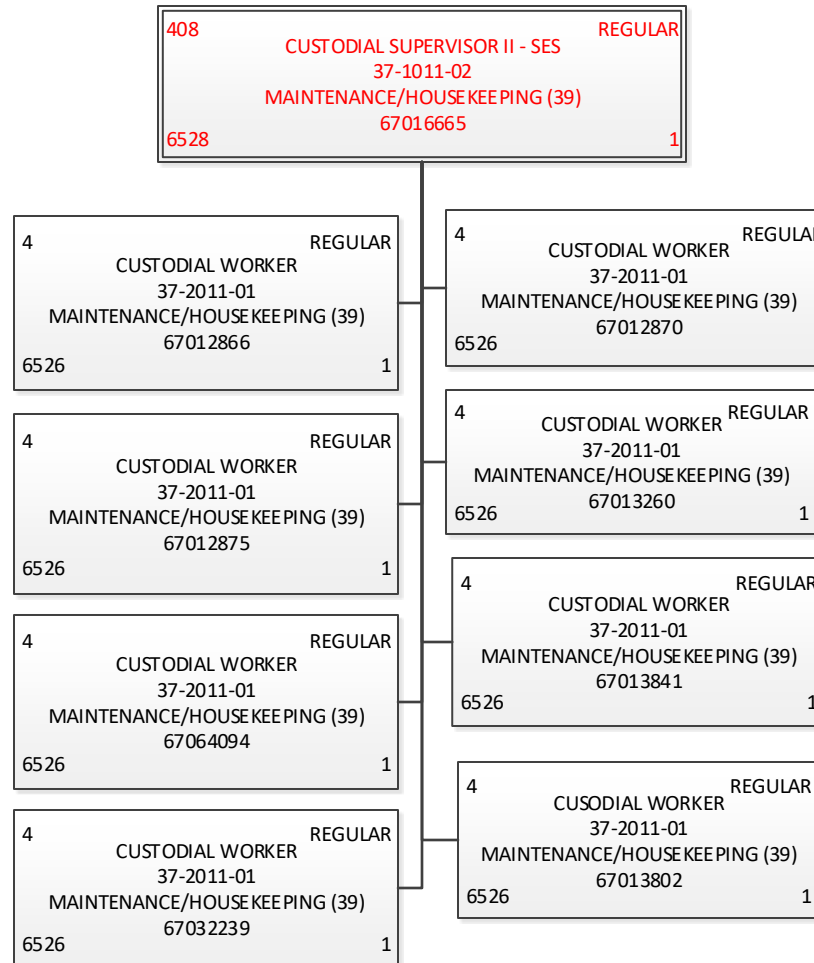
July 2022



Maintenance – Housekeeping

August 2022

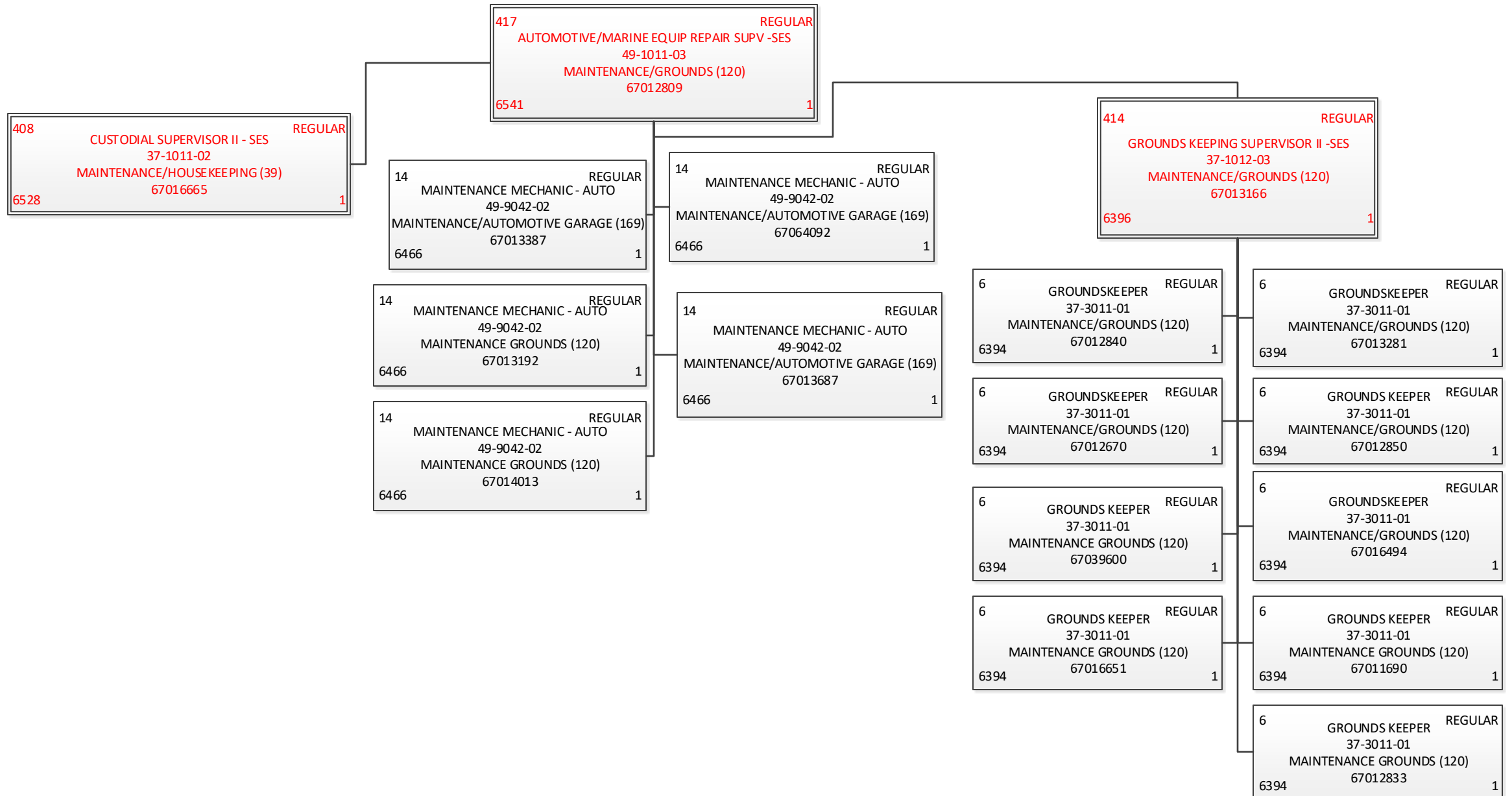
Maintenance
Interdepartment #6201070100
of Positions/FTE: 8/8.0



Maintenance – Groundskeeping

February 2022

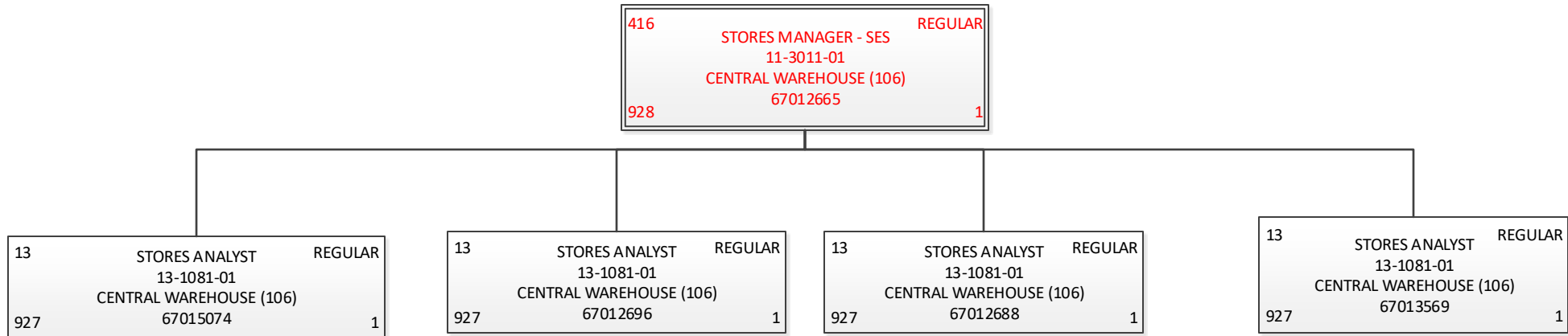
Groundskeeping
Interdepartment #6201070200
of Positions/FTE: 16/16.0



Maintenance – Warehouse

February 2021

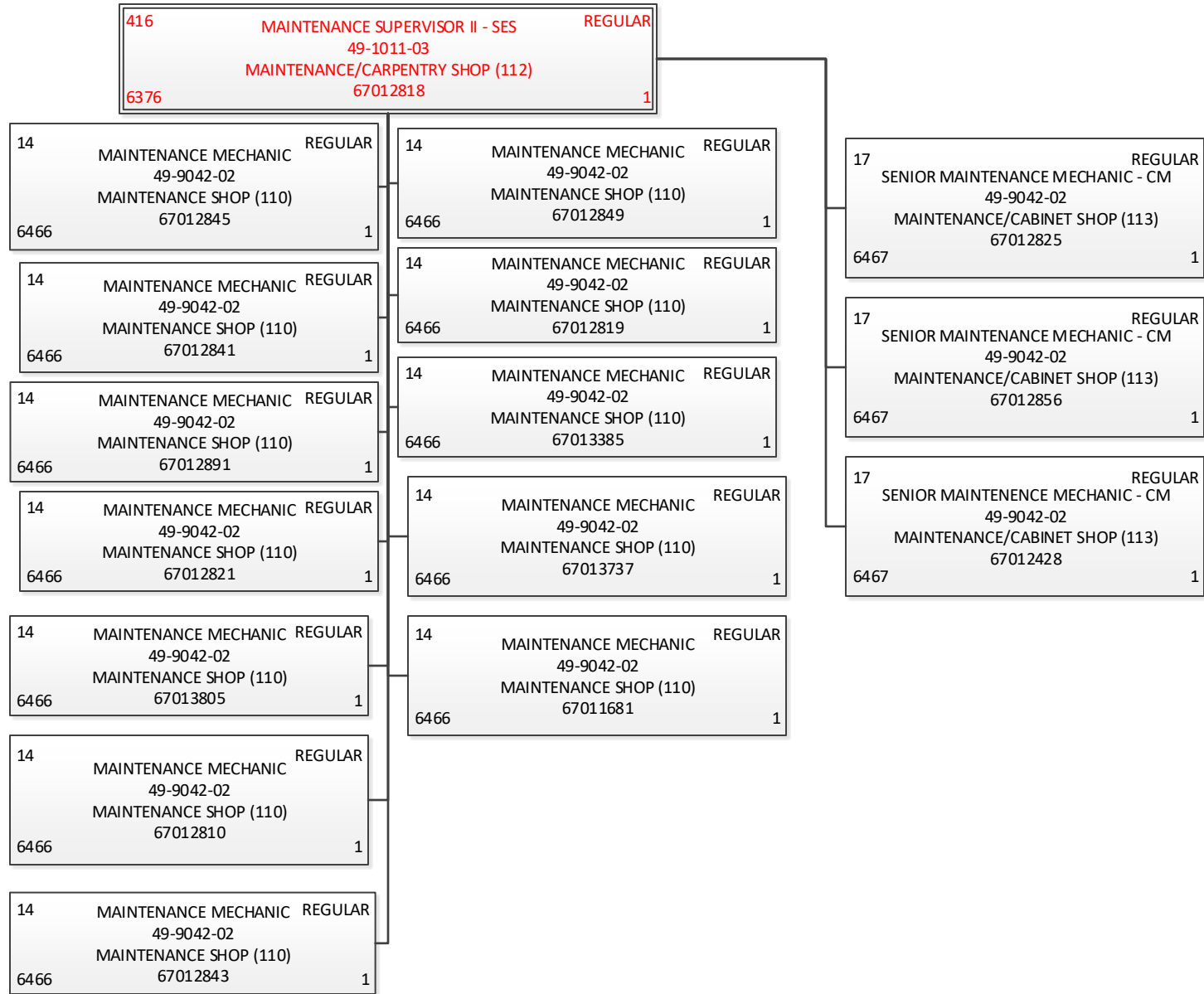
Warehouse
Interdepartment #6201010600
of Positions/FTE: 4/4.0



Maintenance – Carpentry & Painting

July 2022

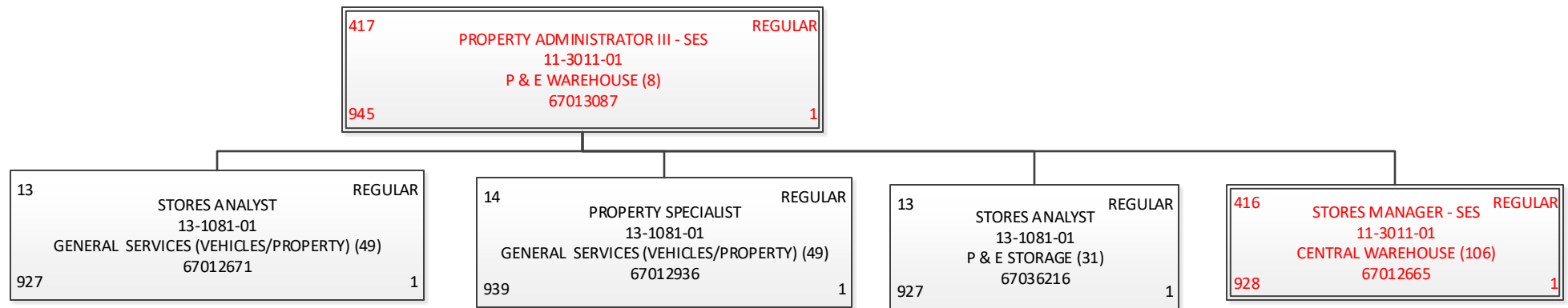
Carpentry & Painting
Interdepartment #6201070310
of Positions/FTE: 15/15.0



Maintenance – General Services

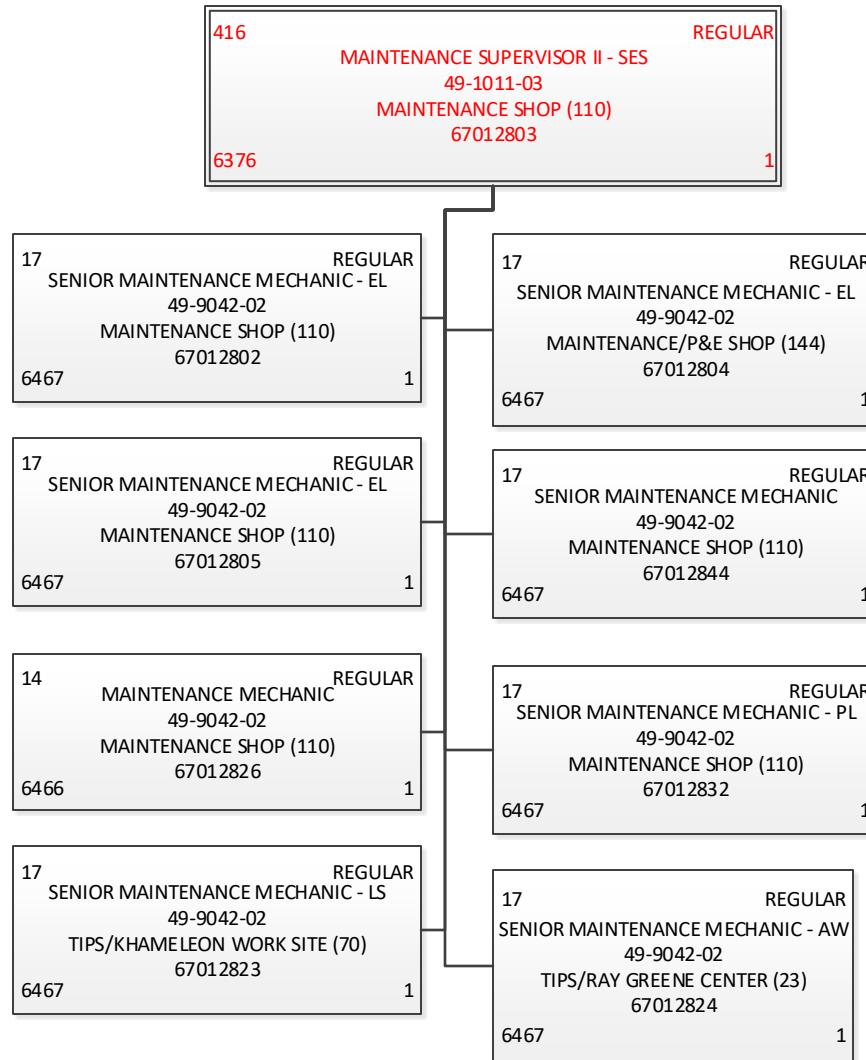
November 2021

General Services
Interdepartment #6201010200
of Positions/FTE: 4/4.0



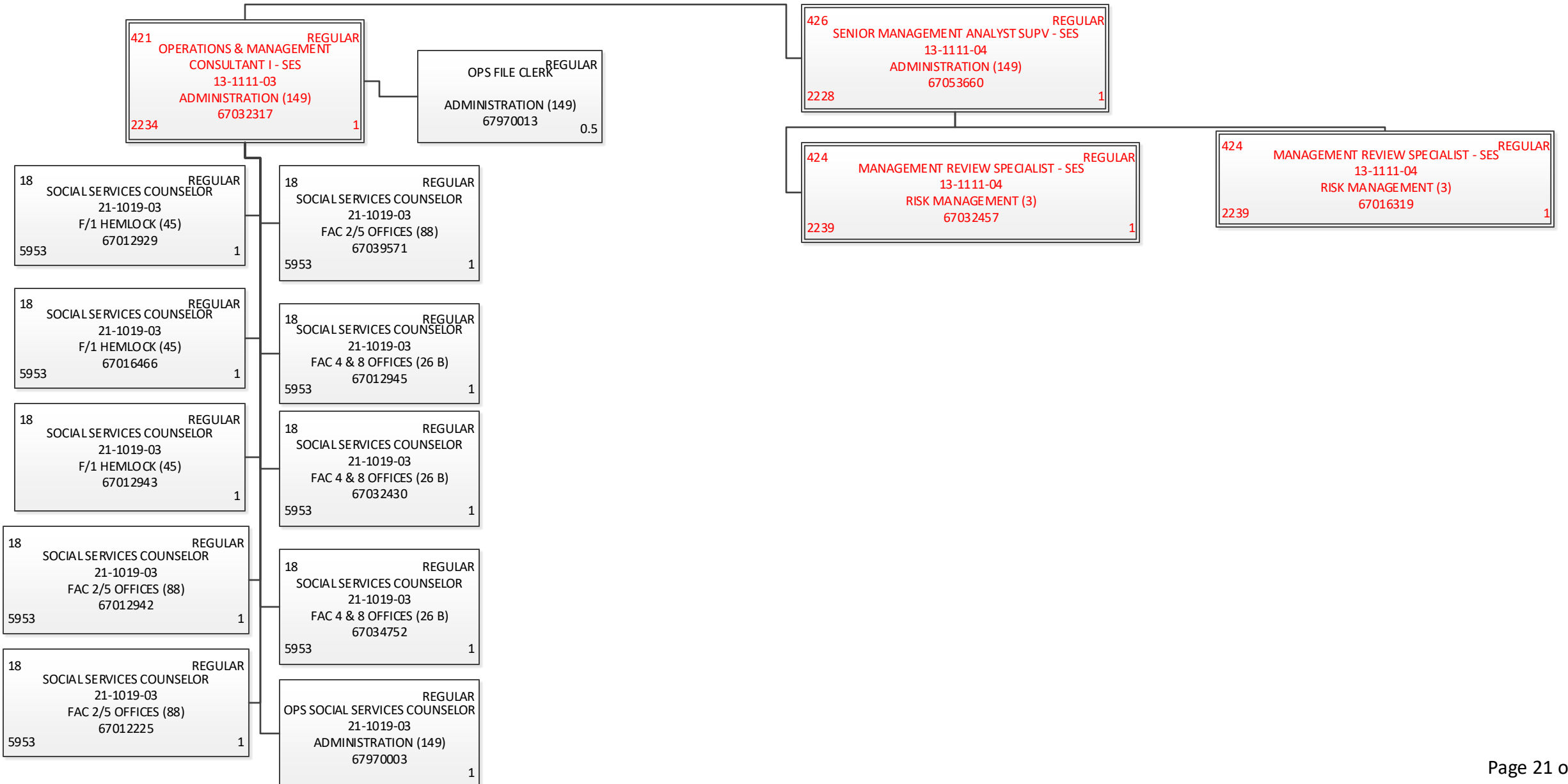
Maintenance – Electrical & Plumbing

July 2022



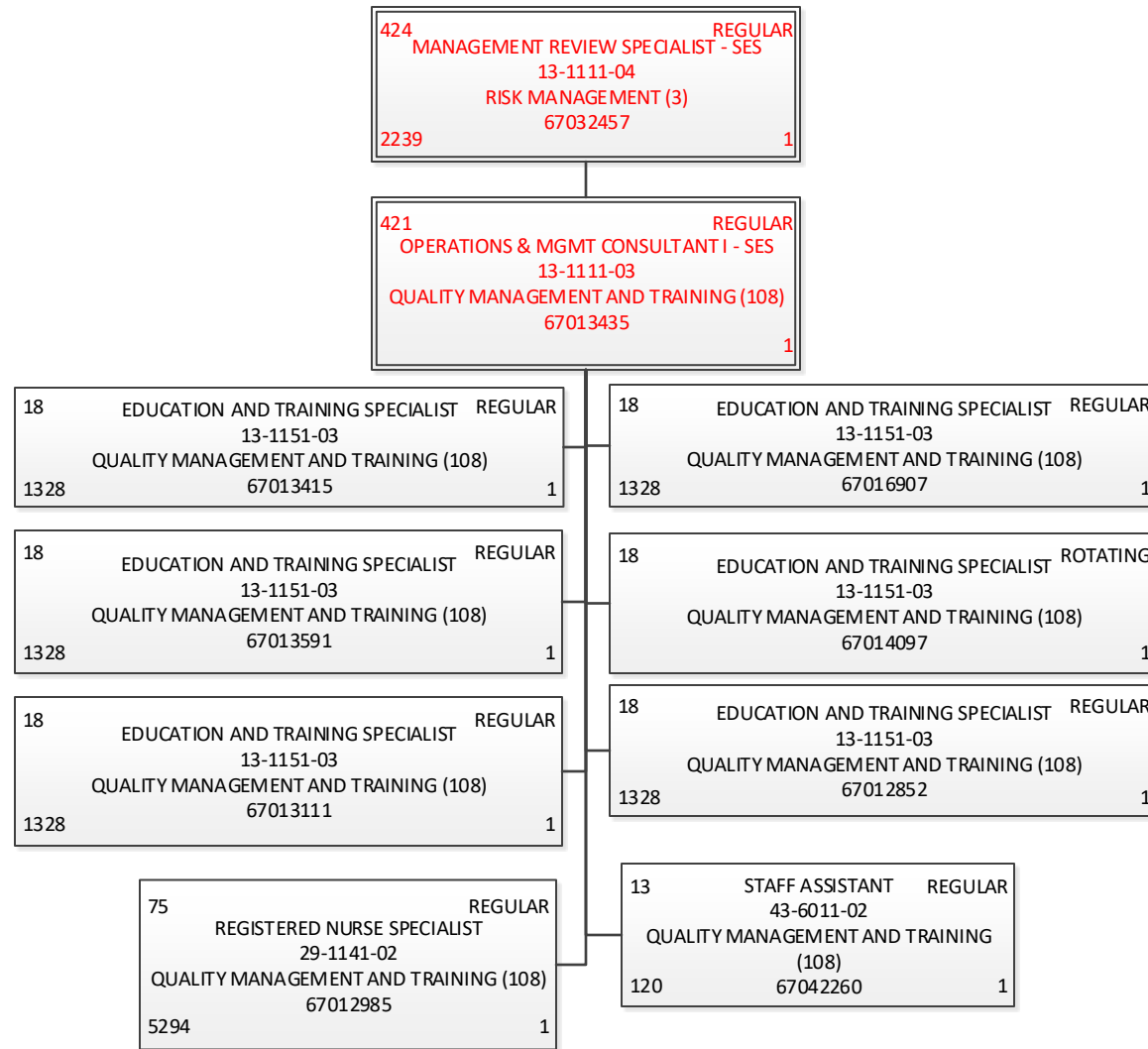
Administration Quality Services Division

March 2022



Quality Management & Training

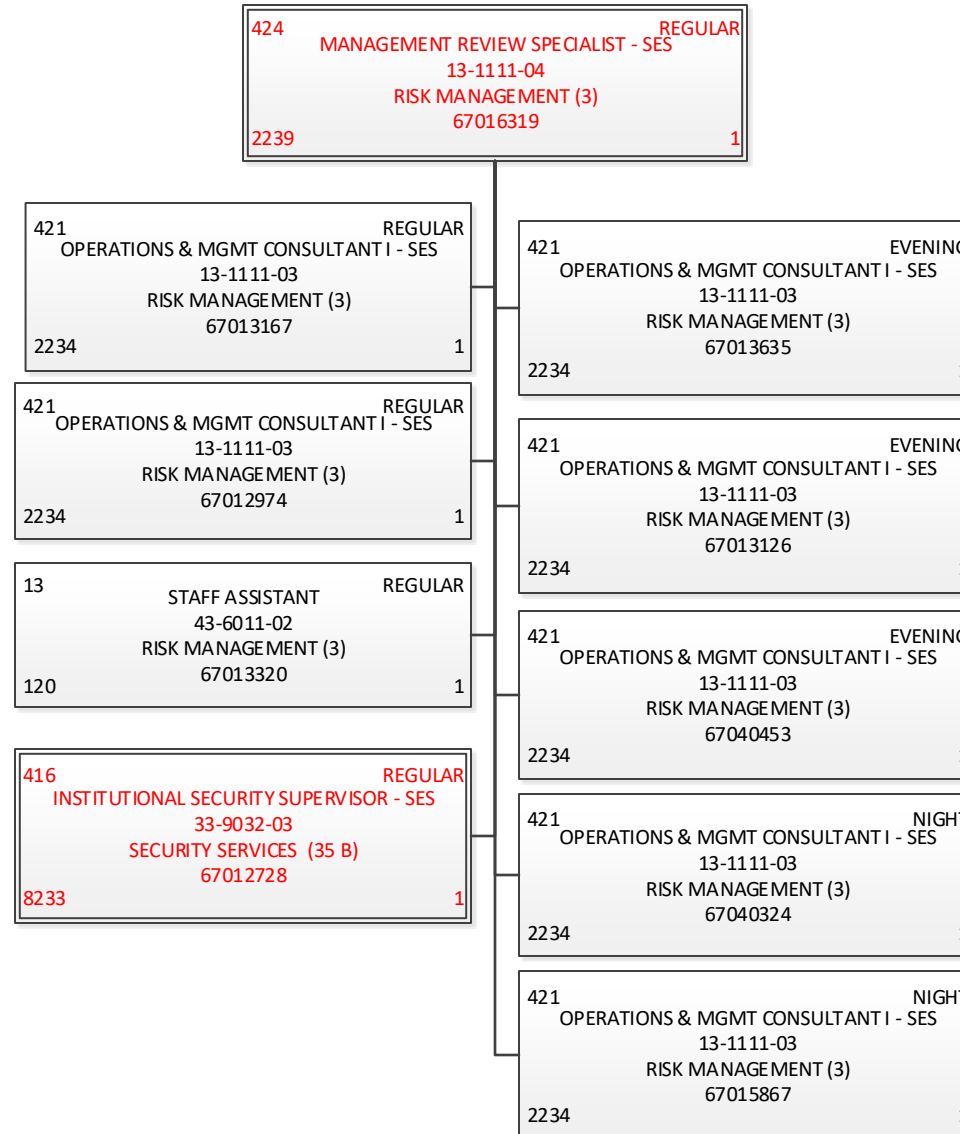
May 2022



Center Monitoring

February 2021

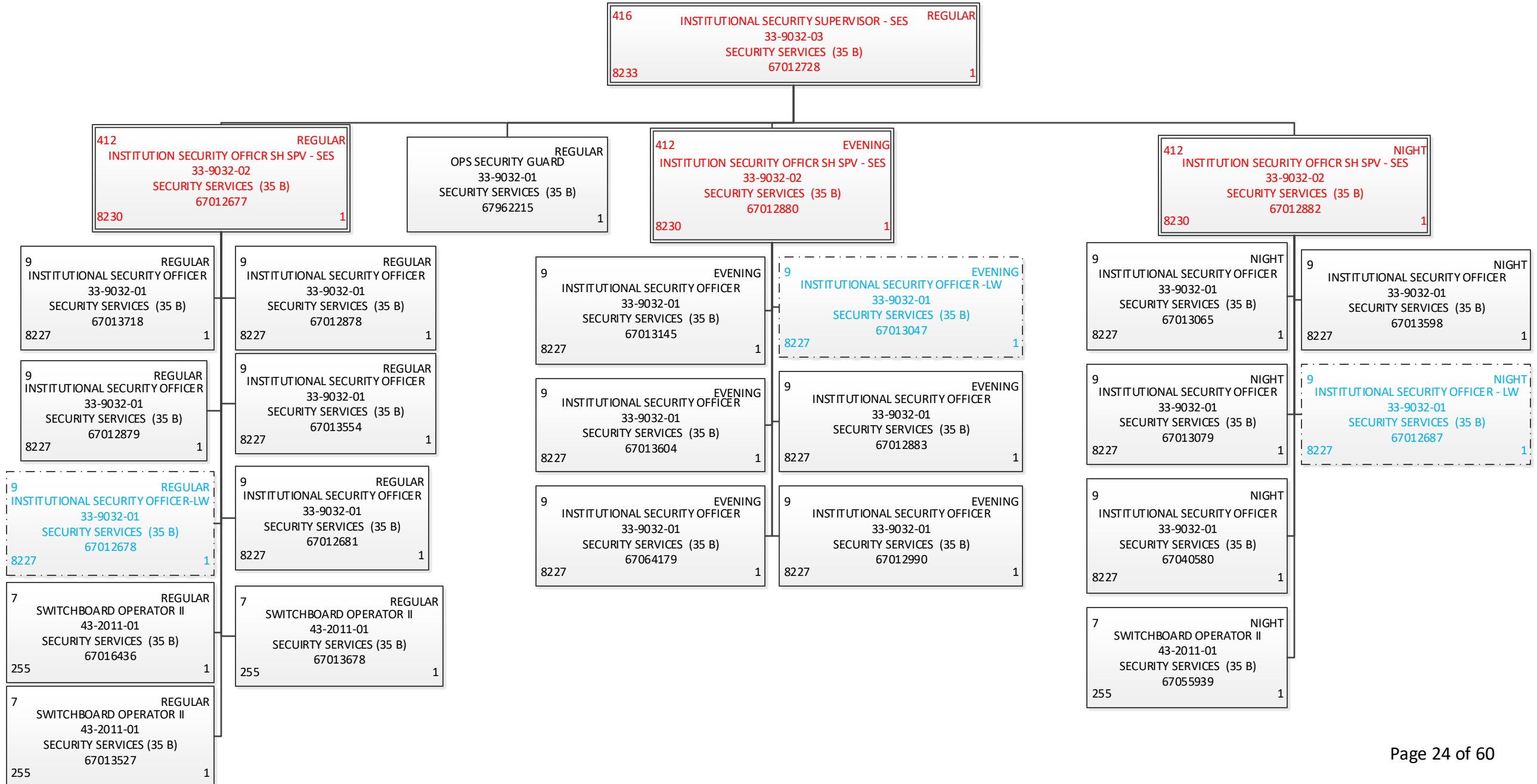
Administration
Interdepartment #6202000000
of Positions/FTE: 9/9.0



Security Services

MARCH 2022

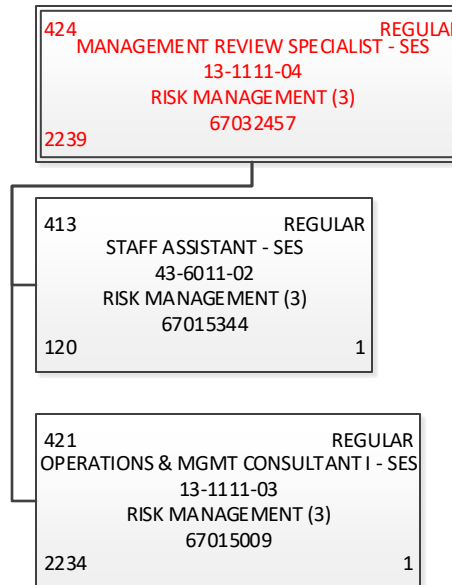
Security
Interdepartment #6201050000
of Positions/FTE: 24/24.0
OPS 1



Risk Management

September 2021

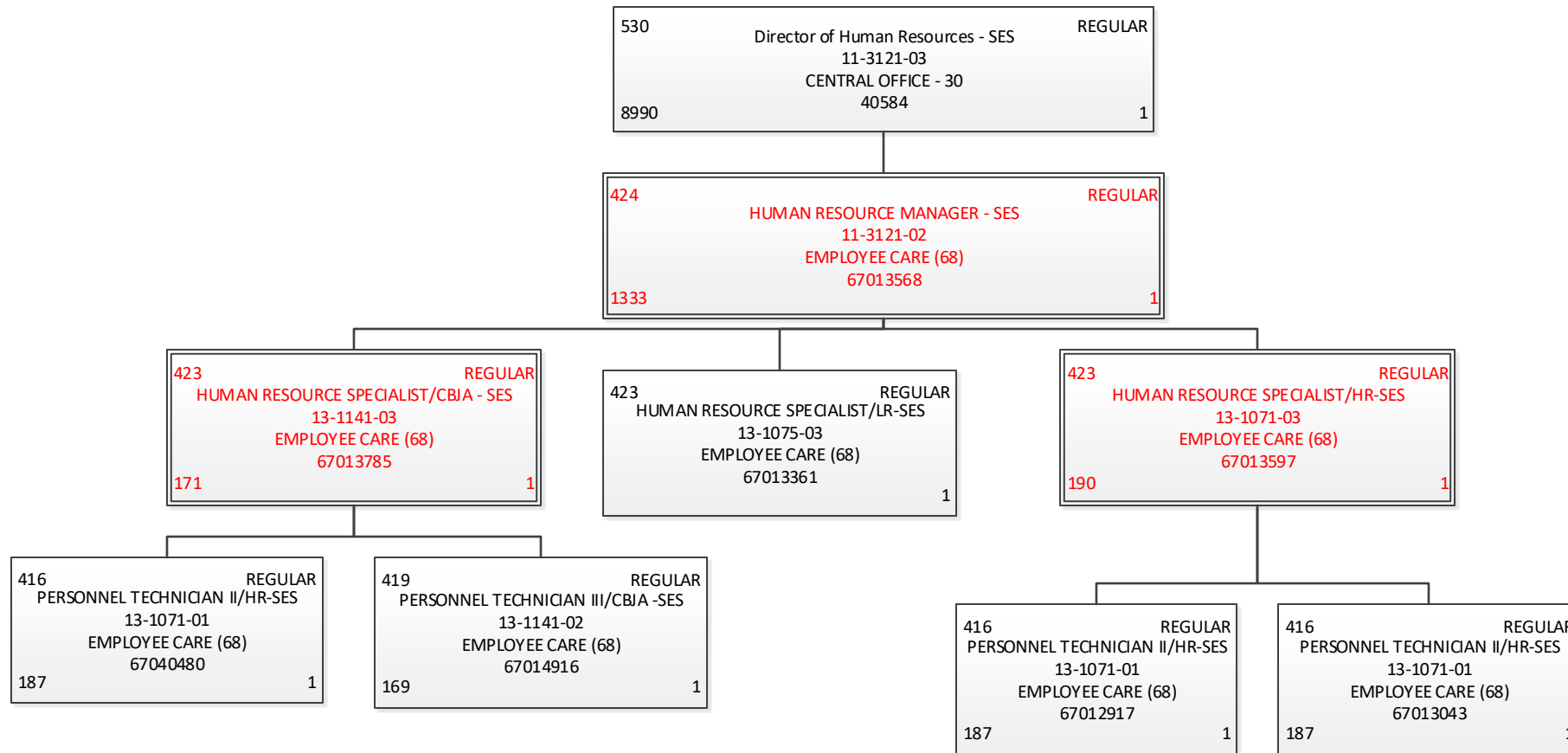
Center Administration
Interdepartment #6200000000
of Positions/FTE: 2/2.0



Human Resources Division

December 2021

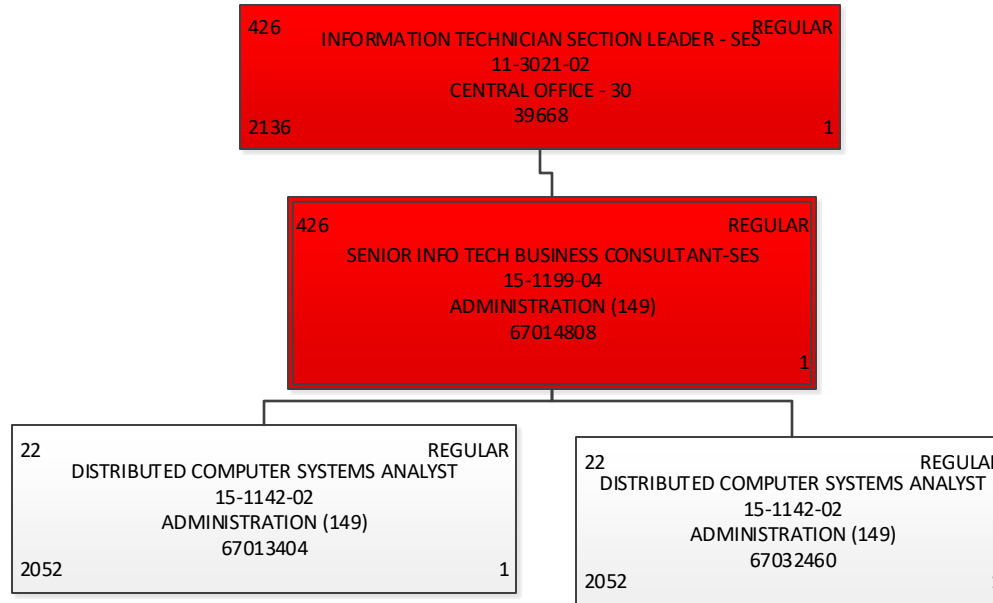
Human Resources
Interdepartment #6201020000
of Positions/FTE: 7/7.0



Information Technology

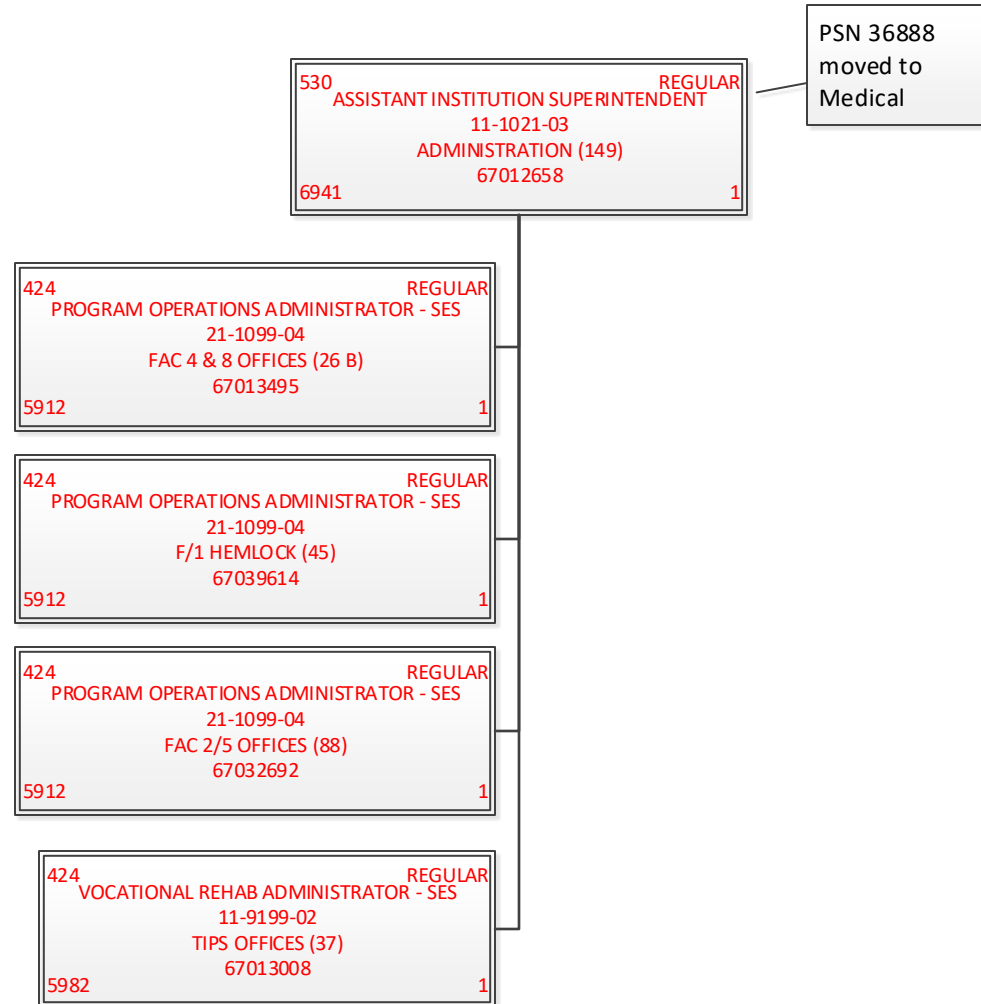
February 2021

Information Technology
Interdepartment #6201110000
of Positions/FTE: 3/3.0



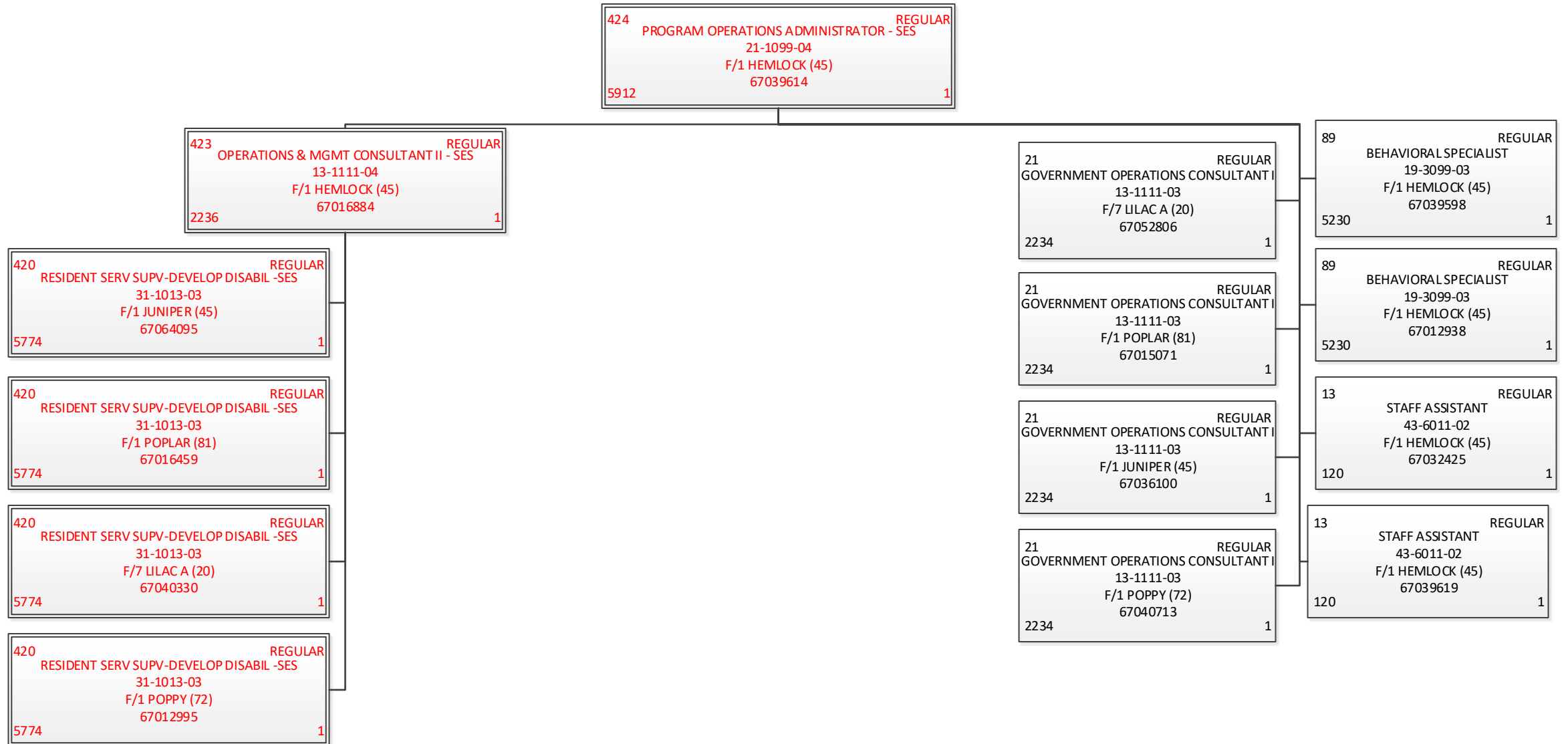
Administration Residential Services Division

AUGUST 2022



Administration Facility 1 & 7

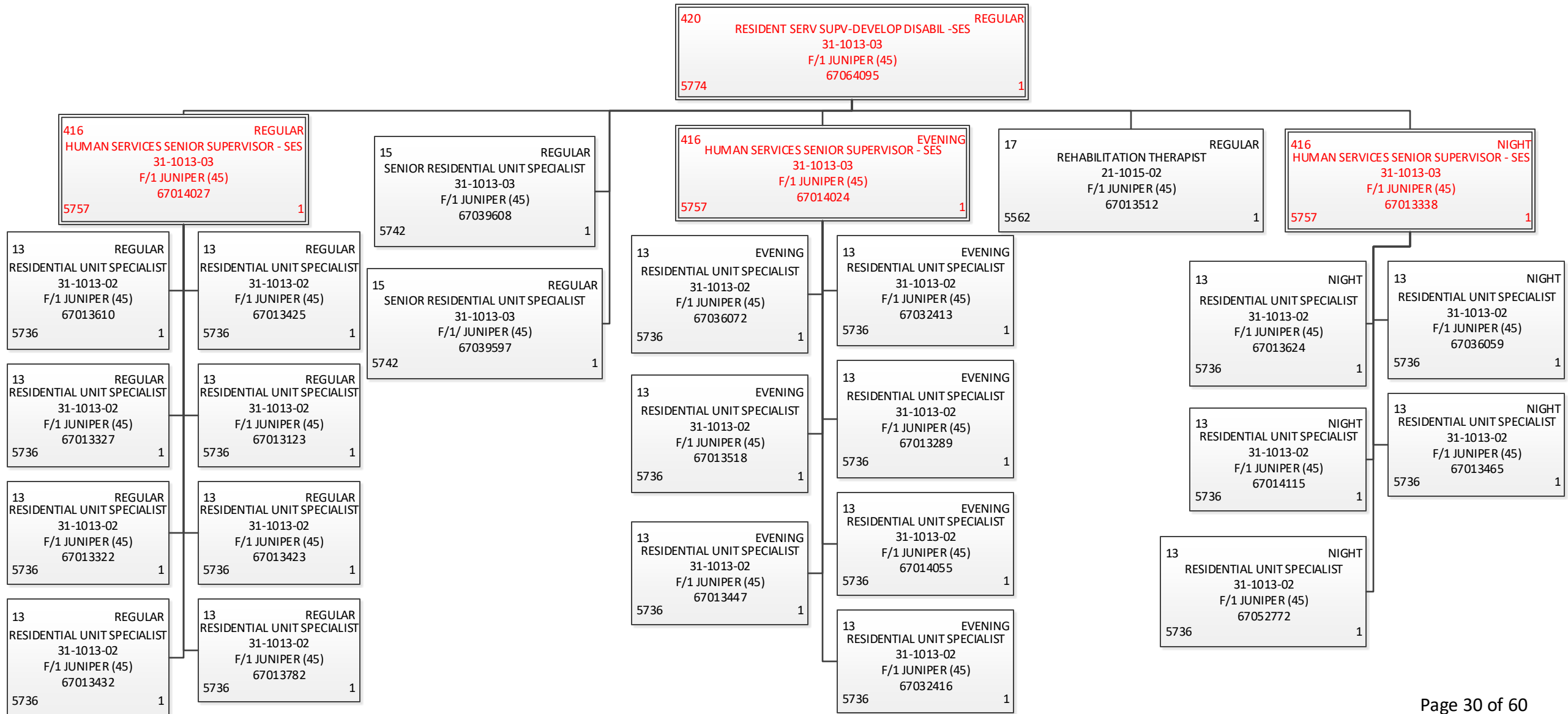
September 2022



Facility 1 - Juniper

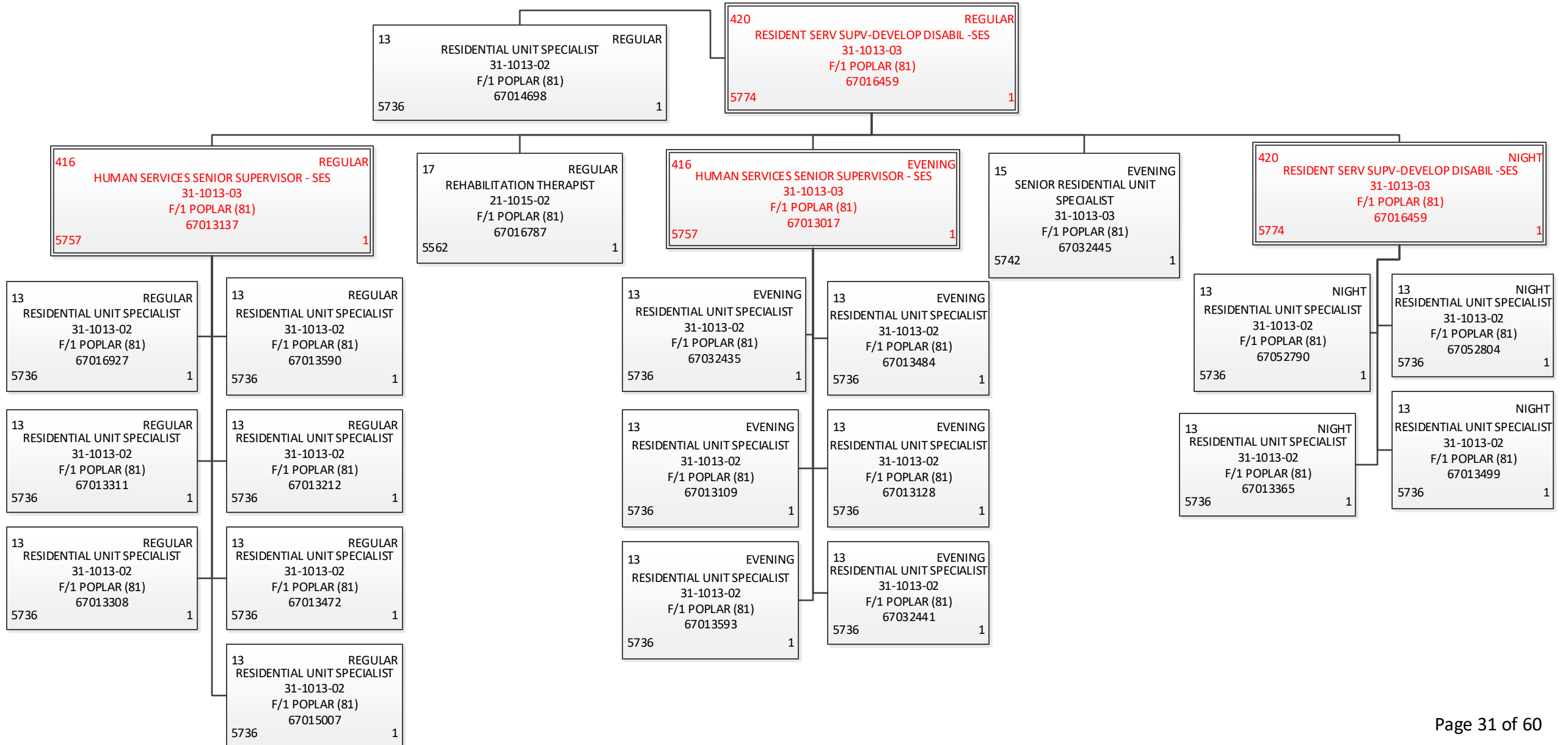
September 2022

Juniper
Interdepartment #6202010500
of Positions/FTE: 26/26.0



Facility 1 - Poplar

September 2022



Facility 1 - Lily

September 2022

Lily
Interdepartment #6202010900
of Positions/FTE: 21/21.0

420 REGULAR
RESIDENT SERV SUPV-DEVELOP DISABIL -SES
31-1013-03
F/1 POPLAR (81)
67016459
5774 1

416 REGULAR
HUMAN SERVICES SENIOR SUPERVISOR - SES
31-1013-03
F/1 LILY (80)
67013408
5757 1

15 REGULAR
SENIOR RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-03
F/1 LILY (80)
67013689
5742 1

416 EVENING
HUMAN SERVICES SENIOR SUPERVISOR - SES
31-1013-03
F/1 LILY (80)
67032444
5757 1

416 NIGHT
HUMAN SERVICES SENIOR SUPERVISOR - SES
31-1013-03
F/1 LILY (80)
67012807
5757 1

13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67032427
5736 1

13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67016444
5736 1

17 REGULAR
REHABILITATION THERAPIST
21-1015-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67016414
5562 1

13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67016437
5736 1

13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013650
5736 1

13 NIGHT
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67016418
5736 1

13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013643
5736 1

13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013069
5736 1

13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013559
5736 1

13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013342
5736 1

13 NIGHT
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013522
5736 1

13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013070
5736 1

13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013691
5736 1

13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013393
5736 1

13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013637
5736 1

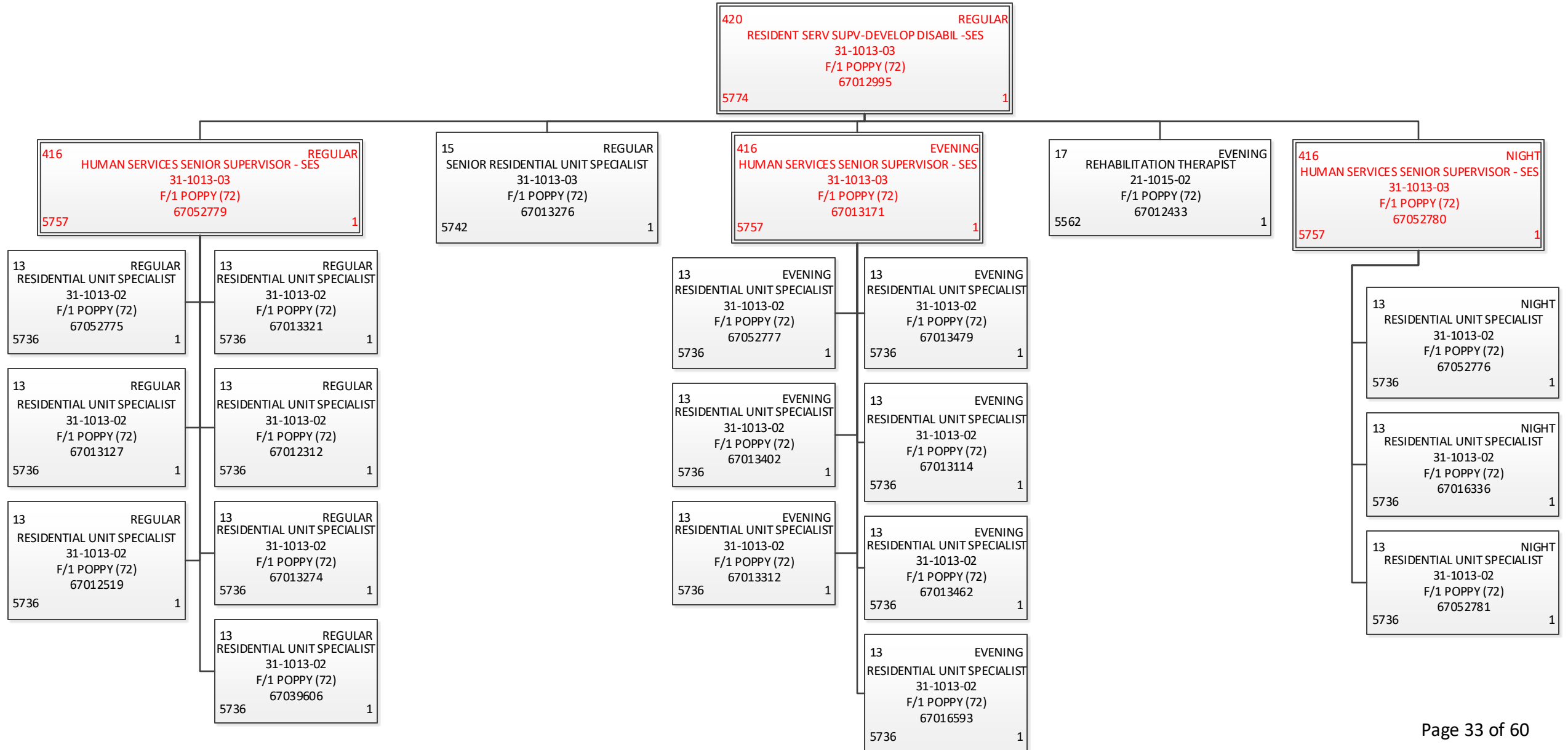
13 NIGHT
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67013658
5736 1

13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67016469
5736 1

13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/1 LILY (80)
67016413
5736 1

Facility 1 - Poppy

September 2022



Facility 1 - Orange

MAY 2022

Orange
Interdepartment #6202012000
of Positions/FTE: 15/15.0

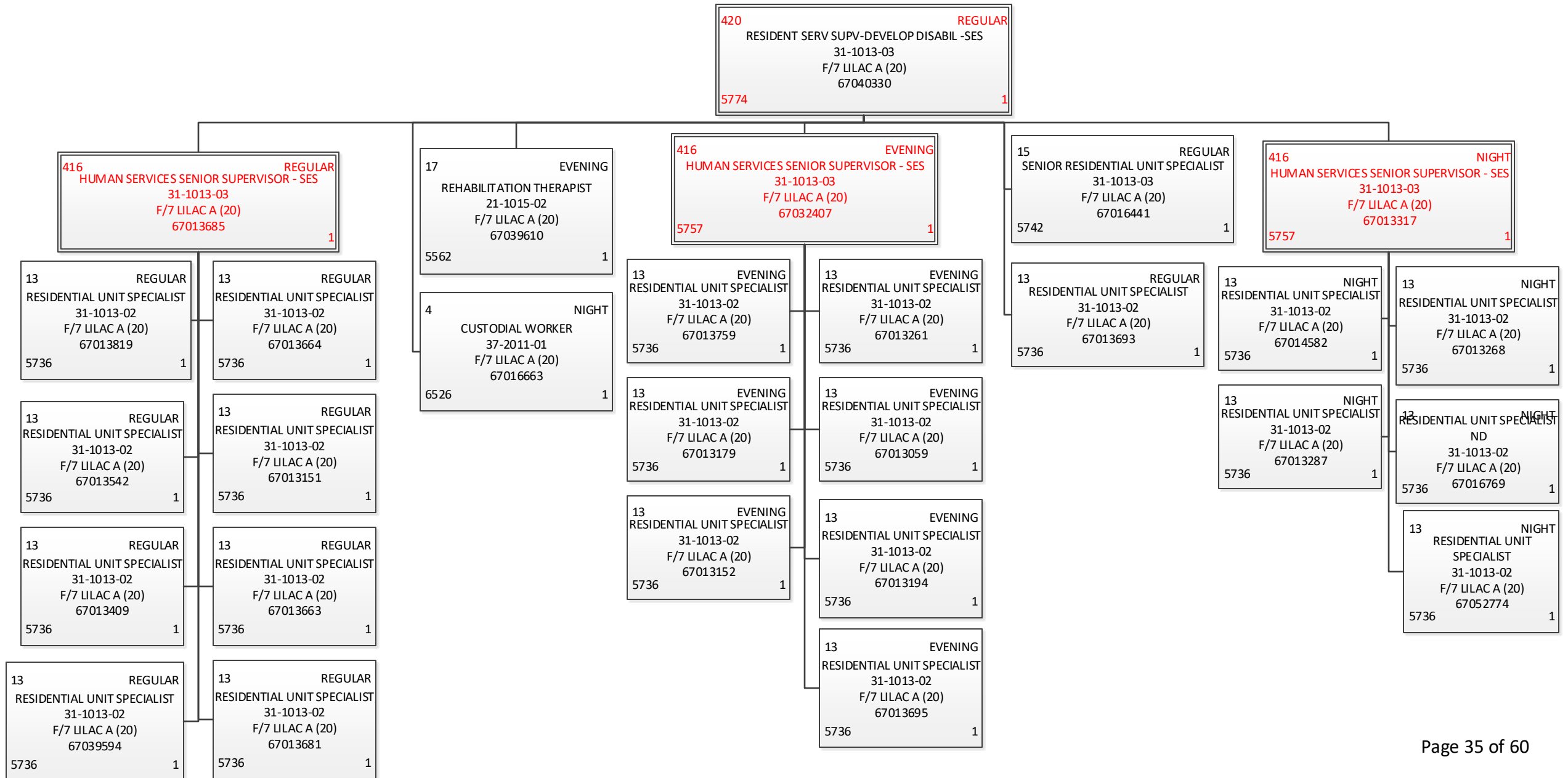
| | |
|---|---------|
| 420 | REGULAR |
| RESIDENT SERV SUPV-DEVELOP DISABIL -SES | |
| 31-1013-03 | |
| F/1 POPPY (72) | |
| 67012995 | |
| 5774 | 1 |

| | |
|--|-------|
| 416 | NIGHT |
| HUMAN SERVICES SENIOR SUPERVISOR - SES | |
| 31-1013-03 | |
| F/1 POPPY (72) | |
| 67052780 | |
| 5757 | 1 |

Facility 7 – Lilac A

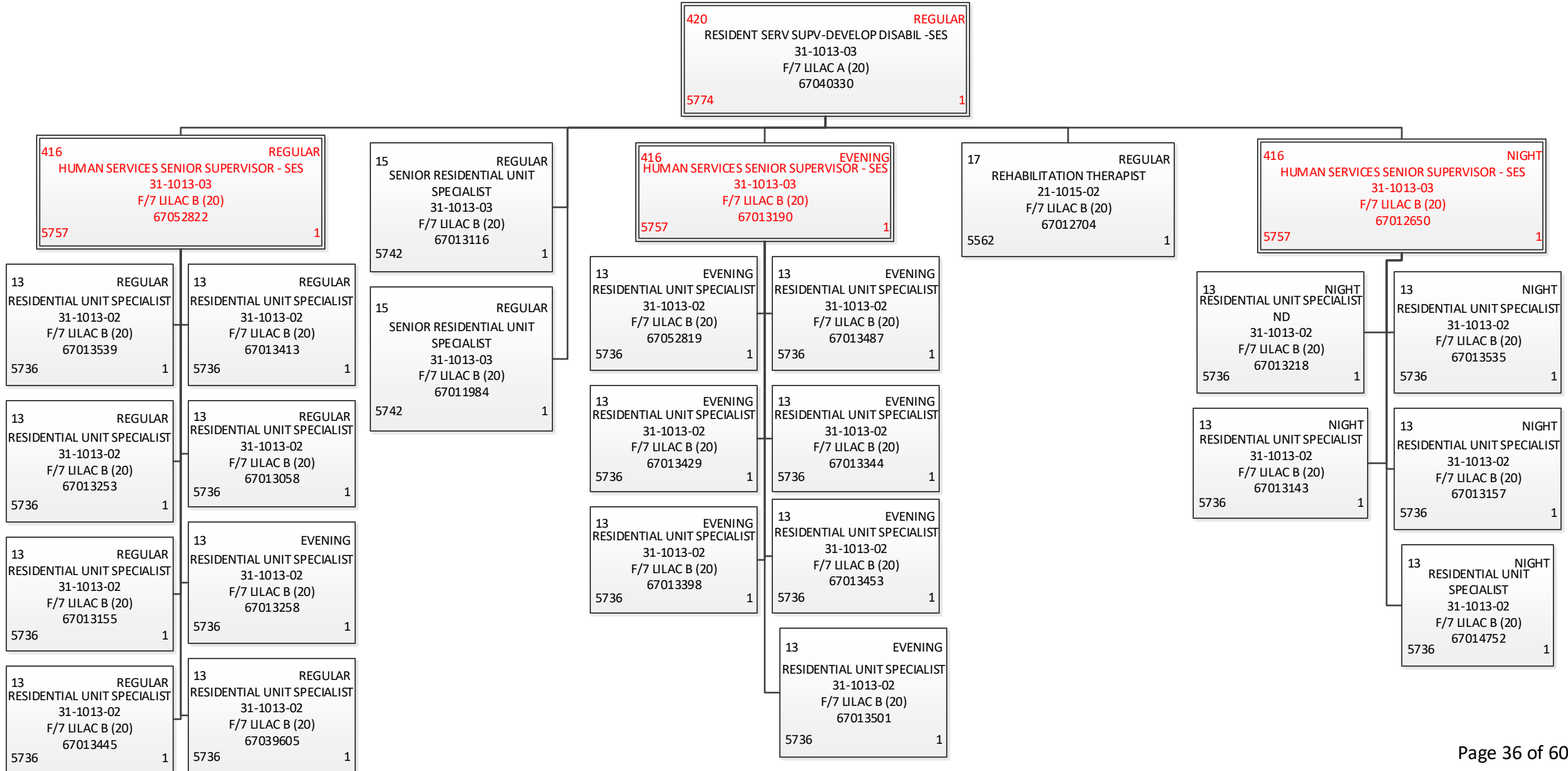
September 2022

Lilac A
Interdepartment #6202012000
of Positions/FTE: 27/27.0



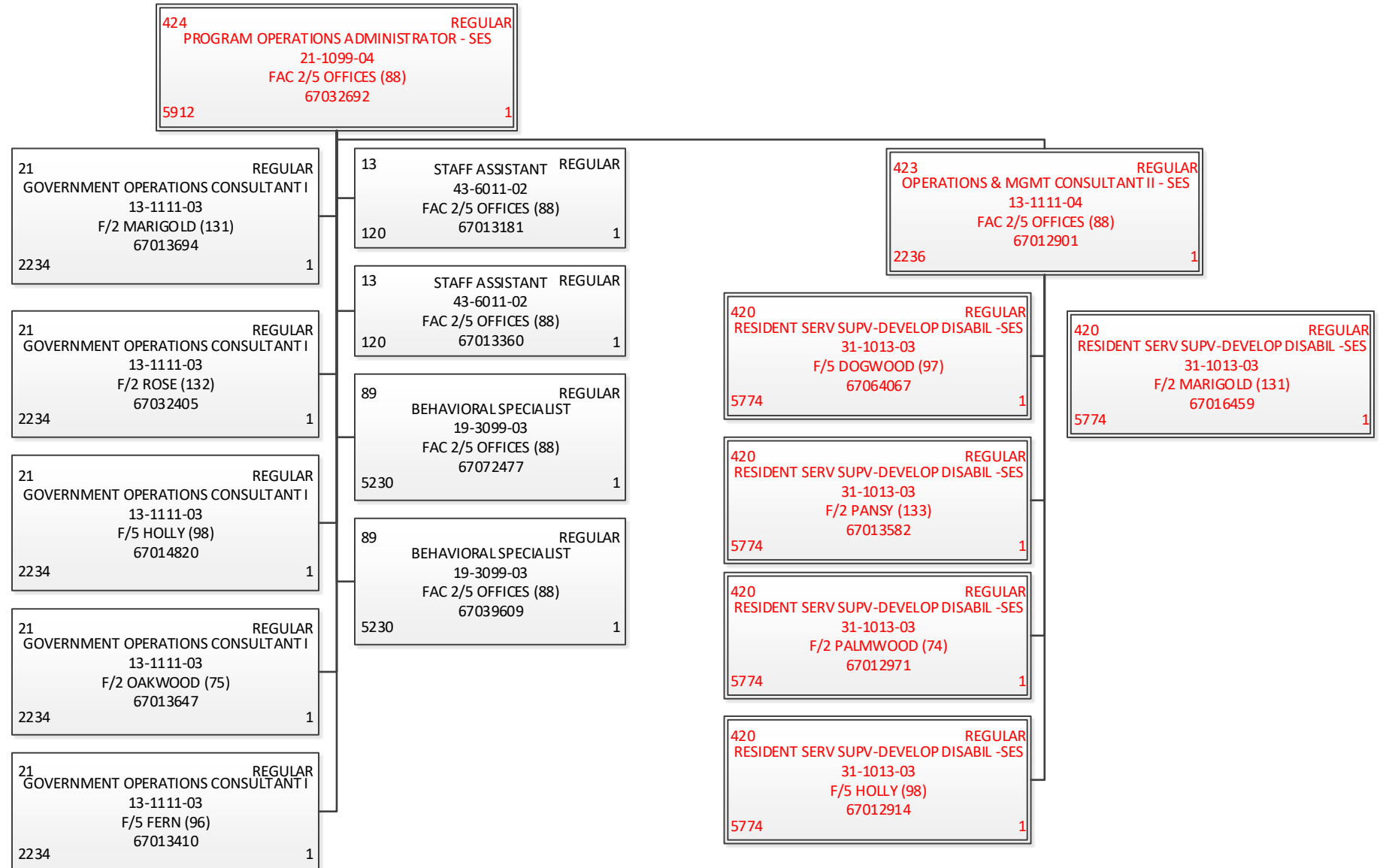
Facility 7 – Lilac B

September 2022



Administration Facility 2 & 5

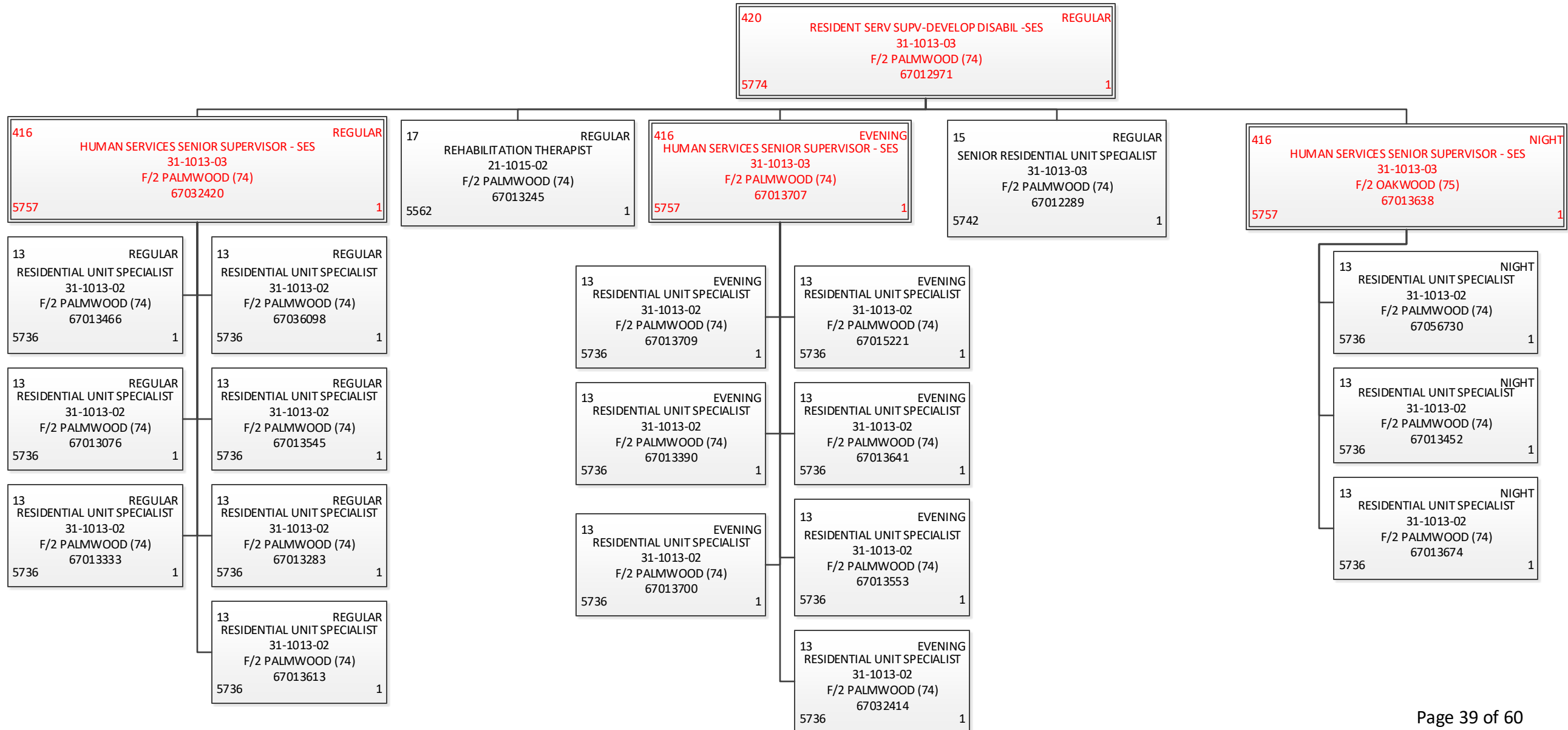
September 2022



Facility 2 - Palmwood

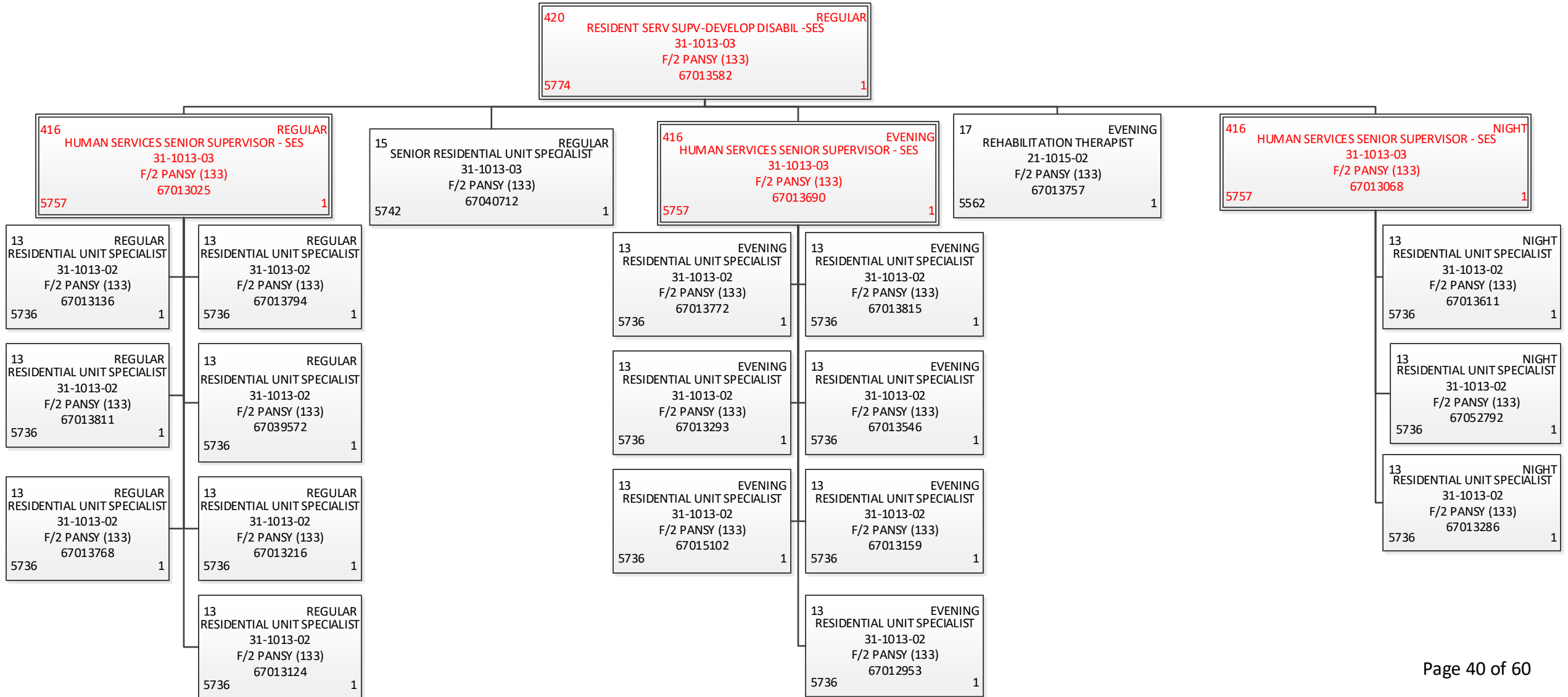
September 2022

Palmwood
Interdepartment #6202020600
of Positions/FTE: 22/22.0



Facility 2 - Pansy

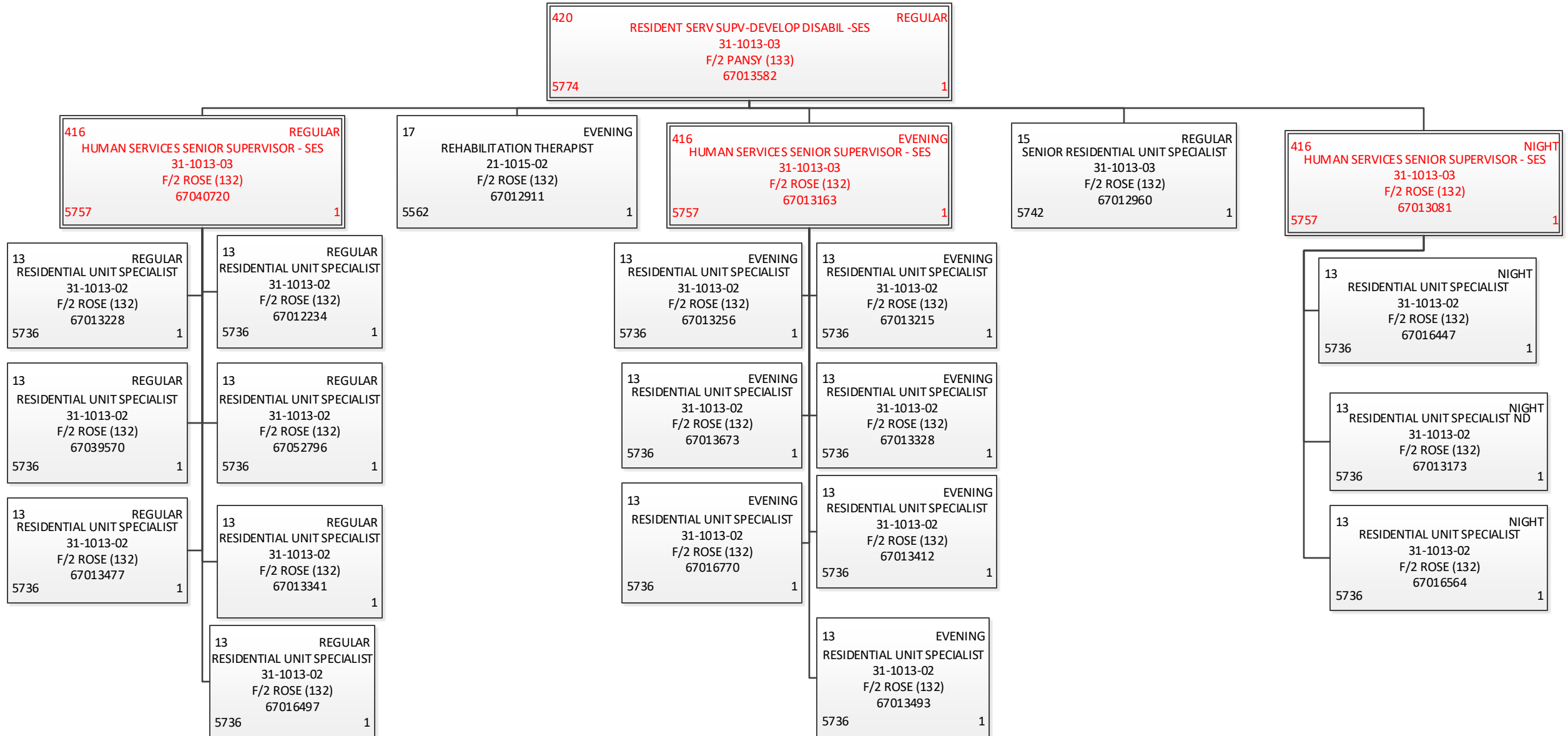
September 2022



Facility 2 - Rose

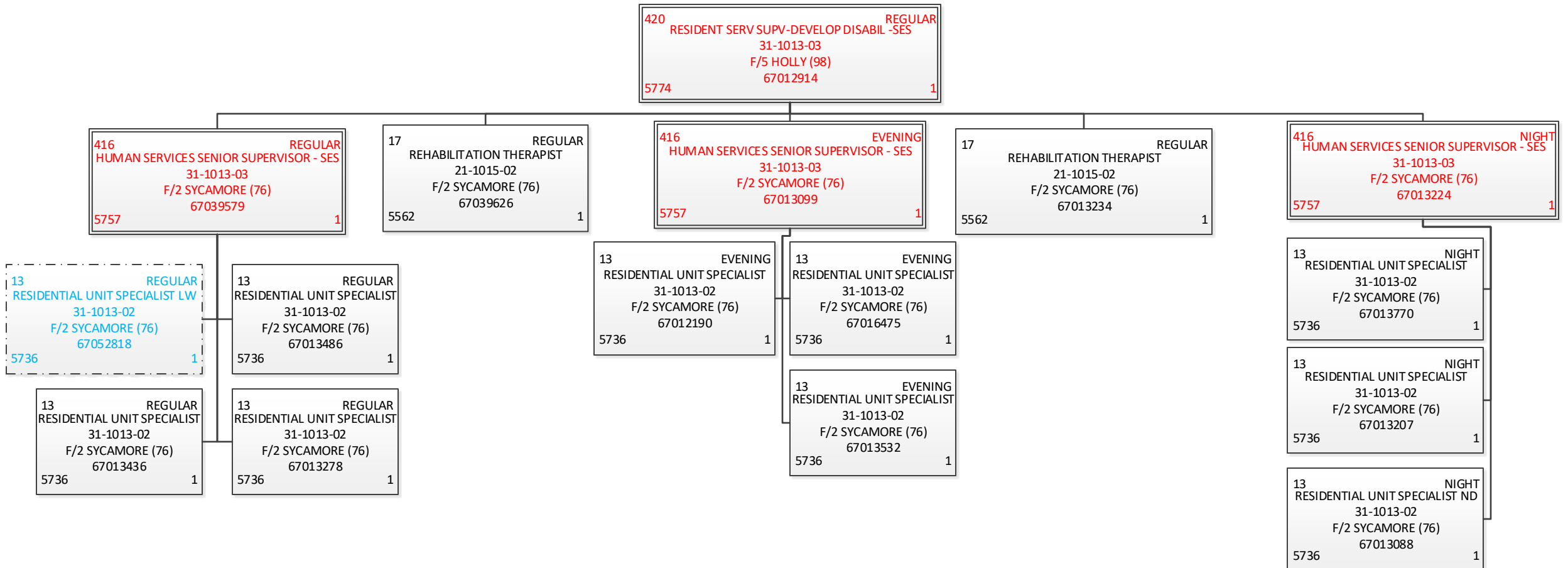
September 2022

Rose
Interdepartment #6202020300
of Positions/FTE: 22/22.0



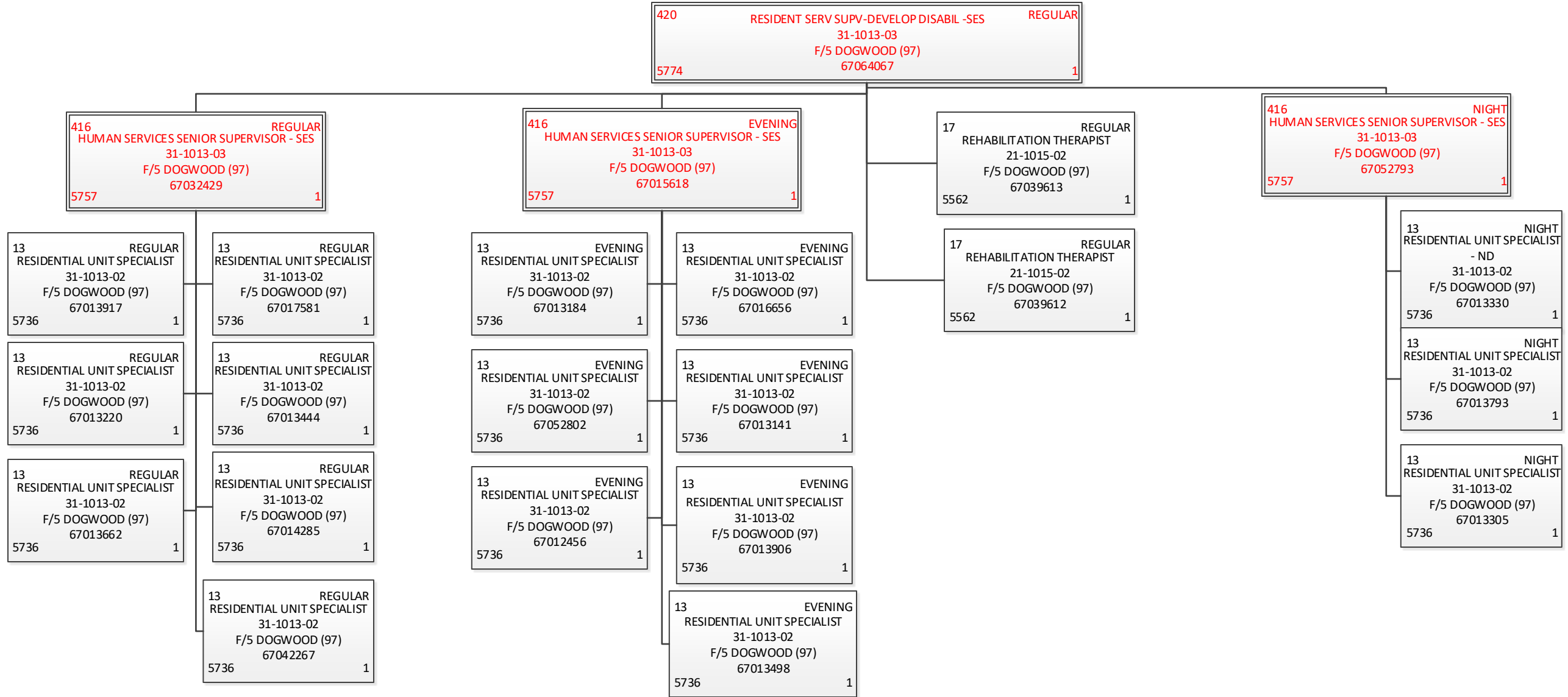
Facility 2 - Sycamore

September 2022



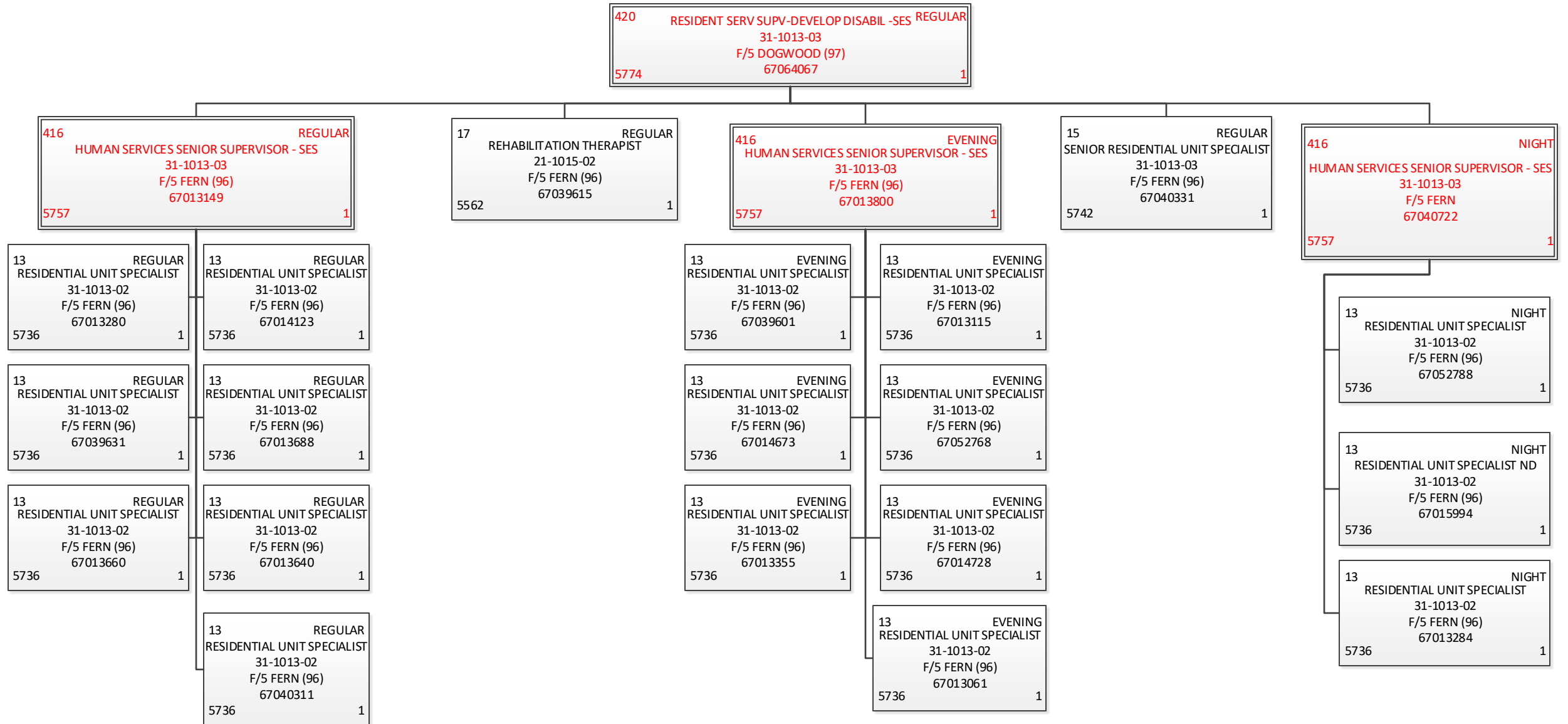
Facility 5 - Dogwood

September 2022



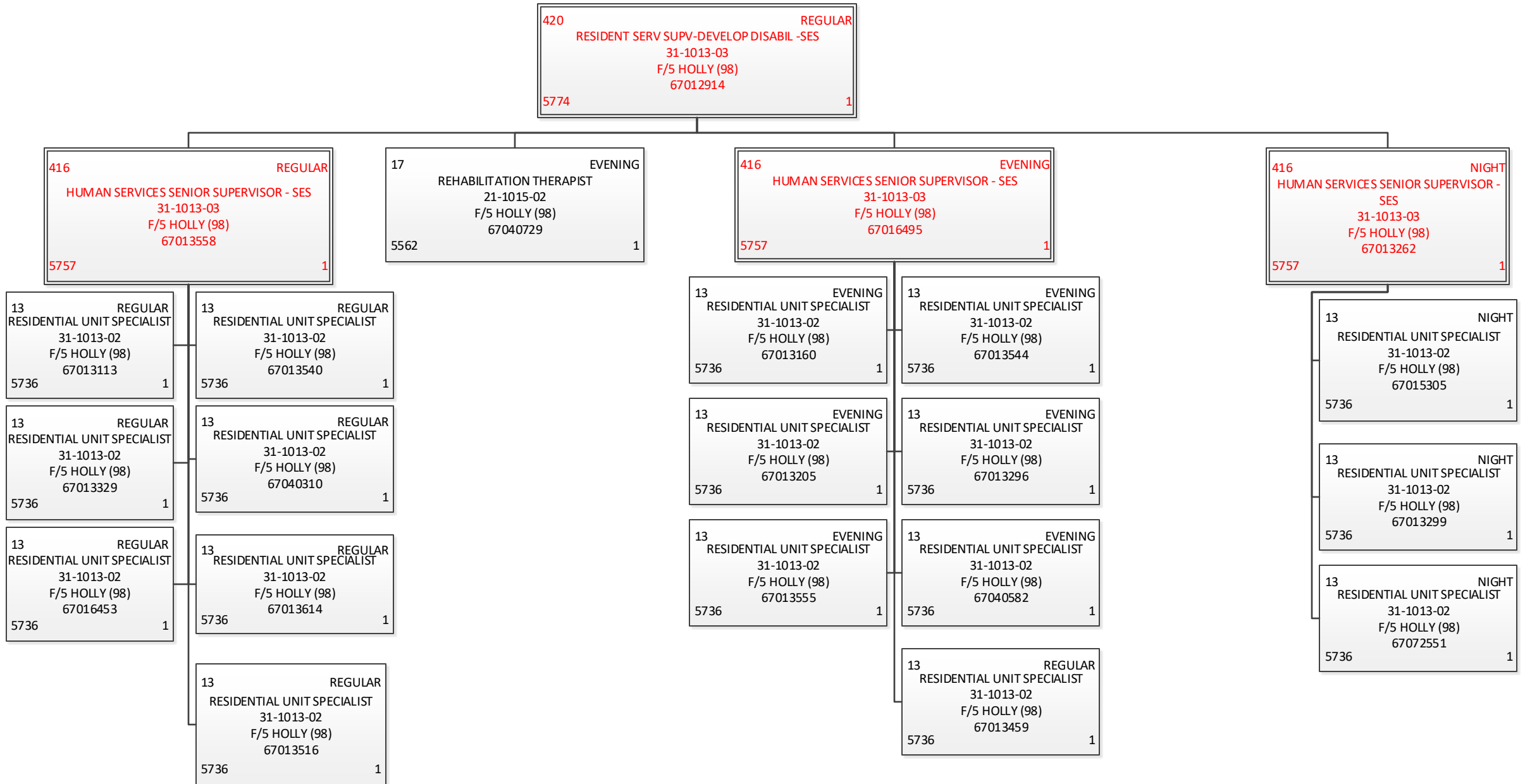
Facility 5 - Fern

September 2022



Facility 5 - Holly

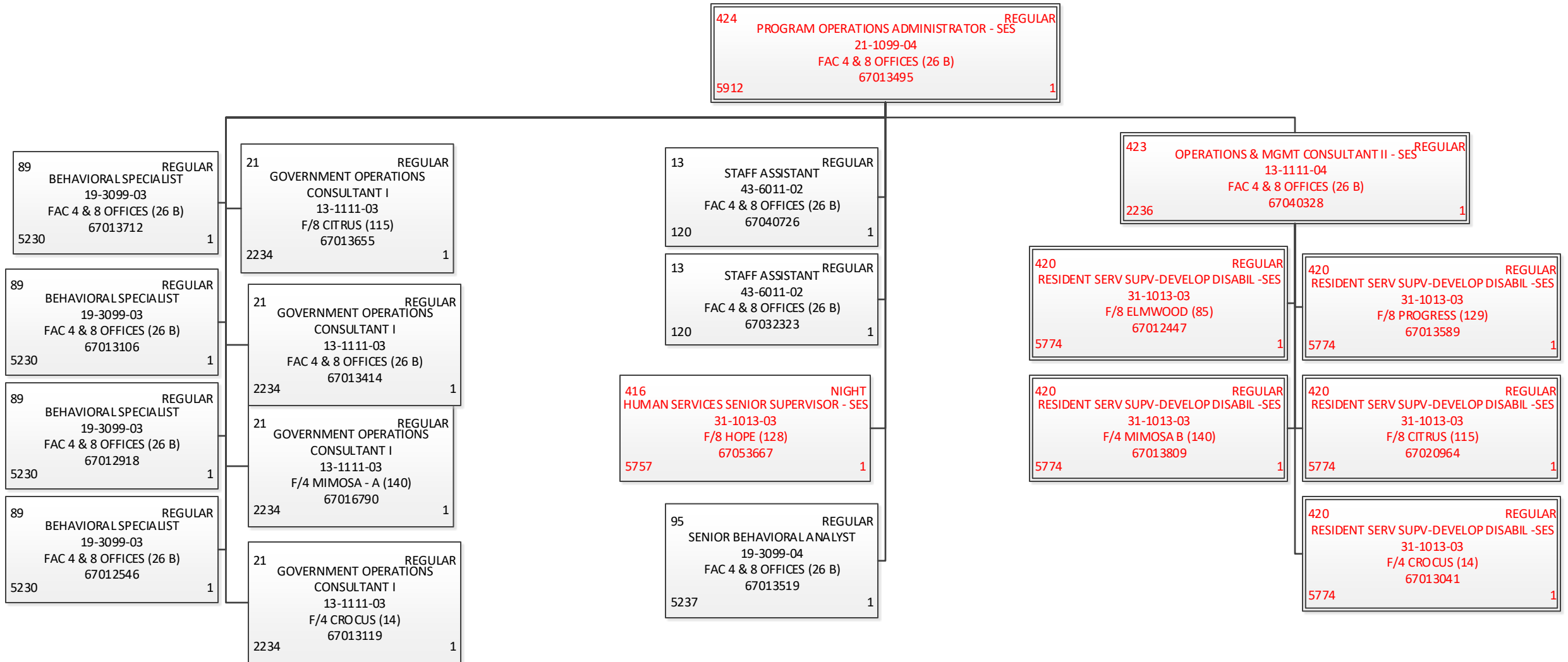
September 2022



Administration Facility 4 & 8

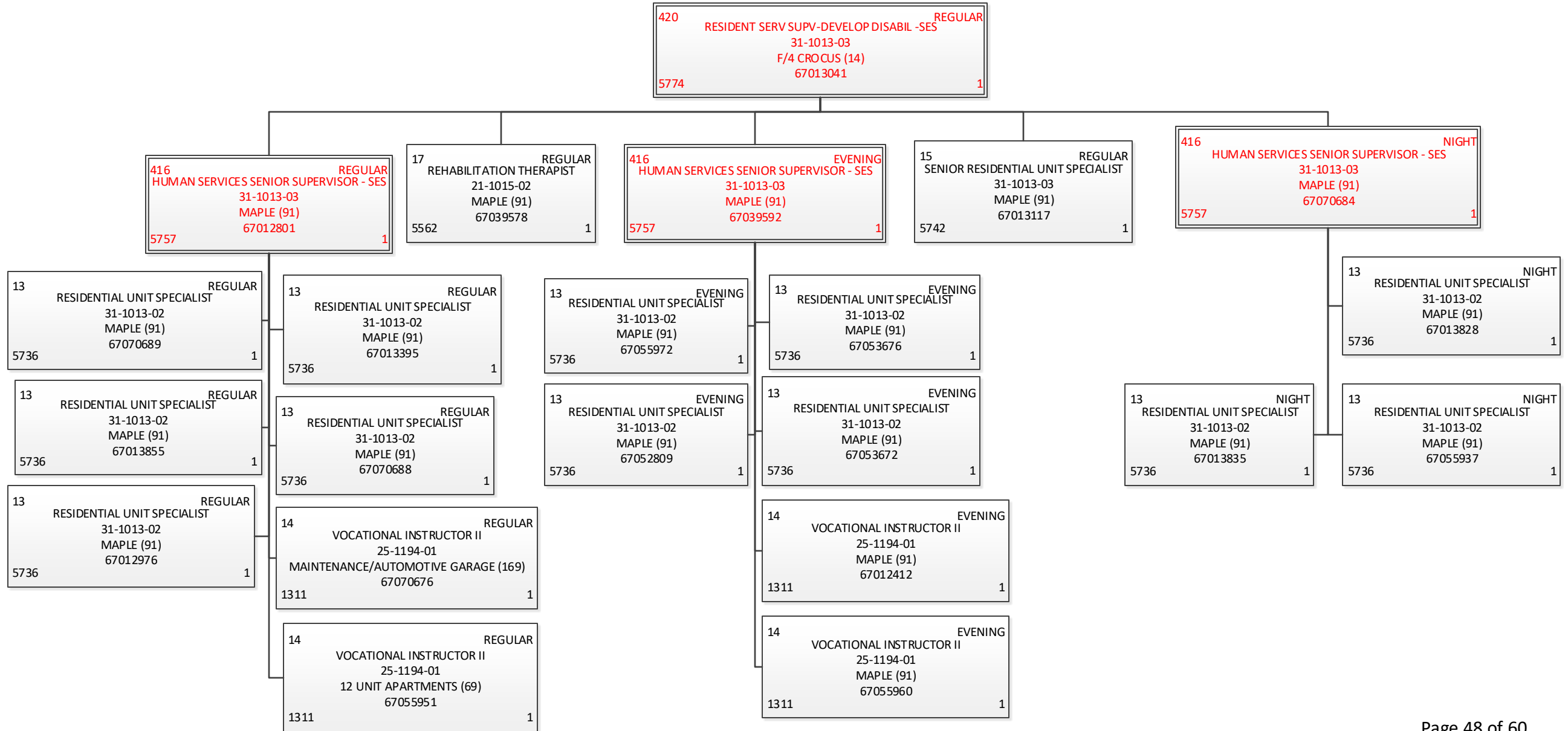
September 2022

Administration
Interdepartment #6202030000
of Positions/FTE: 18/18.0



Seguin - Maple

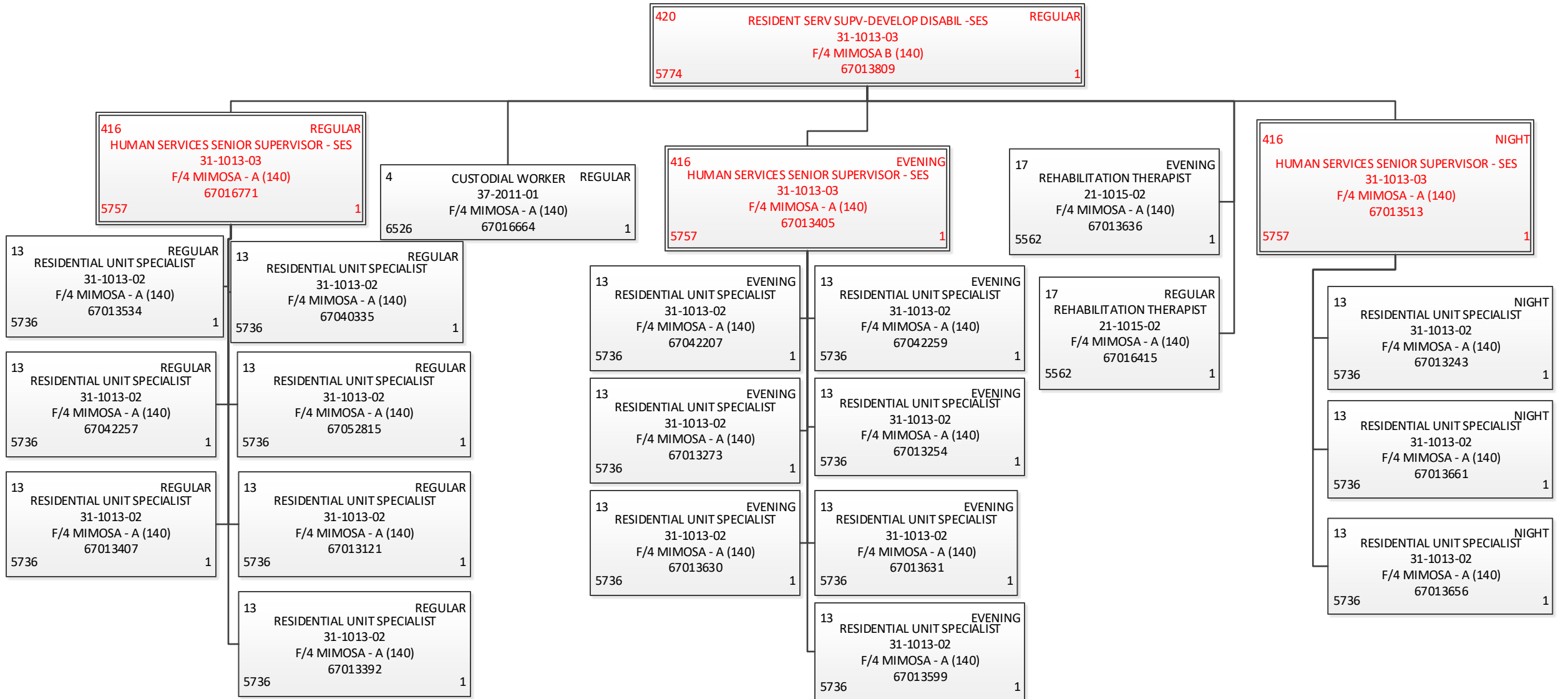
September 2022



Facility 4 – Mimosa A

September 2022

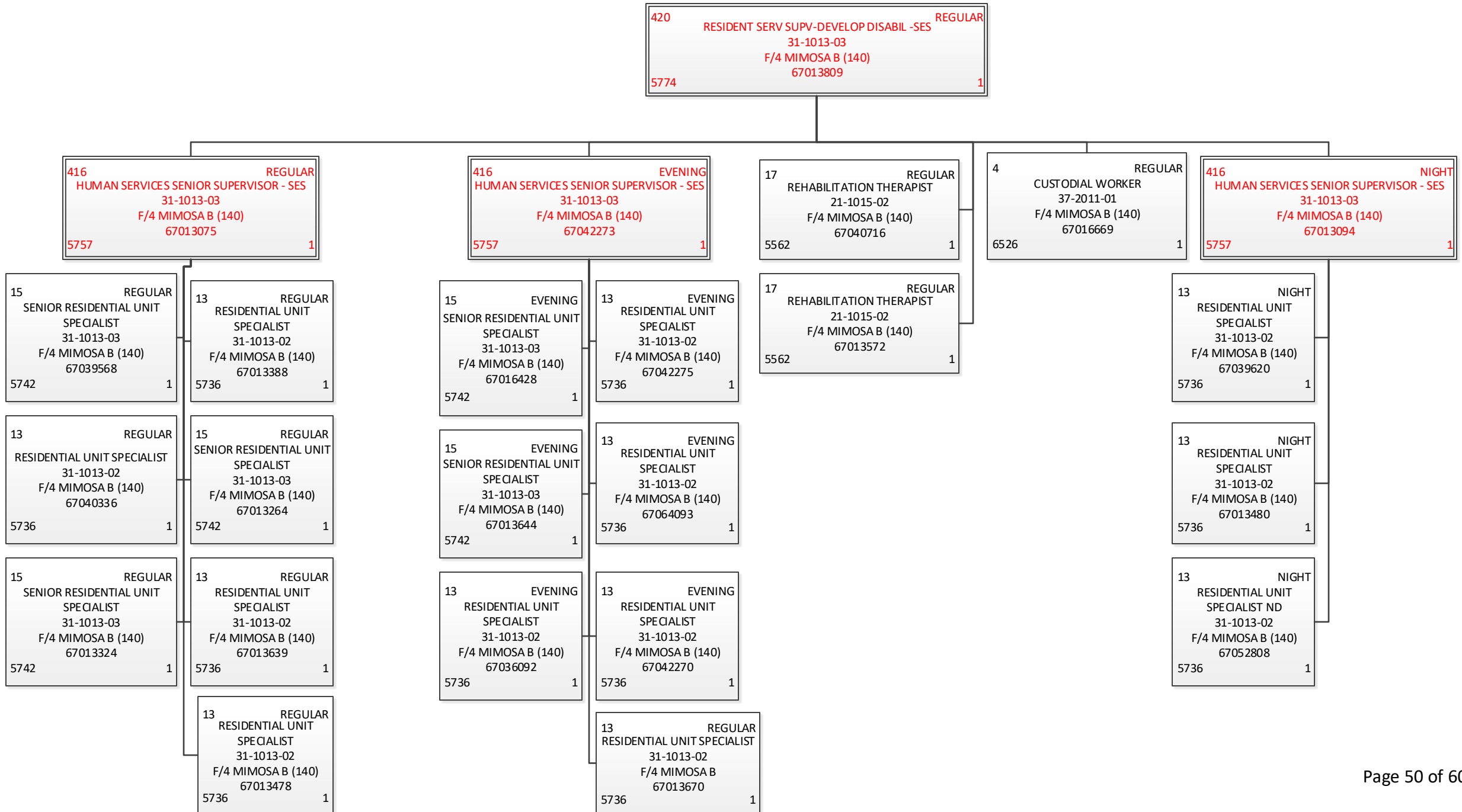
Mimosa A
Interdepartment #6202040200
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0



Facility 4 – Mimosa B

SEPTEMBER 2022

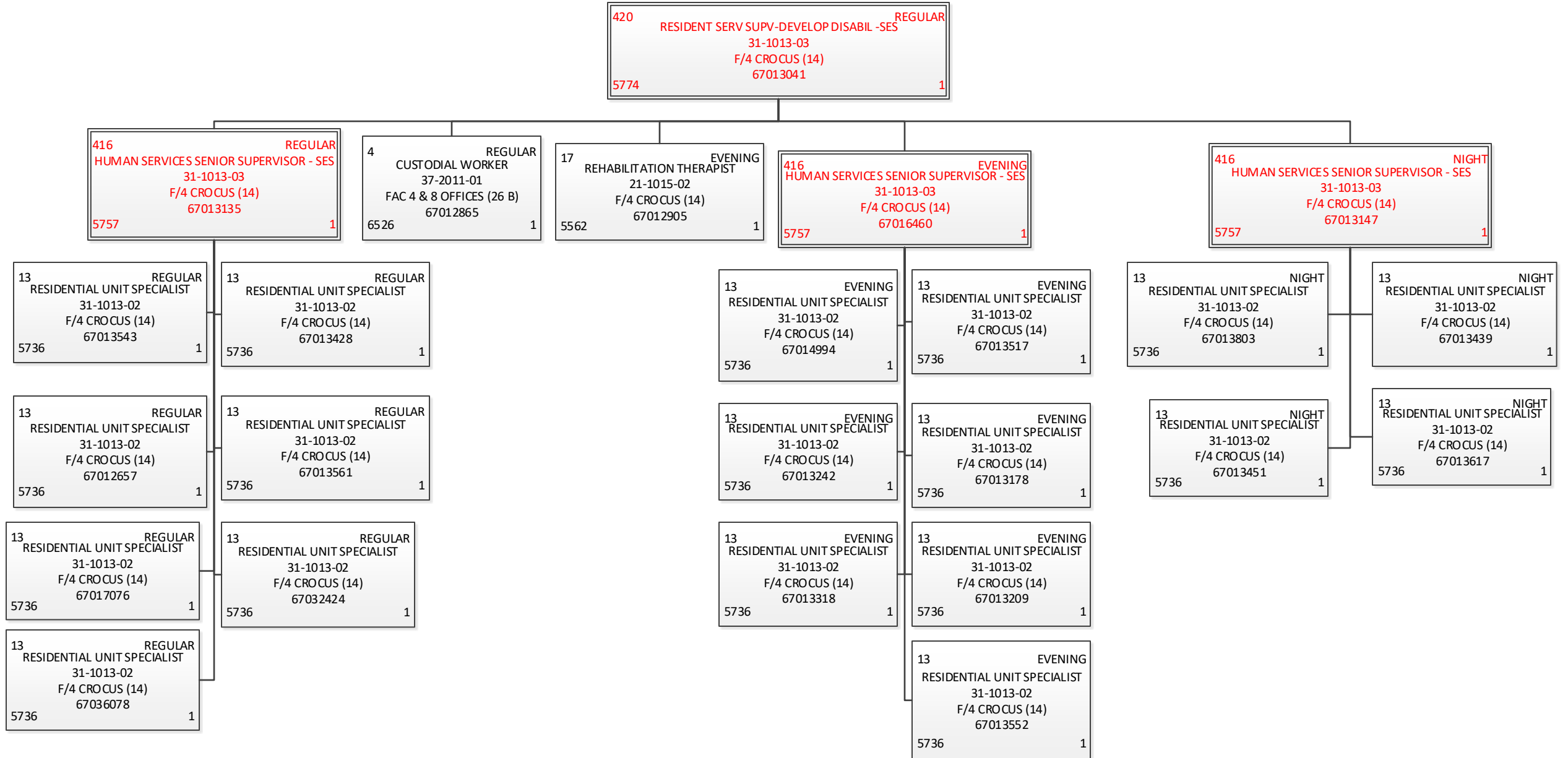
Mimosa B
Interdepartment #6202040300
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0



Facility 4 - Crocus

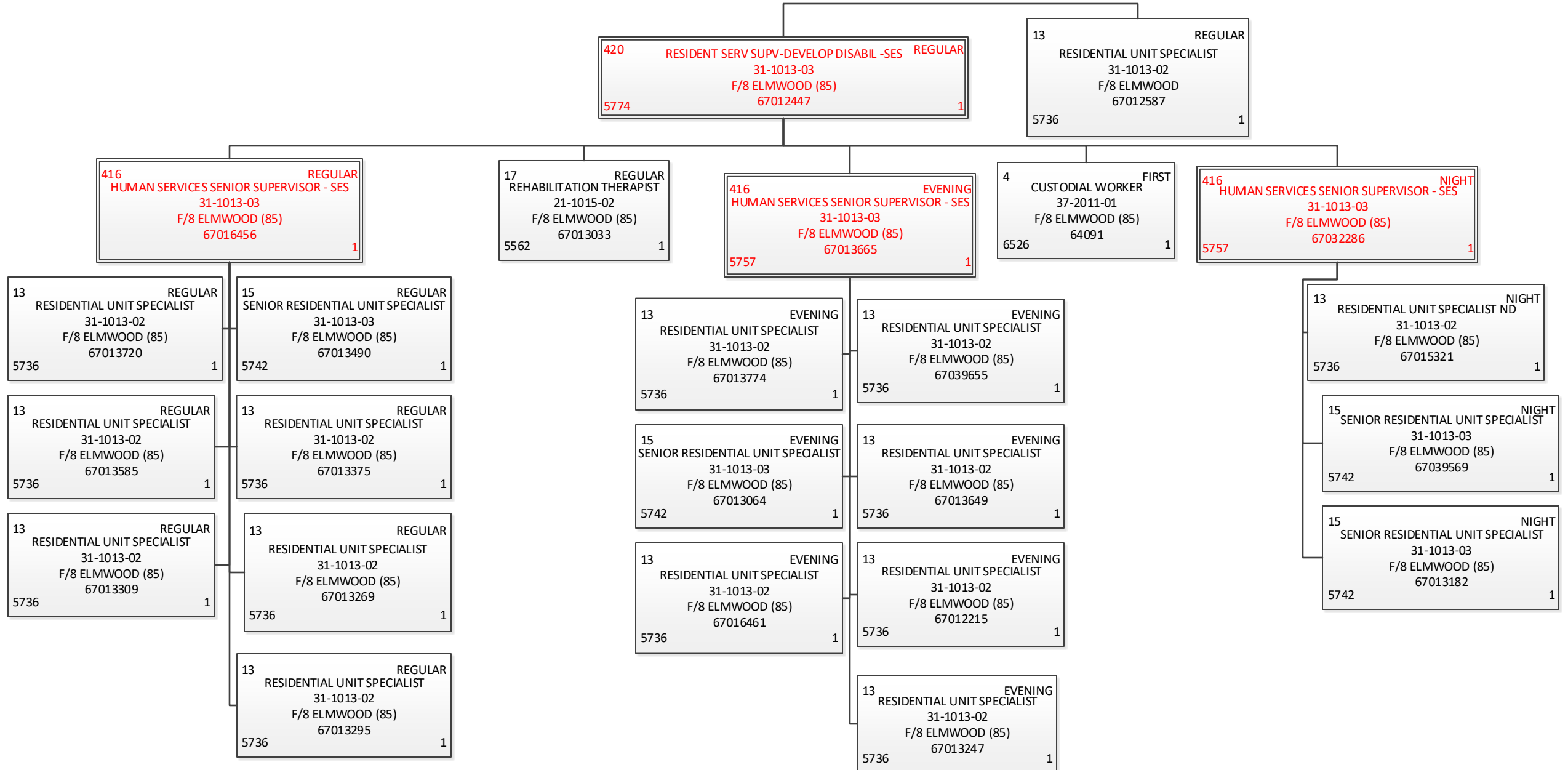
September 2022

Crocus
Interdepartment #6202040400
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0



Facility 8 - Elmwood

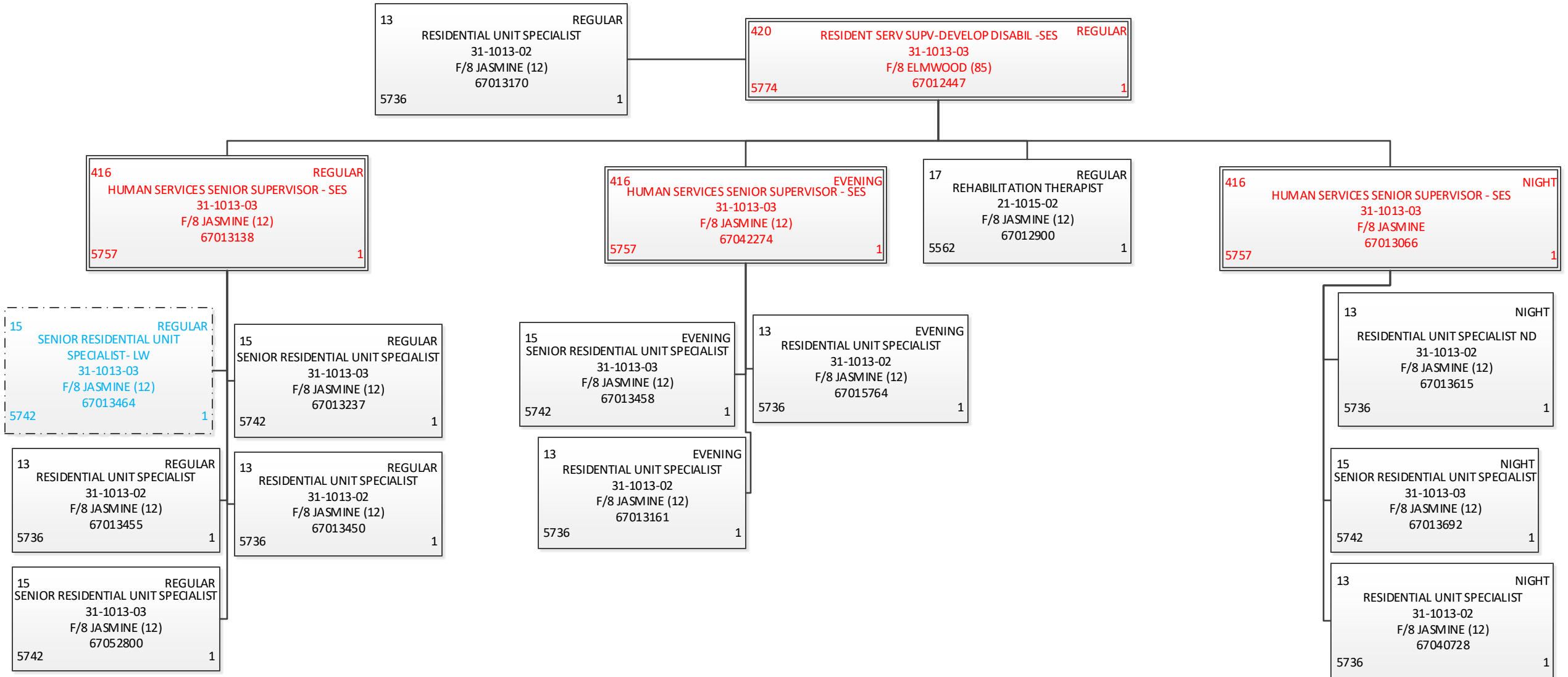
September 2022



Facility 8 - Jasmine

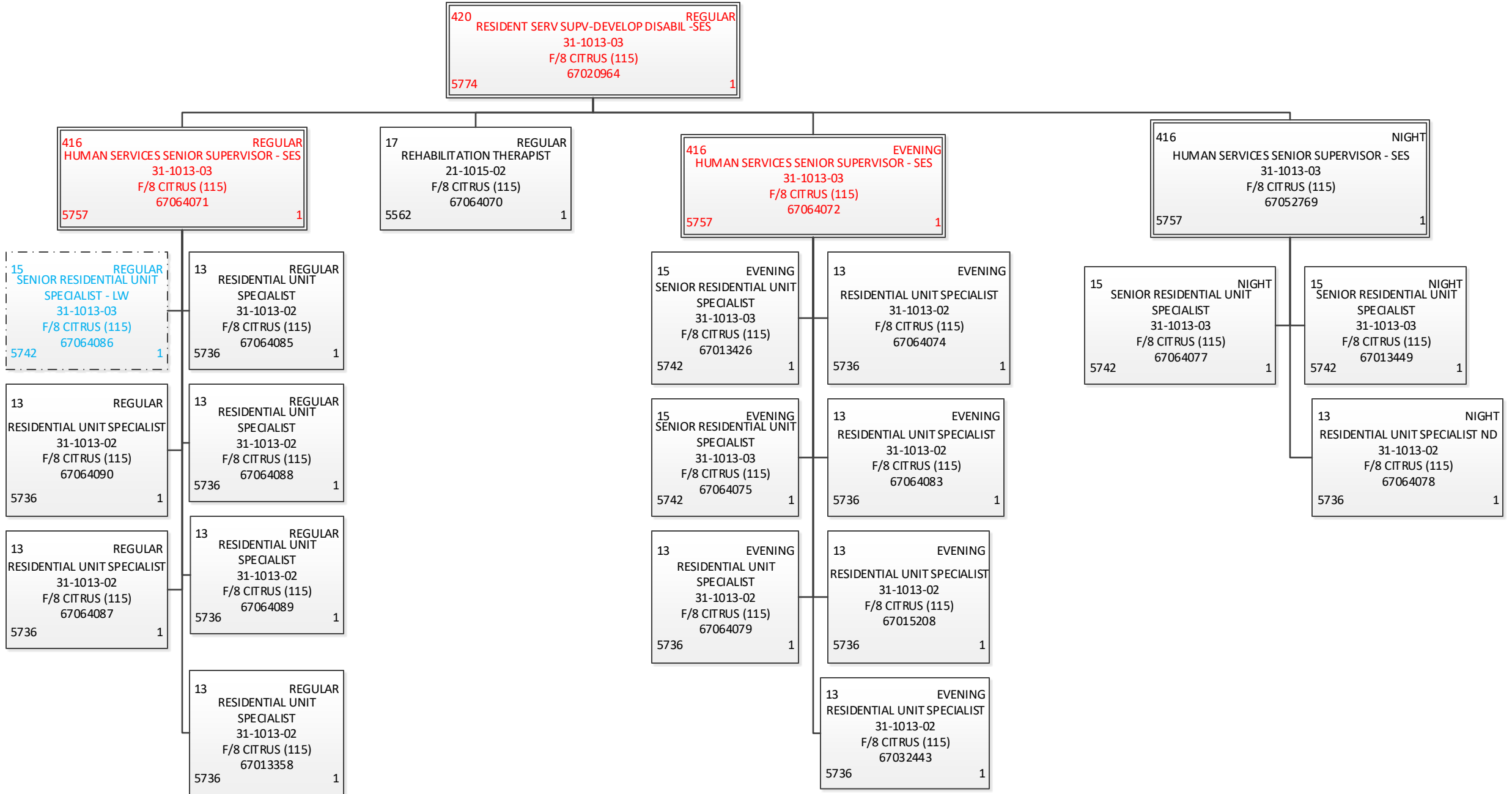
September 2022

Jasmine
Interdepartment #6202080800
of Positions/FTE: 20/20.0



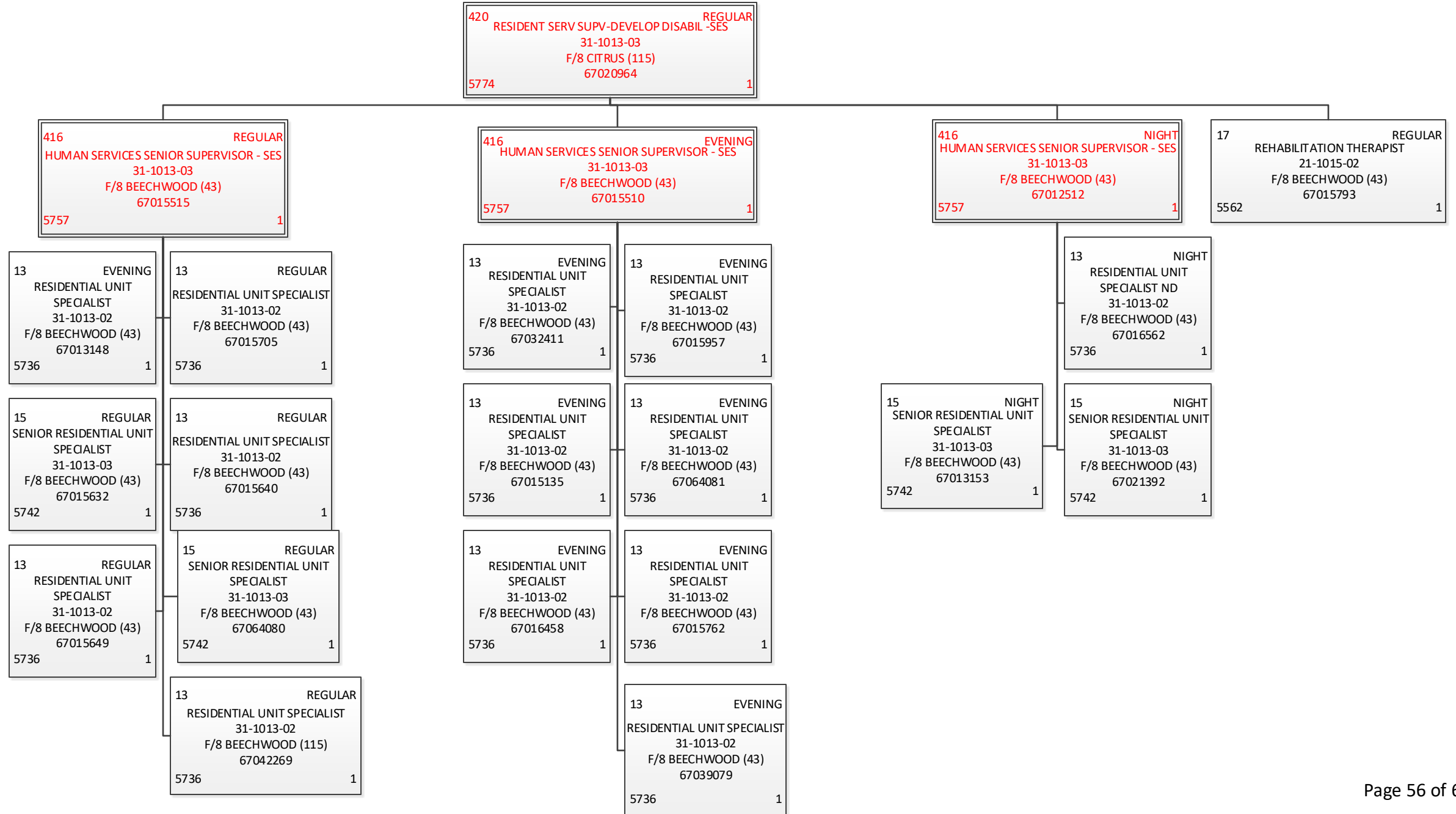
Facility 8 - Citrus

September 2022



Facility 8 - BEECHWOOD

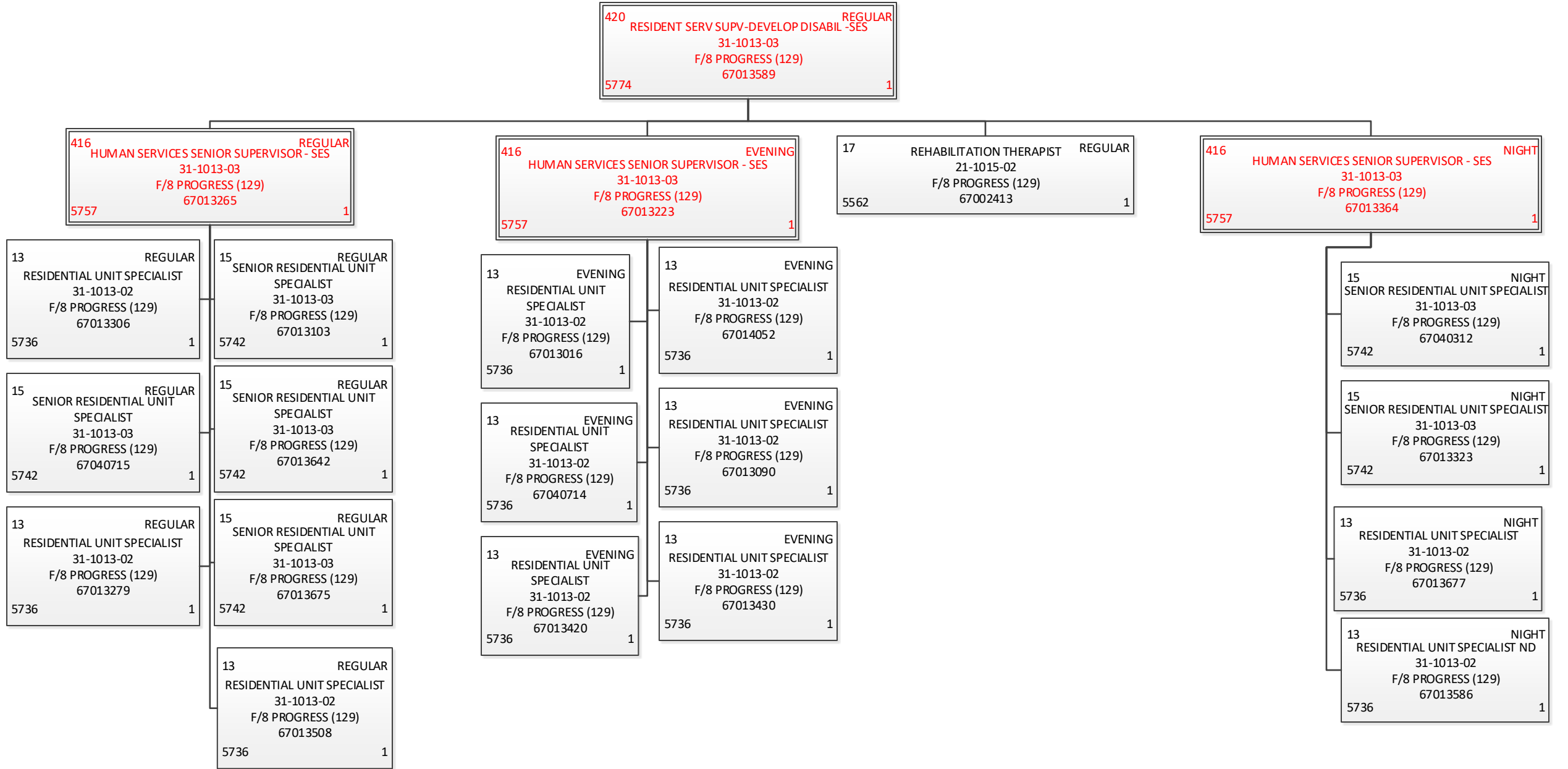
SEPTEMBER 2022



Facility 8 - Progress

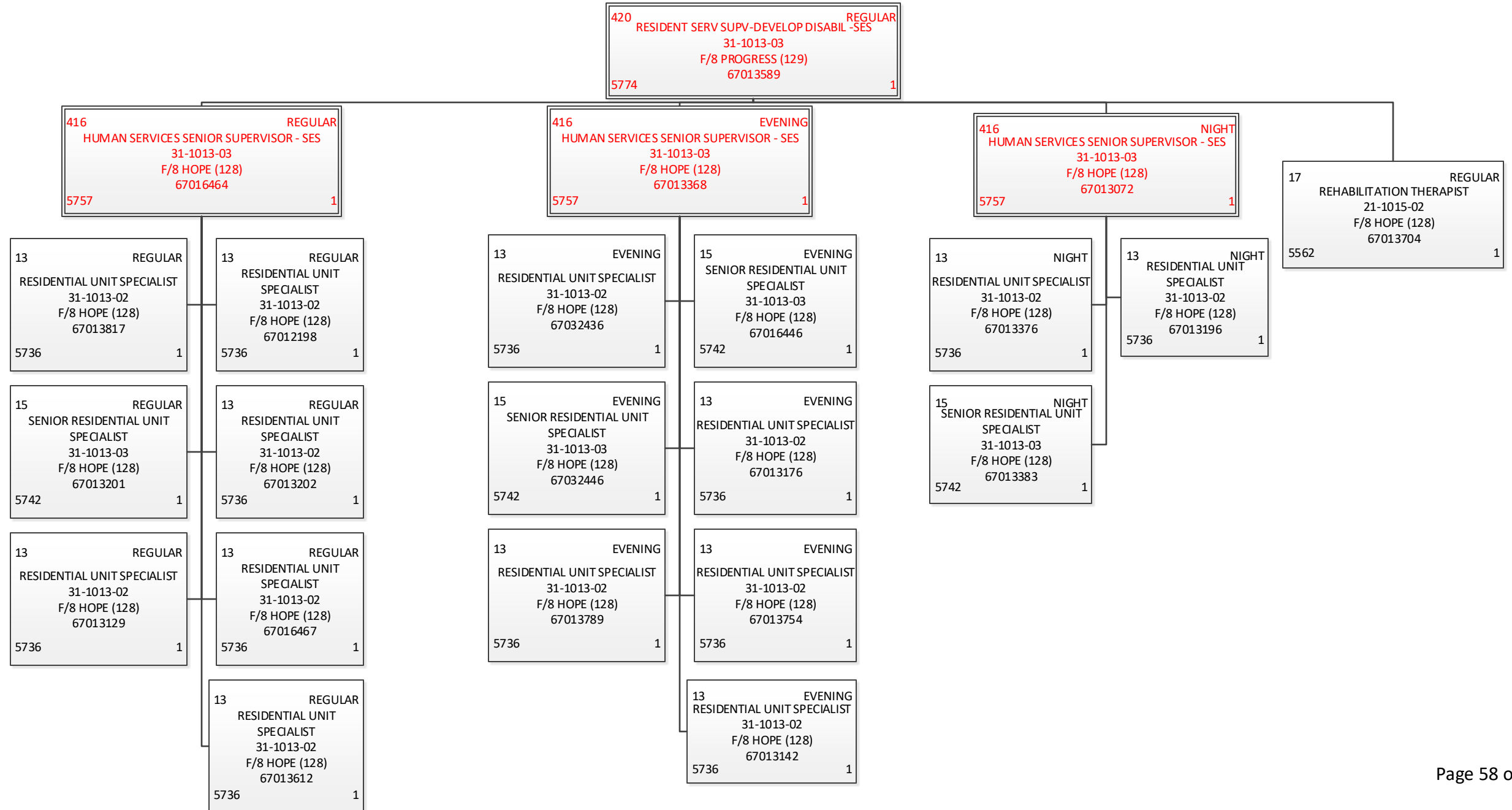
SEPTEMBER 2022

Progress
Interdepartment #6202080600
of Positions/FTE: 21/21.0



Facility 8 - Hope

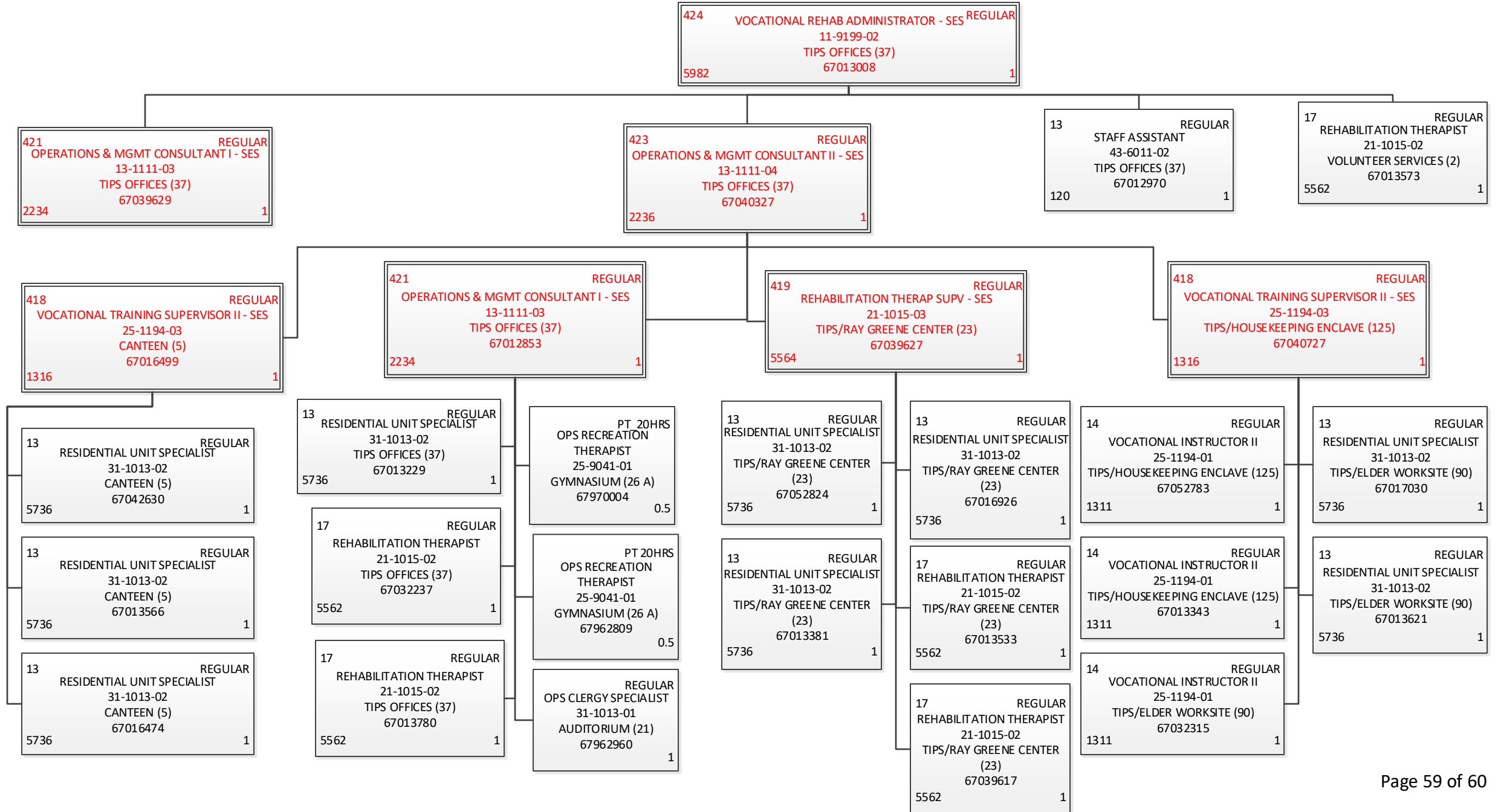
September 2022



Tacachale Integrated Programs and Services (TIPS)

PROPOSED

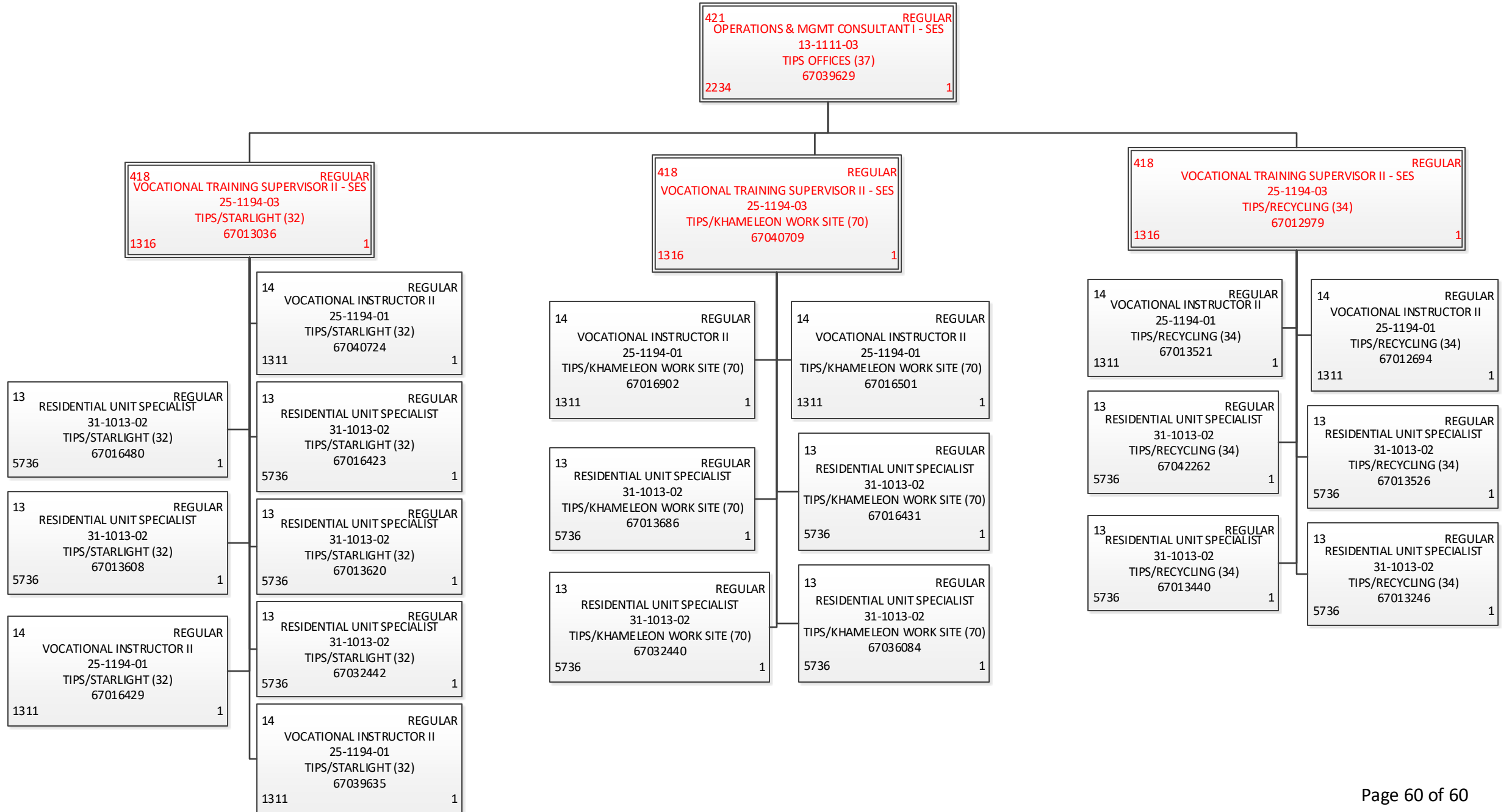
TIPS
Interdepartment #6202000220
of Positions/FTE: 24/24.0
OPS 3

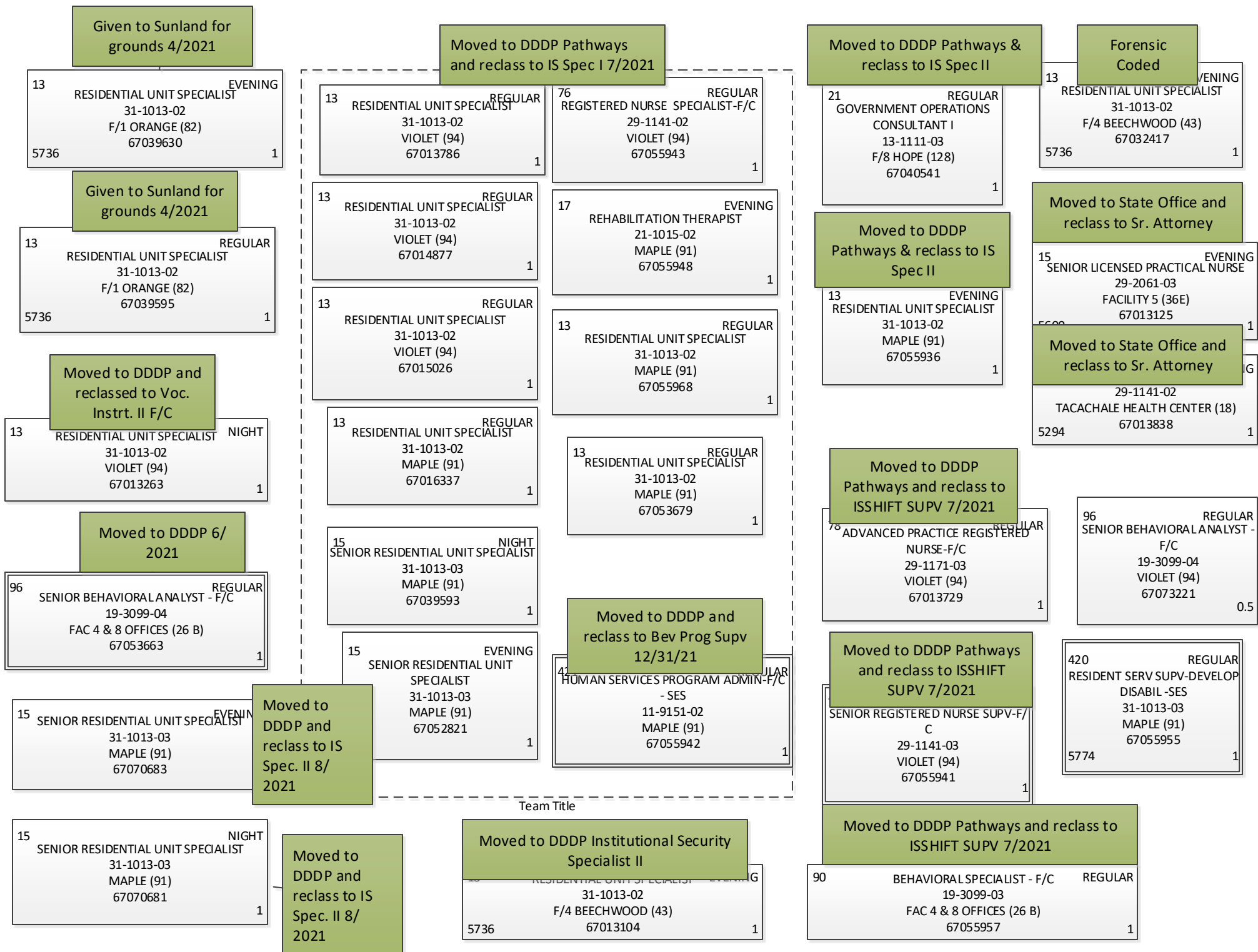


Tacachale Integrated Programs and Services (TIPS)

July 2021

TIPS
Interdepartment #6202000220
of Positions/FTE: 23/23.0





75 REGULAR
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 5 (36E)
67016906
5294 1

75 NIGHT
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
TACACHALE HEALTH
CENTER (18)
67039588
5294 1

75 EVENING
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 7 (36F)
67044196
5294 1

75 REGULAR
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 2 (36C)
67044192
5294 1

420 REGULAR
RESIDENT SERV
SUPV-DEVELOP
DISABIL -SES
31-1013-03
MAPLE (91)
67055955
5774 1

Moved to Sunland; Dental Asst.
13 RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST EVENING
31-1013-02
MAPLE (91)
67016470
5736 1

13 RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST NIGHT
31-1013-02
MAPLE (91)
67040309
5736 1
Moved to Pathways 5/25/22

77 REGULAR
SENIOR REGISTERED NURSE SUPV
29-1141-03
TACACHALE HEALTH CENTER (18)
67044201
5308 1

75 EVENING
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 4 (36D)
67013827
5294 1

75 REGULAR
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67013233
5294 1

77 REGULAR
SENIOR REGISTERED NURSE SUPV
29-1141-03
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67032458
5308 1

75 NIGHT
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67013696
5294 1

75 EVENING
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67044195
5294 1

77 REGULAR
SENIOR REGISTERED NURSE SUPV
29-1141-03
TACACHALE HEALTH CENTER (18)
67015645
5308 1

75 NIGHT
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67032406
5294 1

75 EVENING
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67032459
5294 1

75 EVENING
REGISTERED NURSE SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 8 (36G)
67013743
5294 1

75 REGULAR
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67012940
5294 1

75 REGULAR
REGISTERED NURSE
SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67012668
5294 1

75 REGULAR
REGISTERED NURSE SPECIALIST
29-1141-02
FACILITY 4 (36D)
67013766
5294 1

MOVE TO SO; Contract Specialist
13 RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST REGULAR
31-1013-02
F/2 MARI GOLD (131)
67014214
5736 1

MOVE TO SO; FCO Contract MGR
13 RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST REGULAR
31-1013-02
F/2 OAKWOOD (75)
67013510
5736 1

MOVE TO SO; Dental Cont. Coord.
13 RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST REGULAR
31-1013-02
F/2 OAKWOOD (75)
67012548
5736 1

MOVE TO SO; contract Mgr
13 RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST REGULAR
31-1013-02
F/2 OAKWOOD (75)
67013210
5736 1

MOVE TO SO; Contract Mgr
13 RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST REGULAR
31-1013-02
F/2 OAKWOOD (75)
67013528
5736 1

Moved to SO 7/27/22
13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/2 OAKWOOD (75)
67013625
5736 1

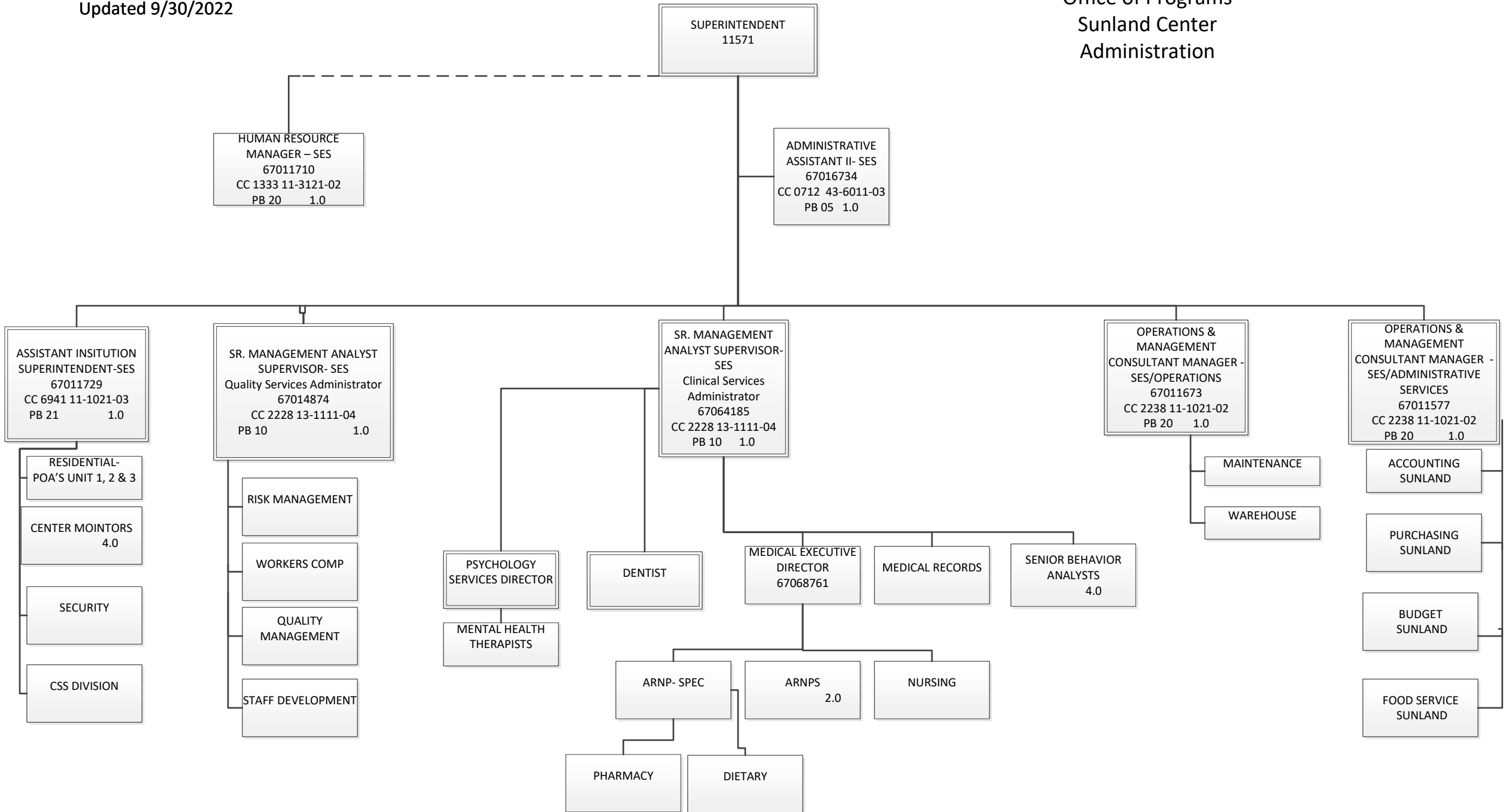
Moved to SO 7/27/22
13 EVENING
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/2 OAKWOOD (75)
67013626
5736 1

Moved to SO 7/27/22
13 REGULAR
RESIDENTIAL UNIT SPECIALIST
31-1013-02
F/2 OAKWOOD (75)
67013150
5736 1

Moved to SO
77 SENIOR REGISTERED NURSE SUPV REGULAR
29-1141-03
FACILITY 1 (36B)
67013648
5308 1

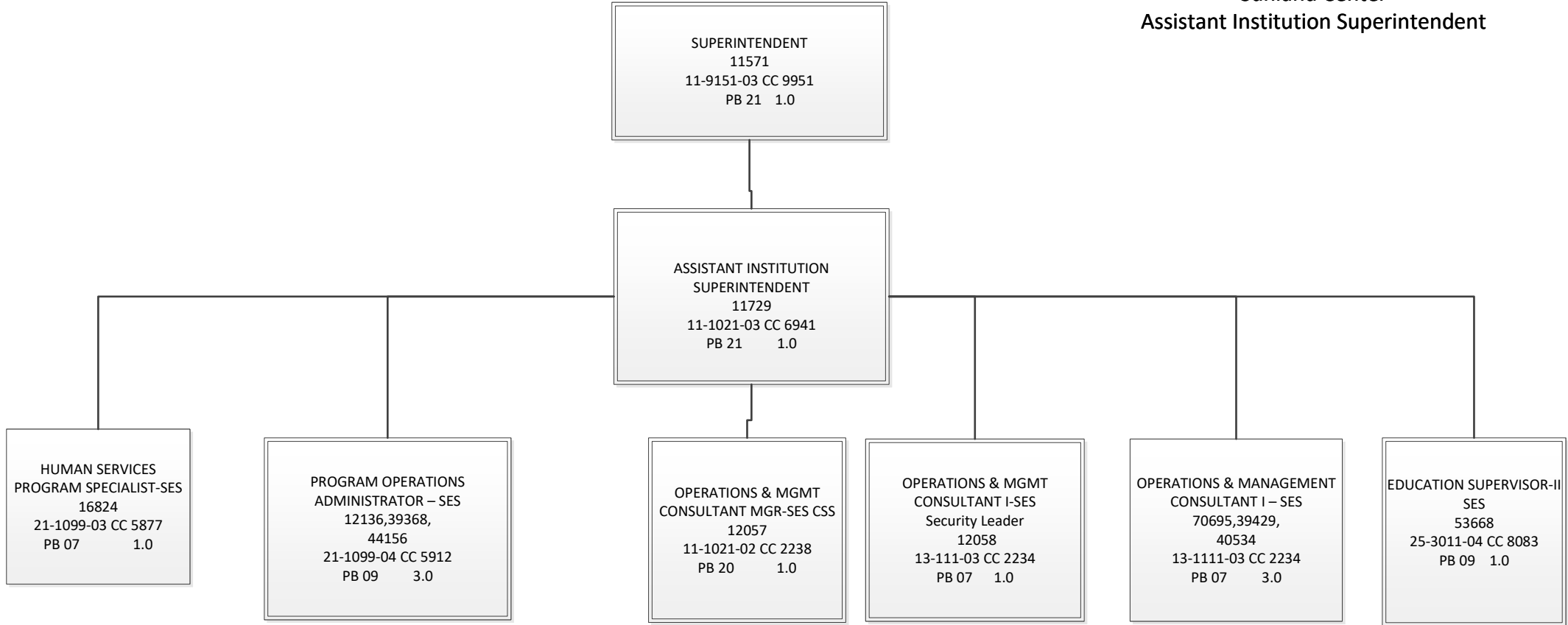
Organizational Chart
Updated 9/30/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Administration



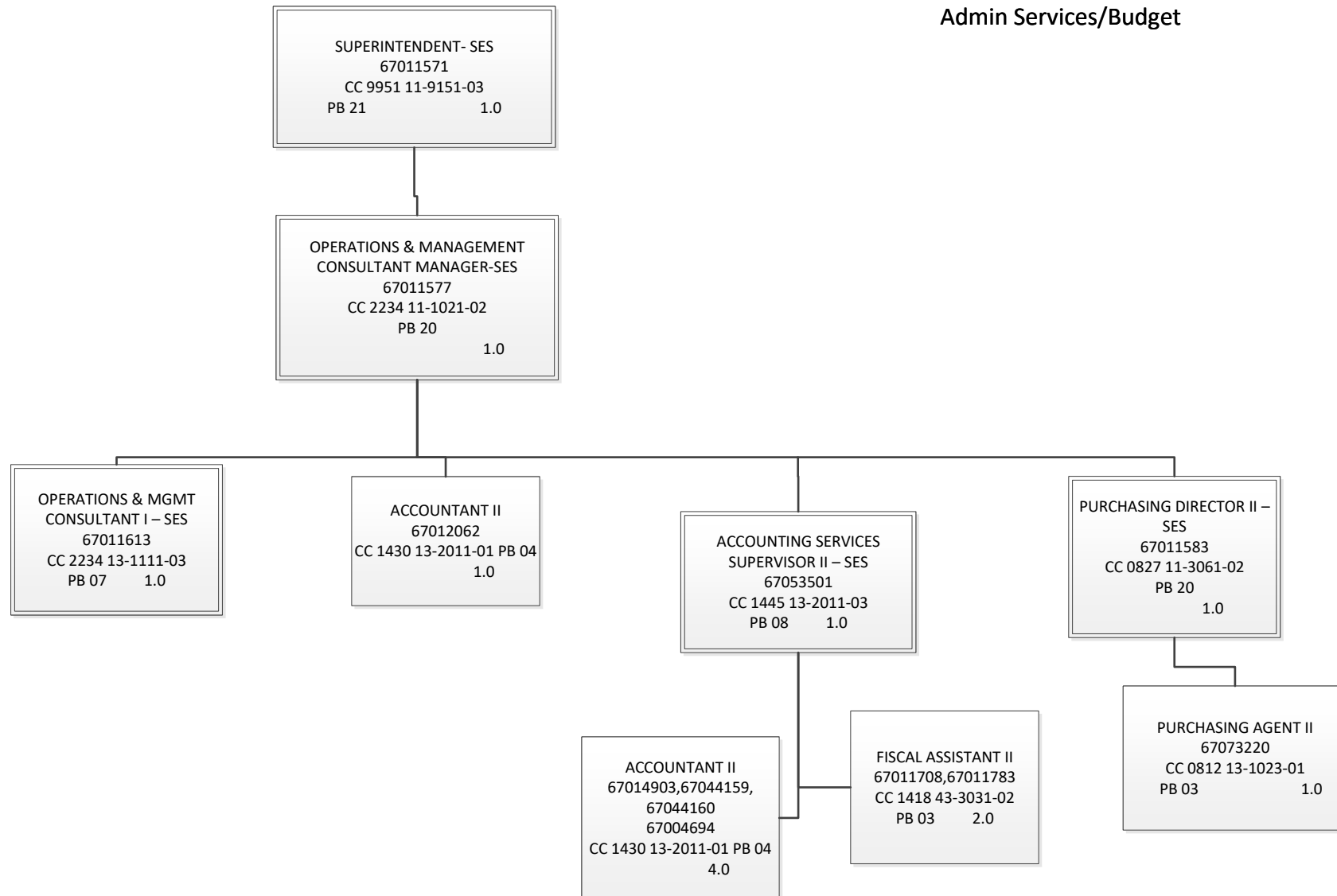
Organizational Chart- Current
02/23/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Assistant Institution Superintendent



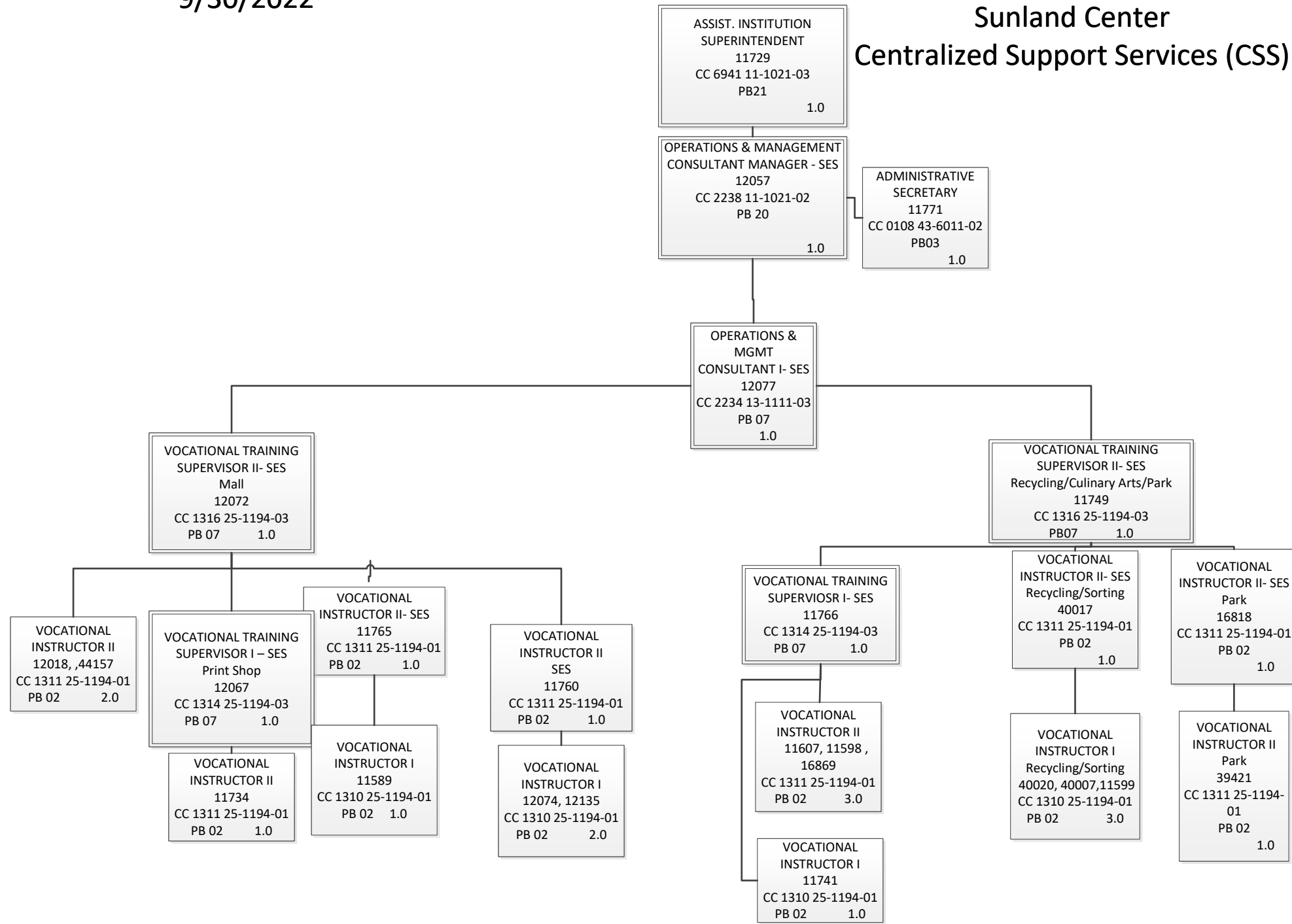
Organizational Chart-Current
02/02/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Admin Services/Budget



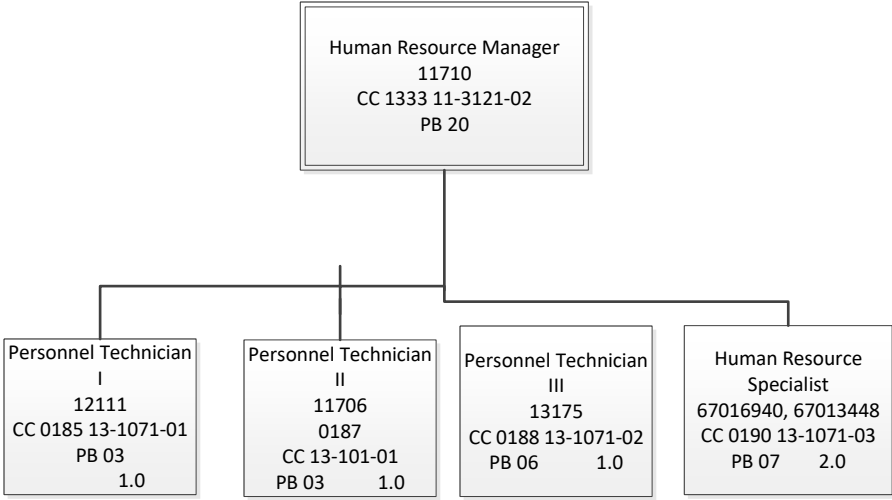
Organizational Chart- Current
9/30/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Centralized Support Services (CSS)



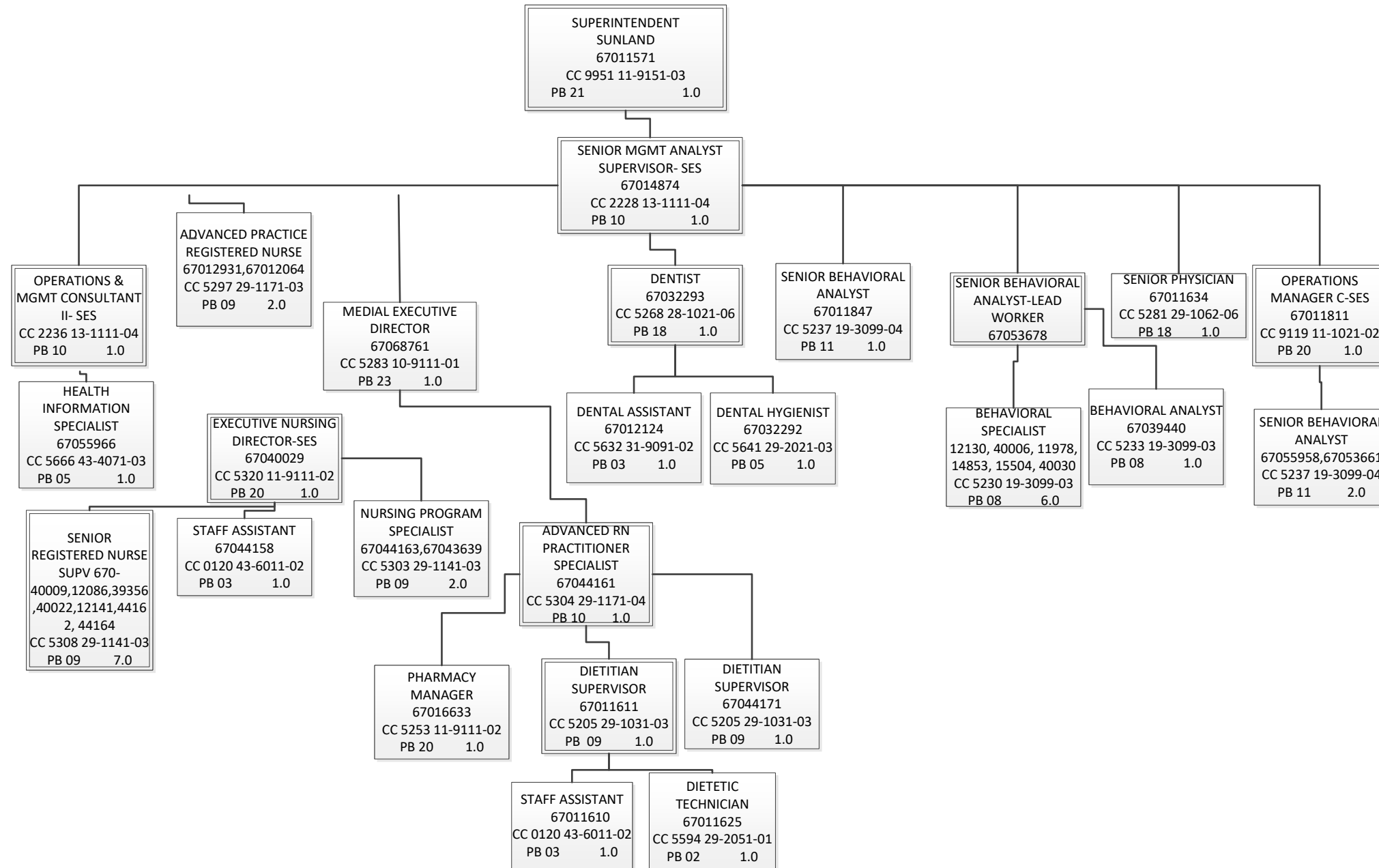
Organizational Chart- Current
9/30/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Human Resources



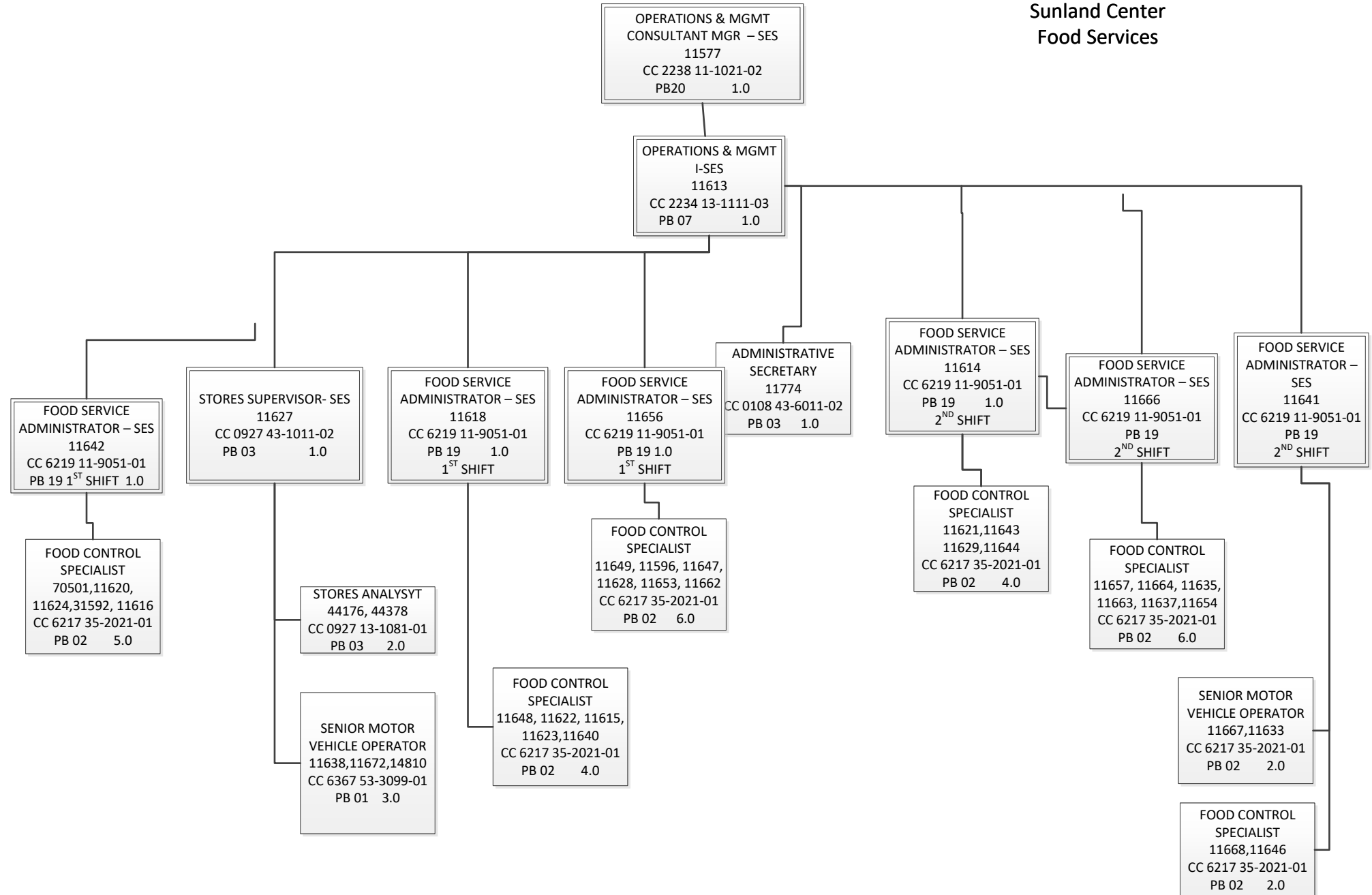
Organizational Chart- Current
9/30/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Clinical Services



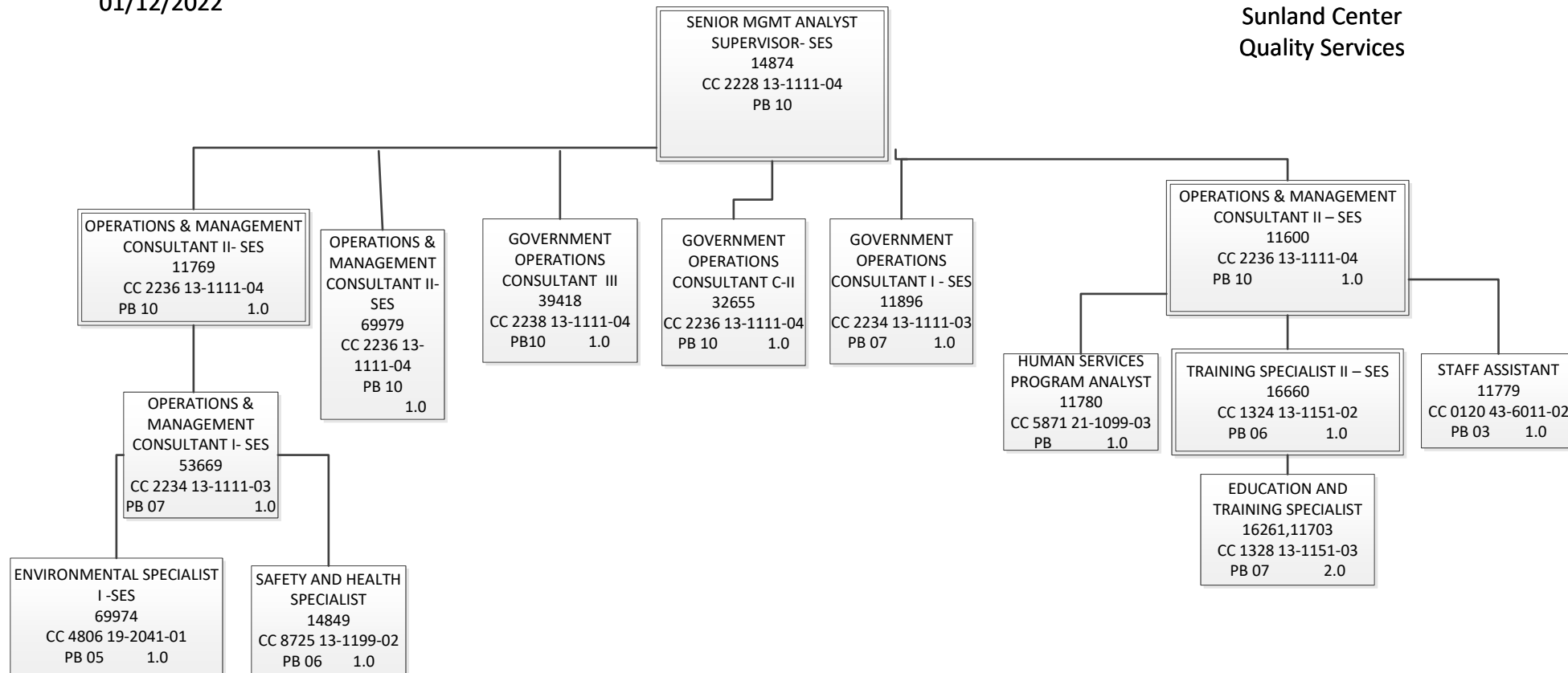
Organizational Chart- Current
9/30/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Food Services



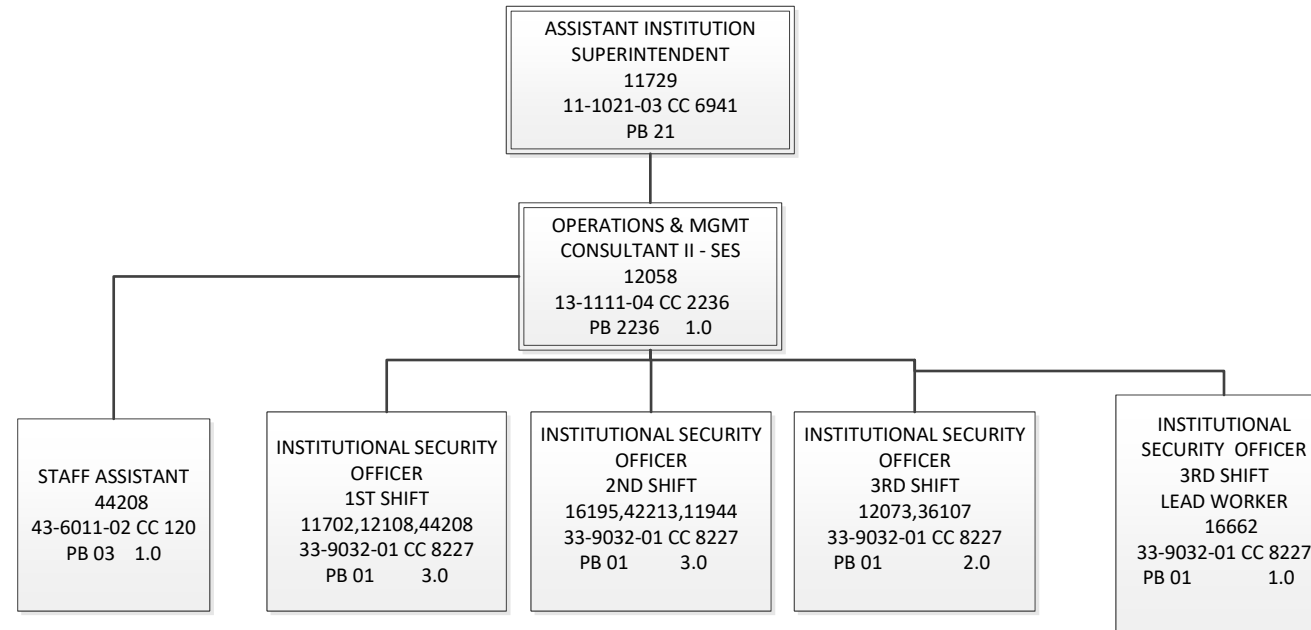
**Organizational Chart- Current
01/12/2022**

**Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Quality Services**



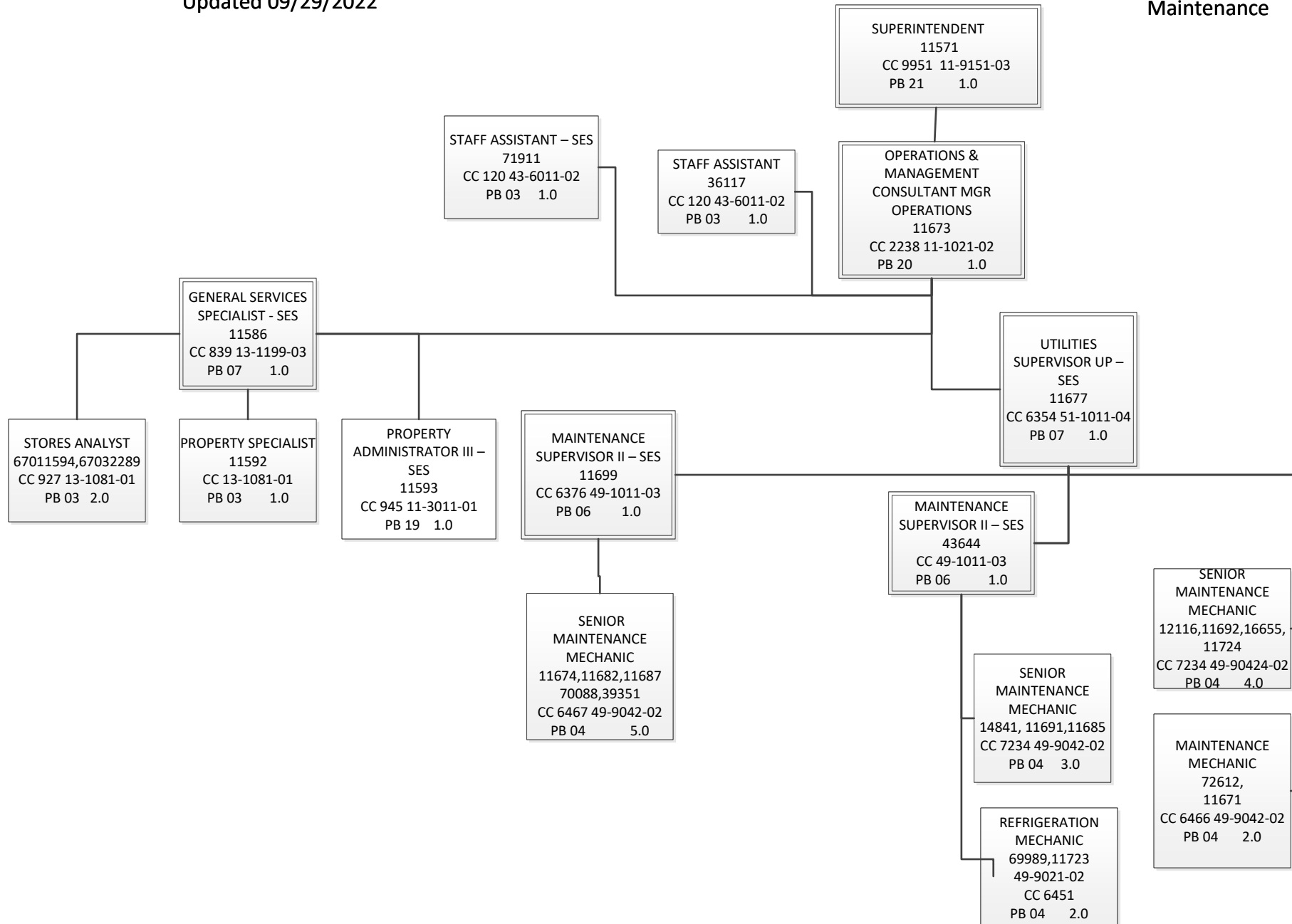
Organizational Chart-Current
02/11/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
SUNLAND SECURITY



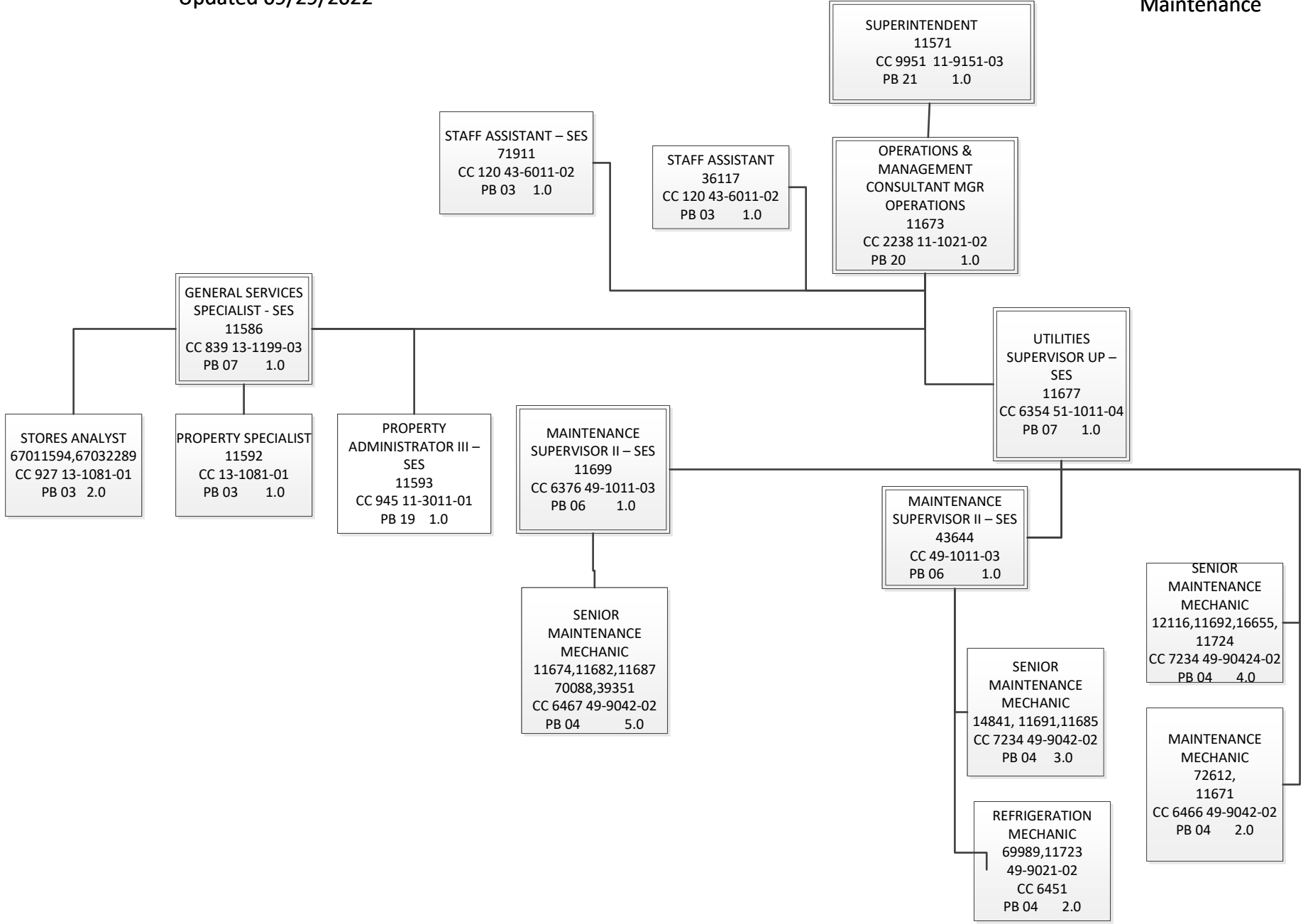
Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Maintenance

Organizational Chart-Current
Updated 09/29/2022



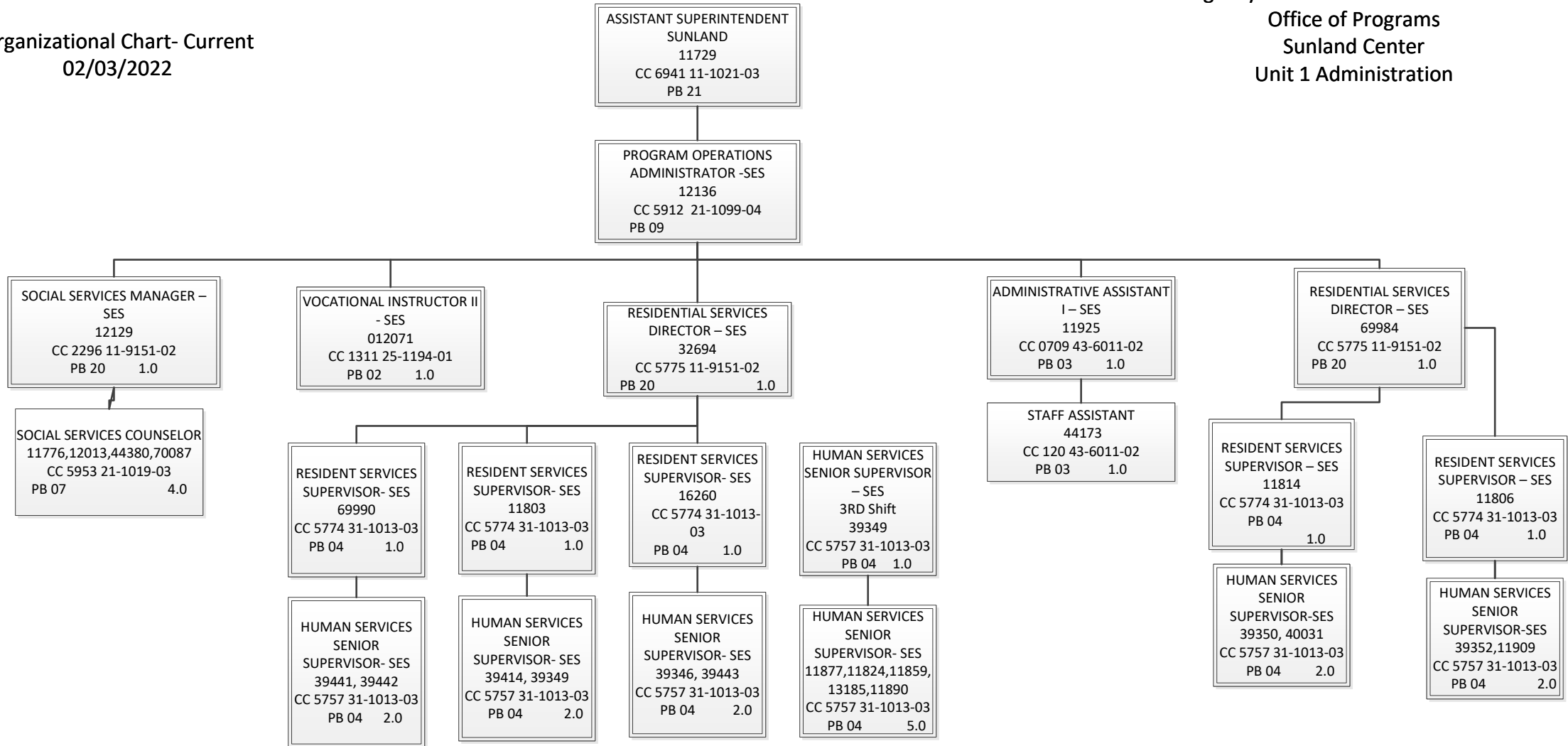
Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Maintenance

Organizational Chart-Current
Updated 09/29/2022



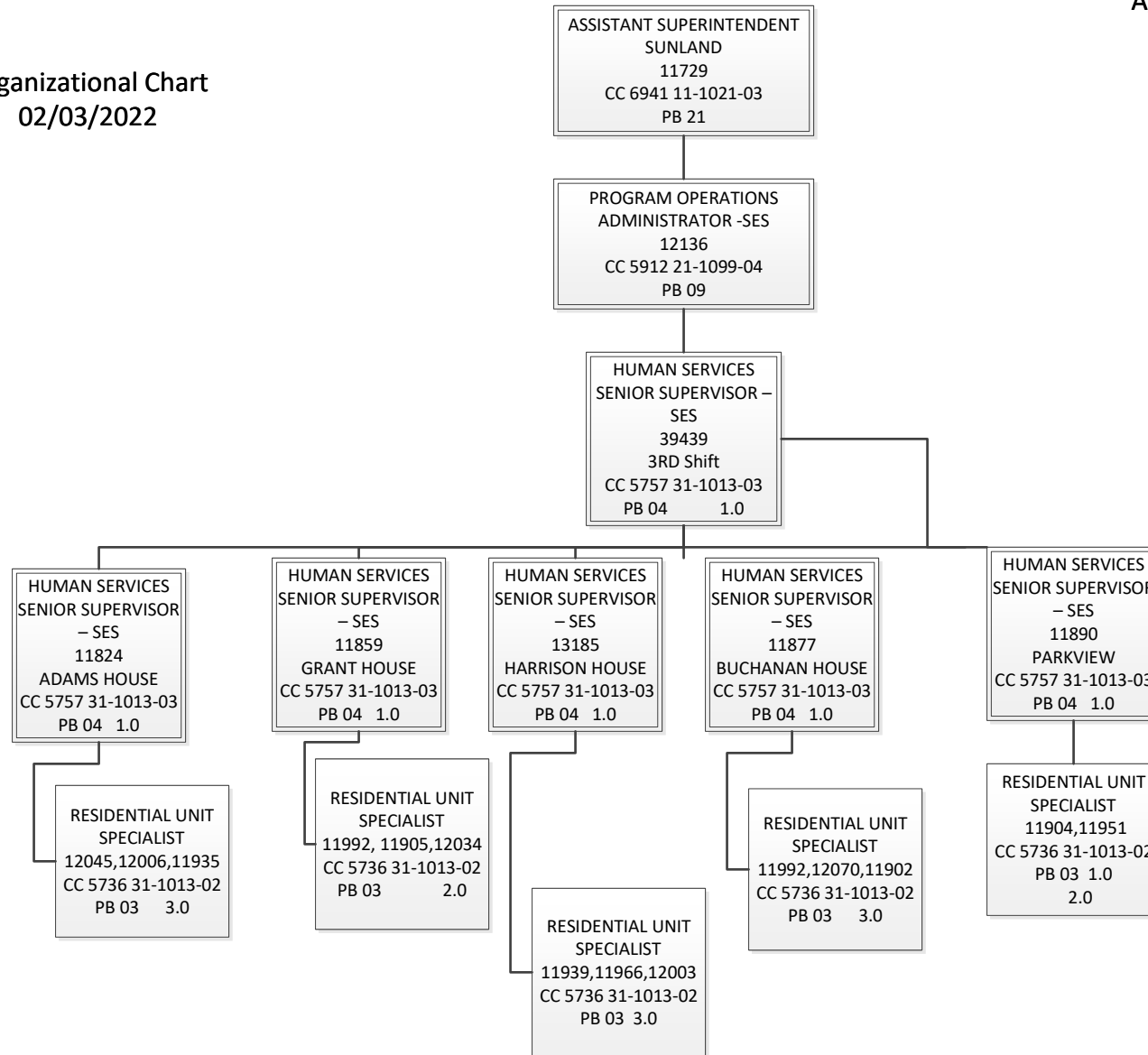
Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Unit 1 Administration

Organizational Chart- Current
02/03/2022



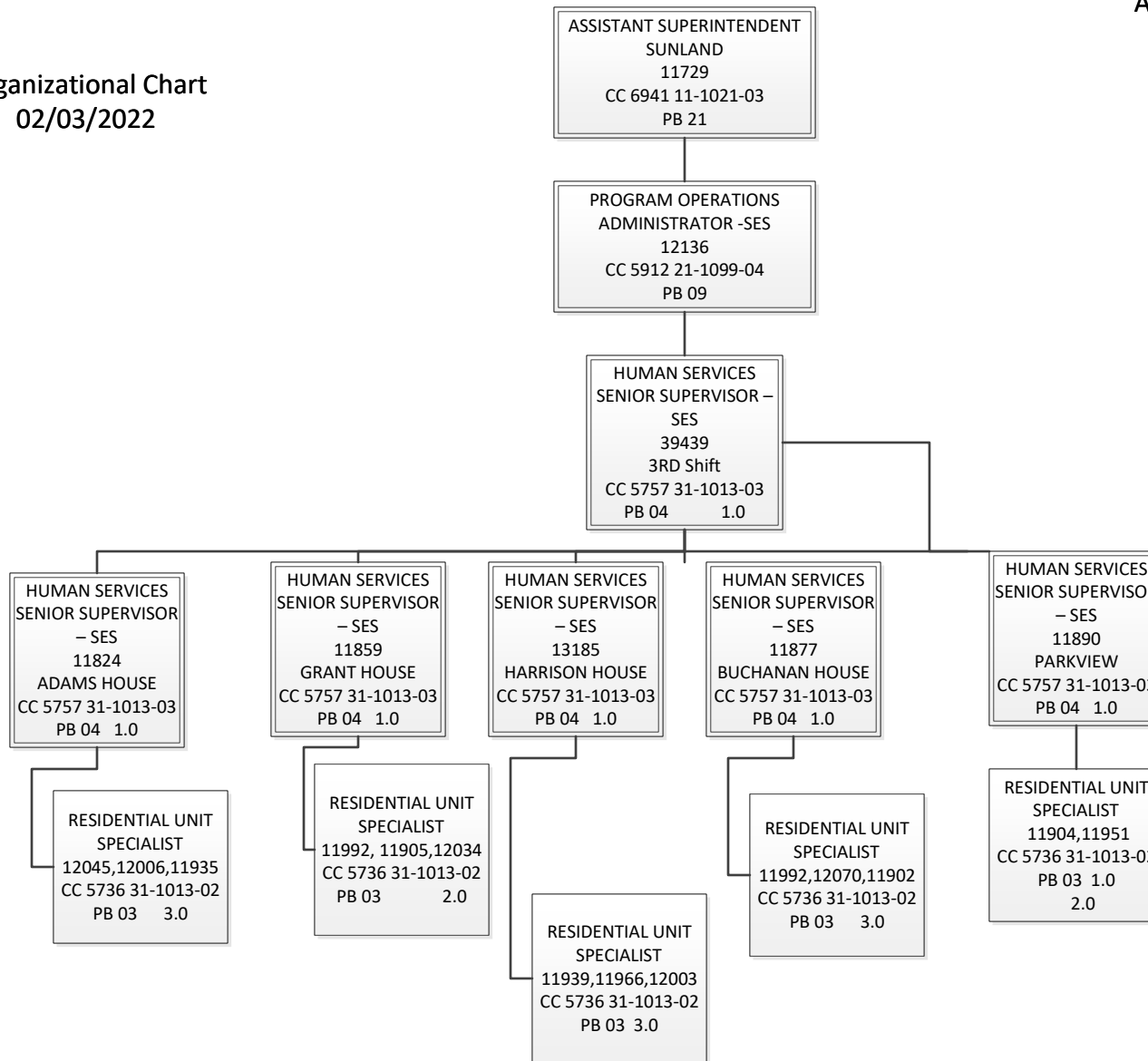
Organizational Chart
02/03/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Unit 1- 3rd Shift



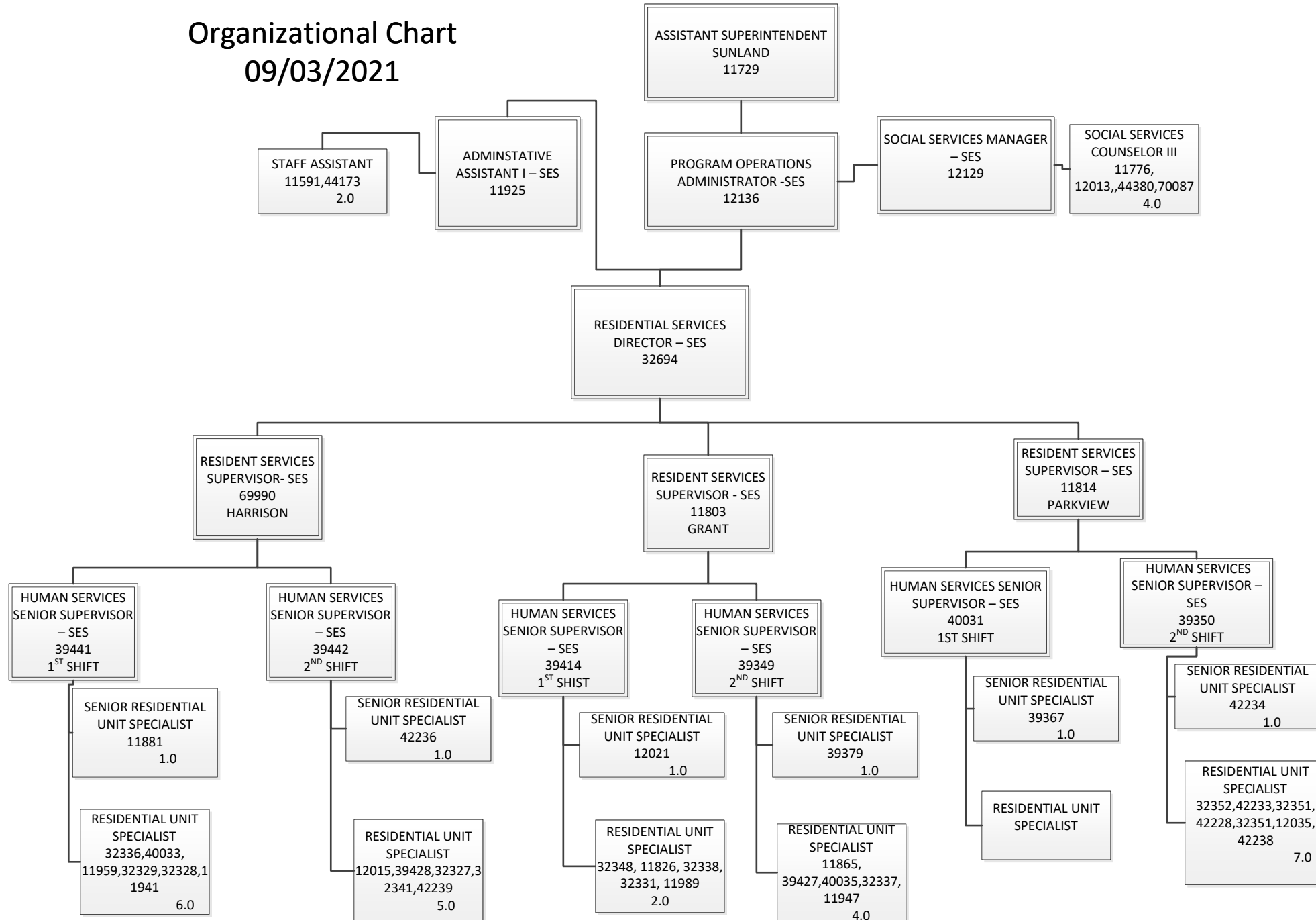
Organizational Chart
02/03/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Unit 1- 3rd Shift



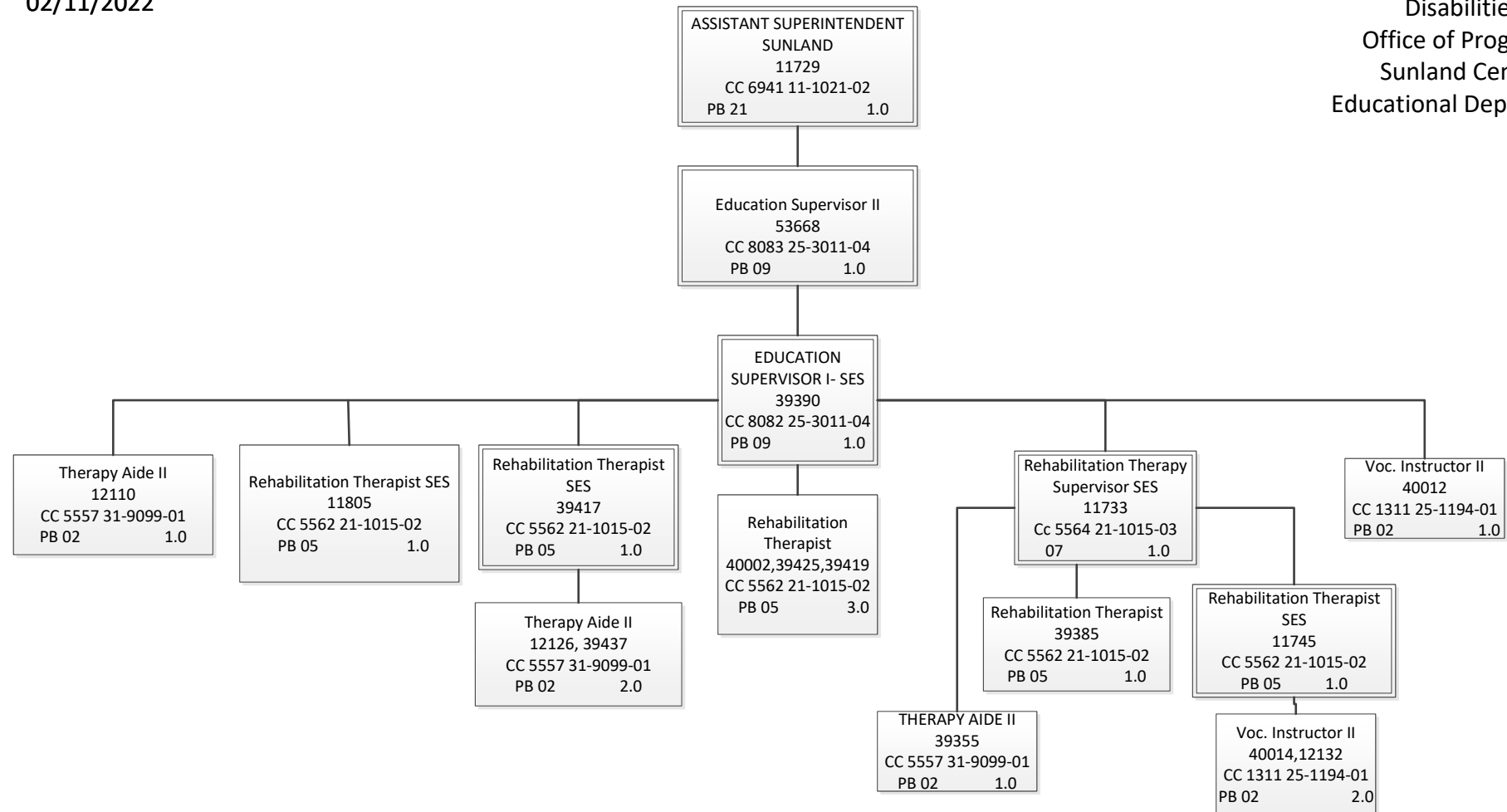
UNIT 1 – HARRISON, GRANT AND PARKVIEW

Organizational Chart 09/03/2021



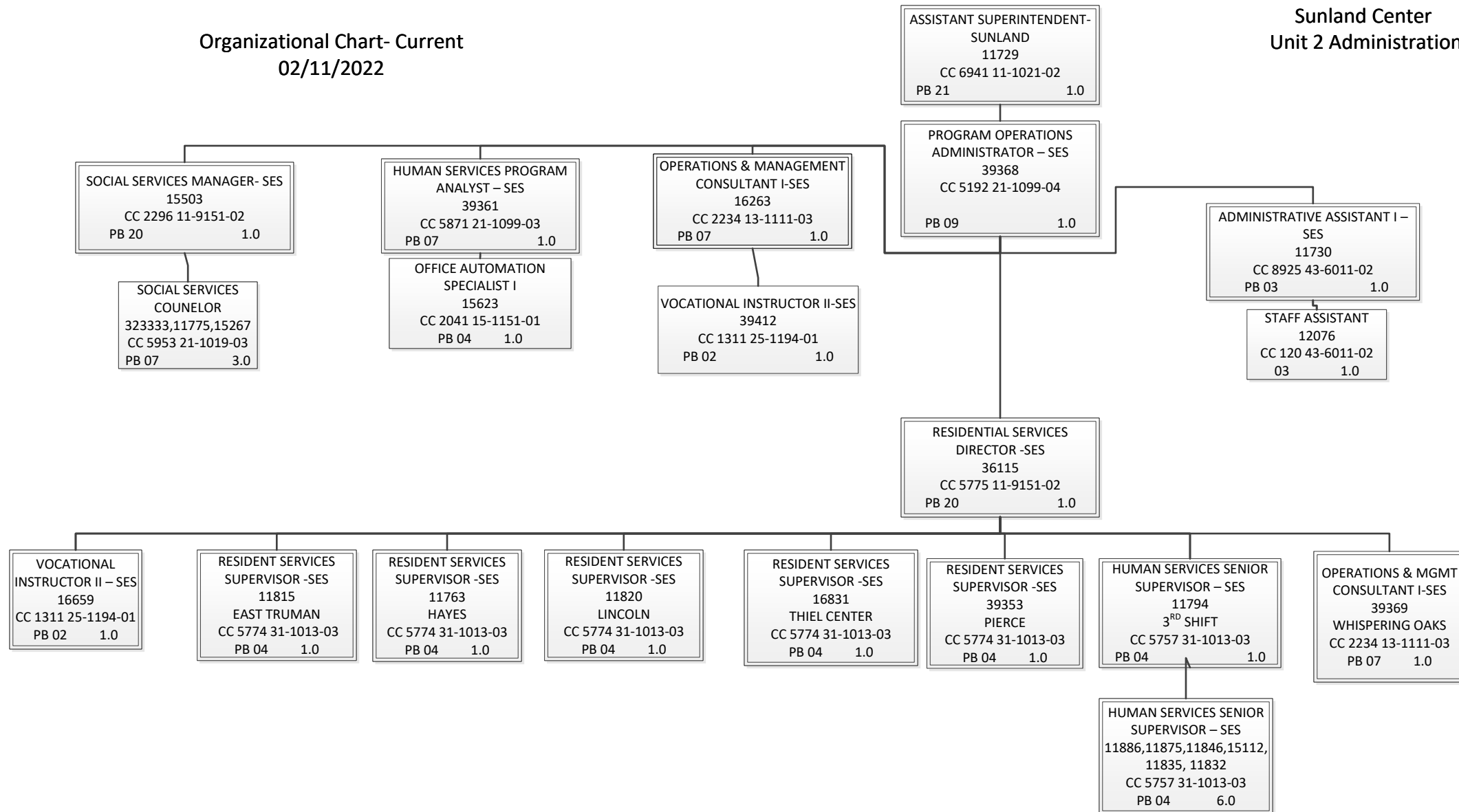
Organizational Chart
02/11/2022

Agency for Persons with
Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Educational Dept. Unit 1



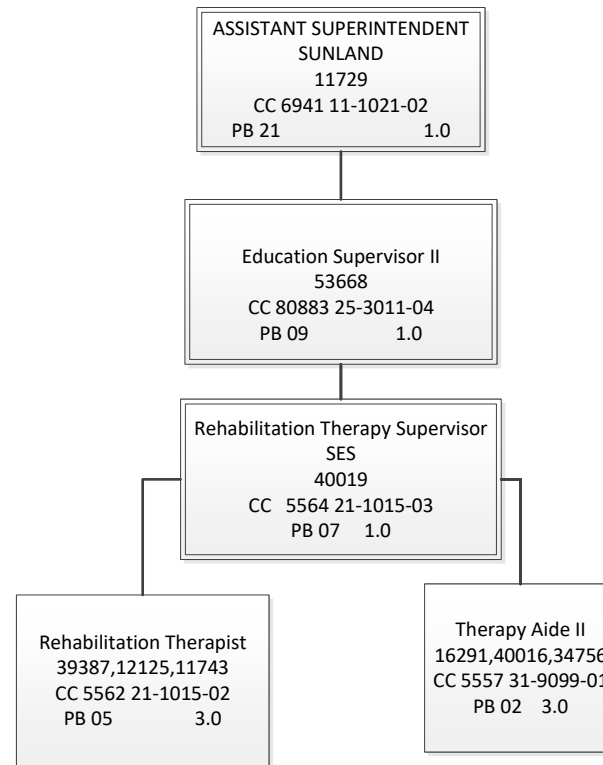
Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Unit 2 Administration

Organizational Chart- Current
02/11/2022



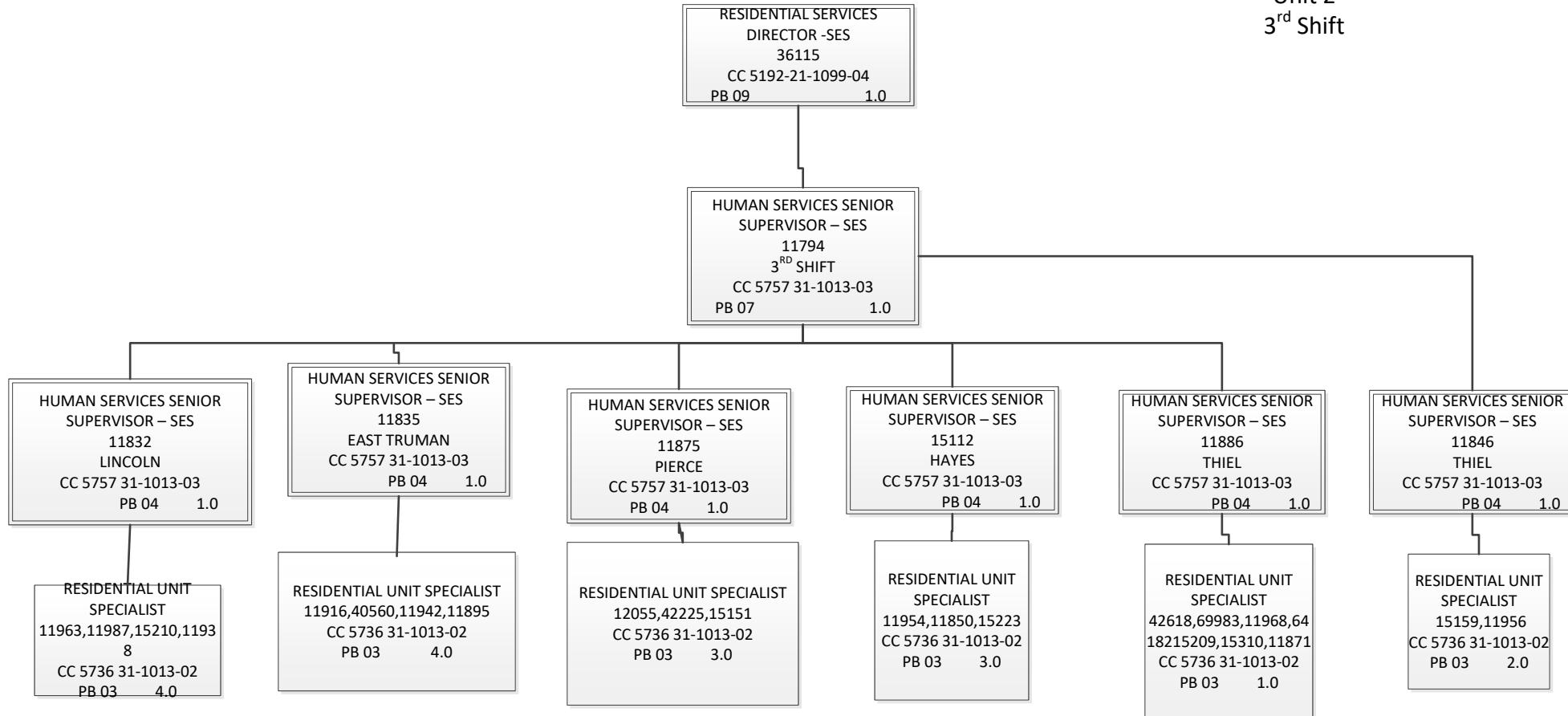
Organizational Chart
02/11/2022

Agency for Persons with
Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Educational Dept. Unit 2



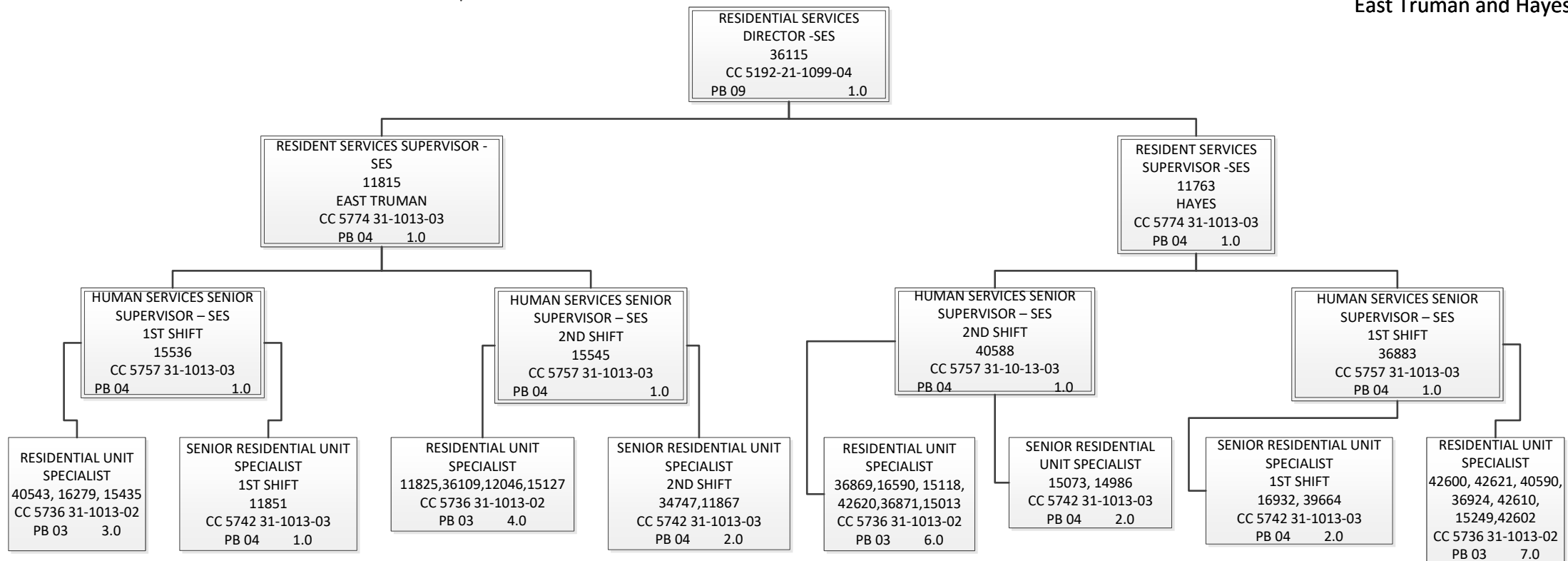
Organizational Chart-Current
02/04/2022

Agency for Persons with
Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Unit 2
3rd Shift



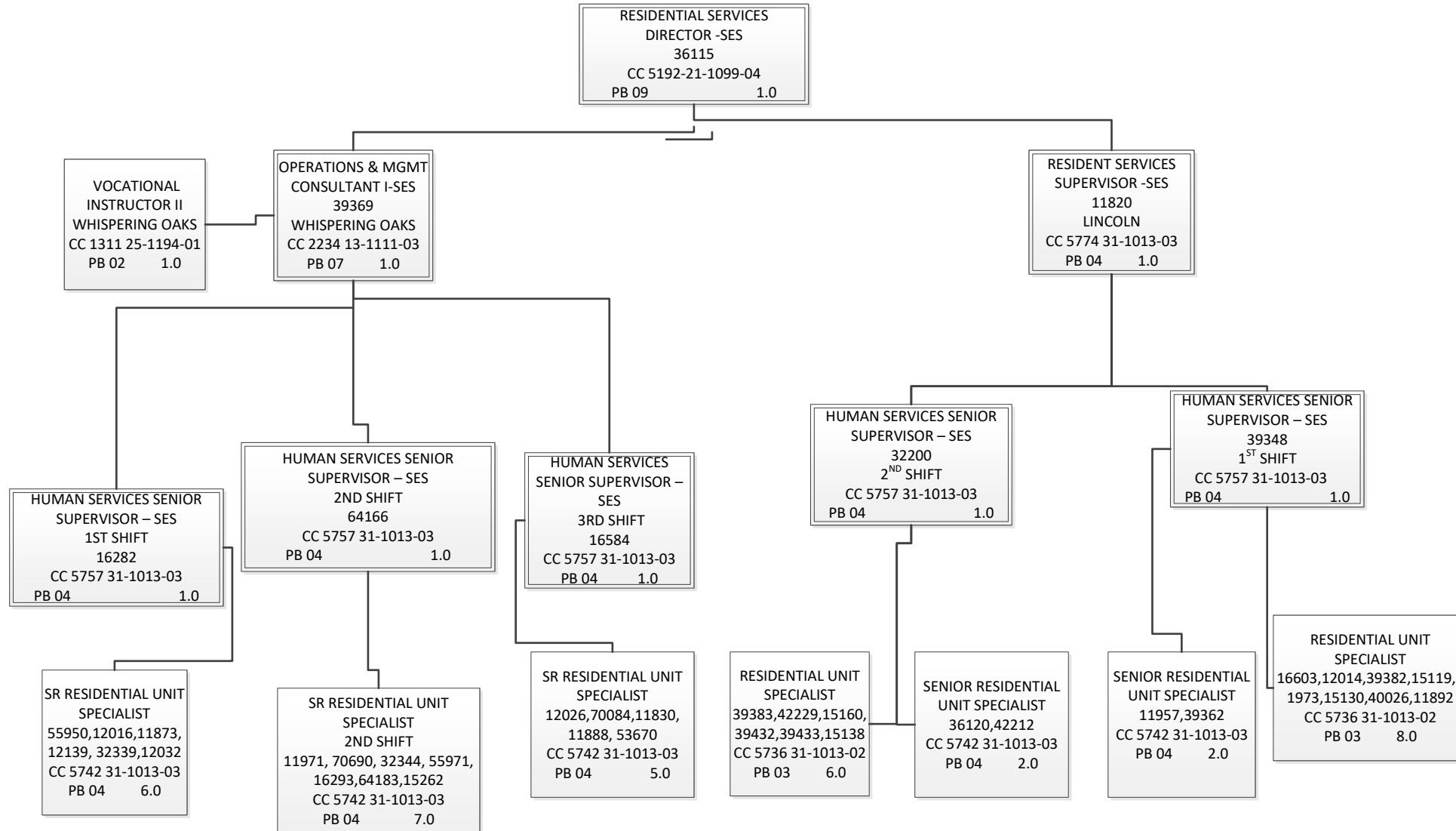
Organizational Chart
02/04/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center Unit 2
East Truman and Hayes



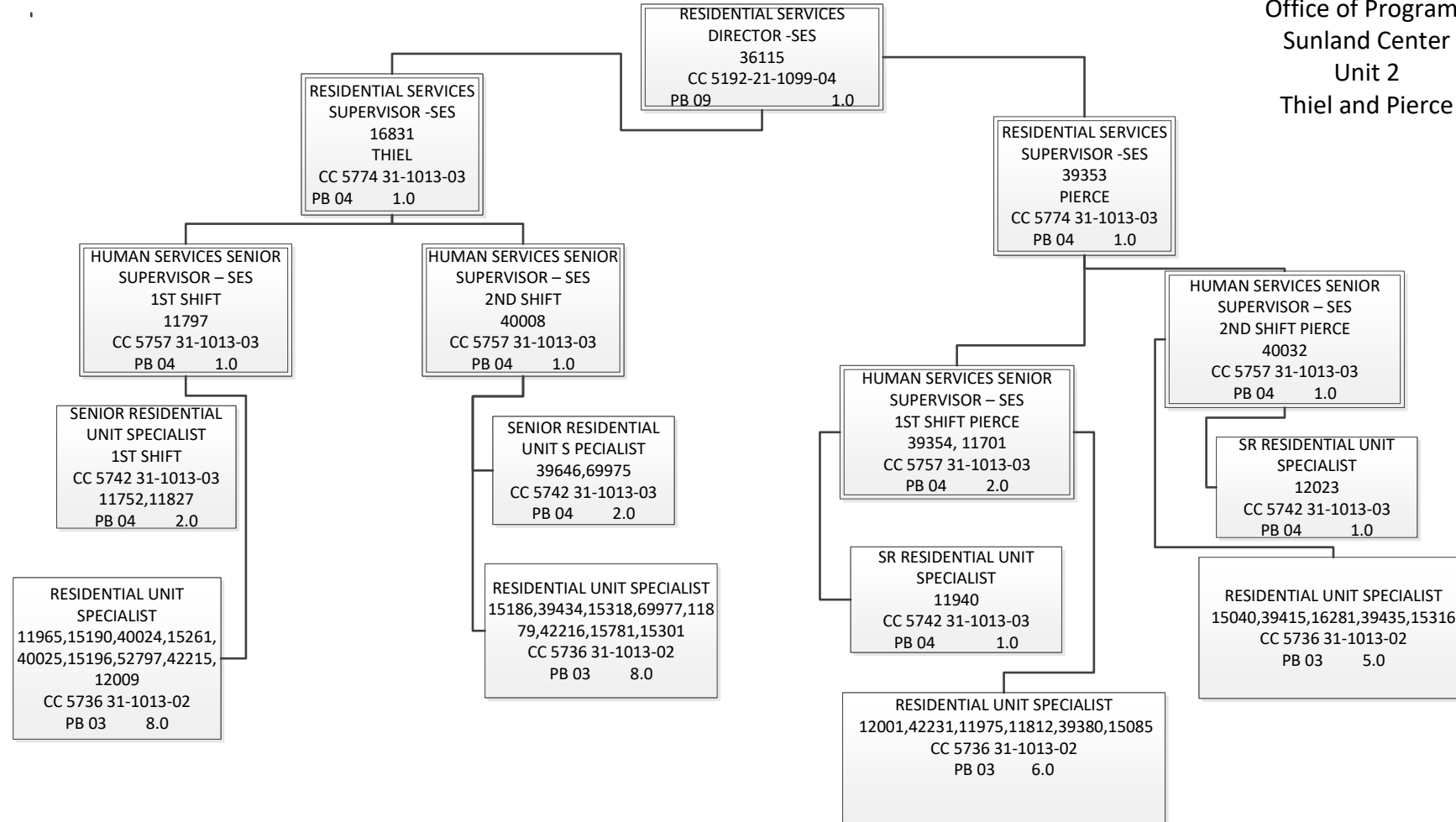
Organizational Chart- Current
02/04/2022

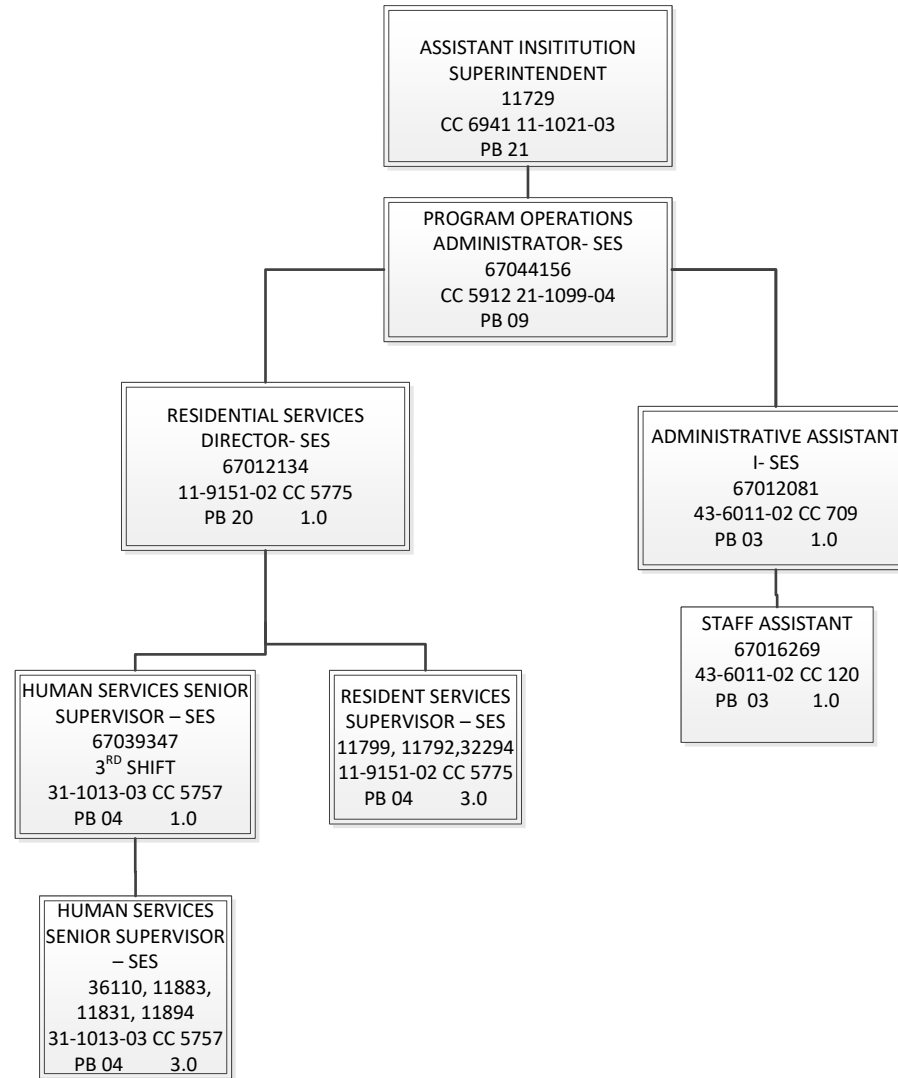
Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Unit 2
Lincoln and Whispering Oaks



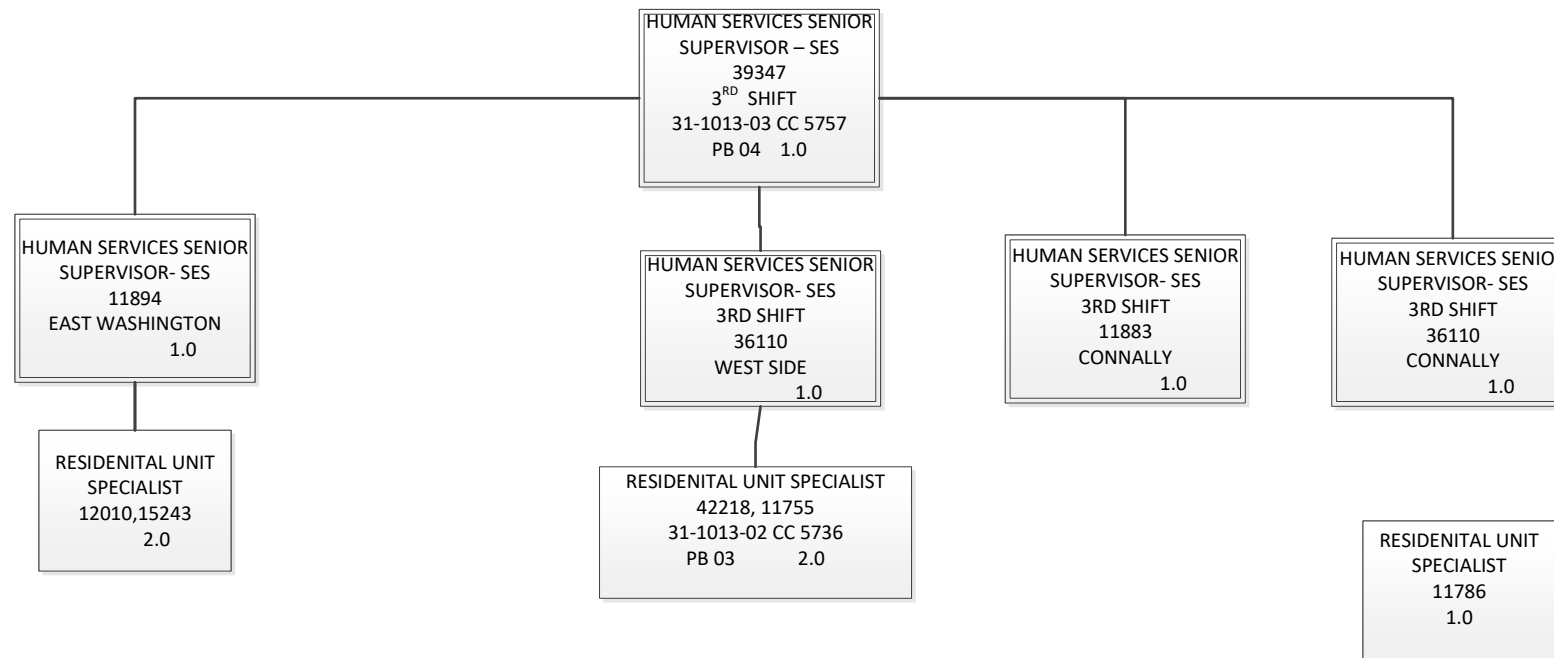
Organizational Chart- Current
02/04/2022

Agency for Persons with
Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Unit 2
Thiel and Pierce



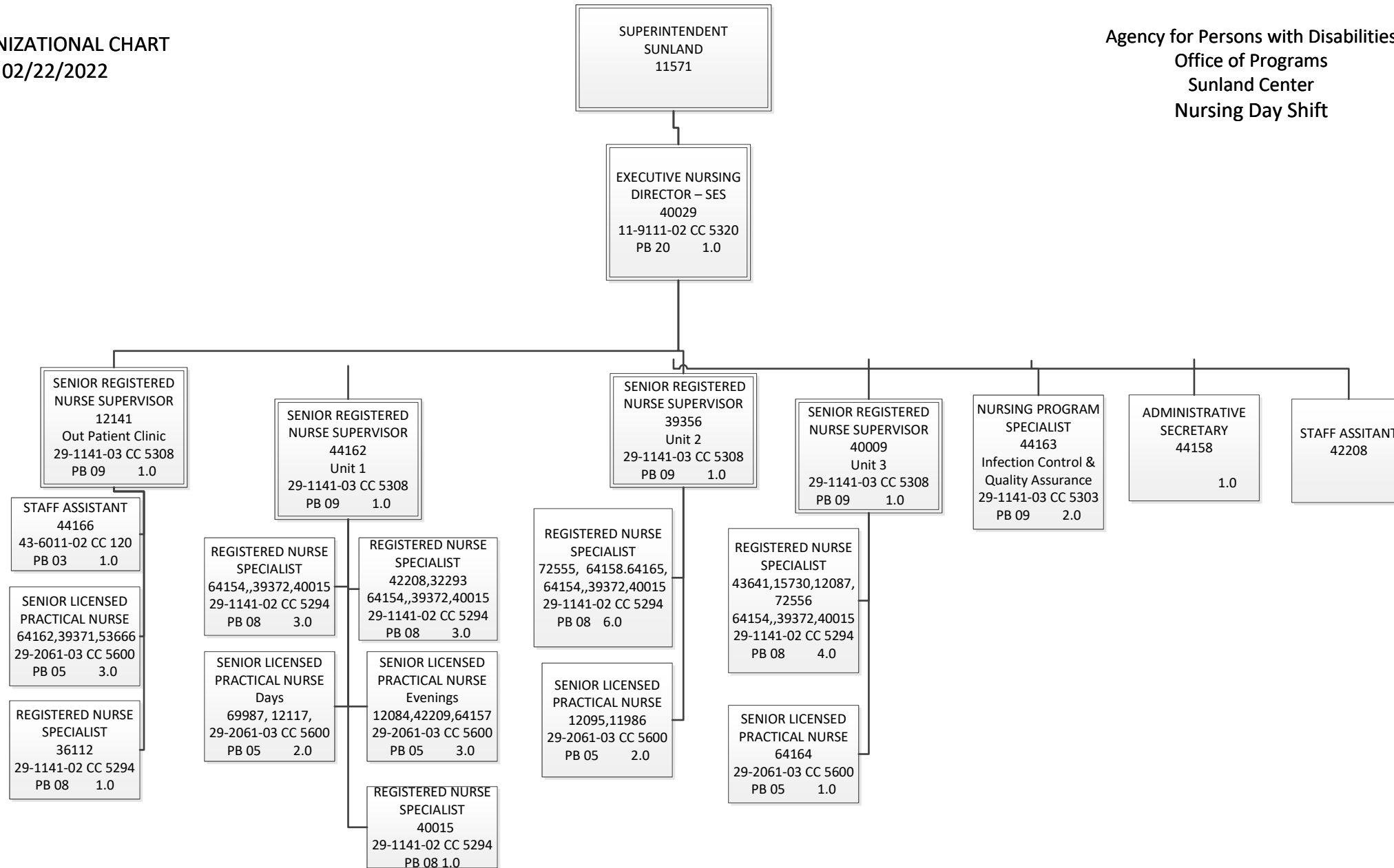


Organizational Chart- Current
 02/17/2022



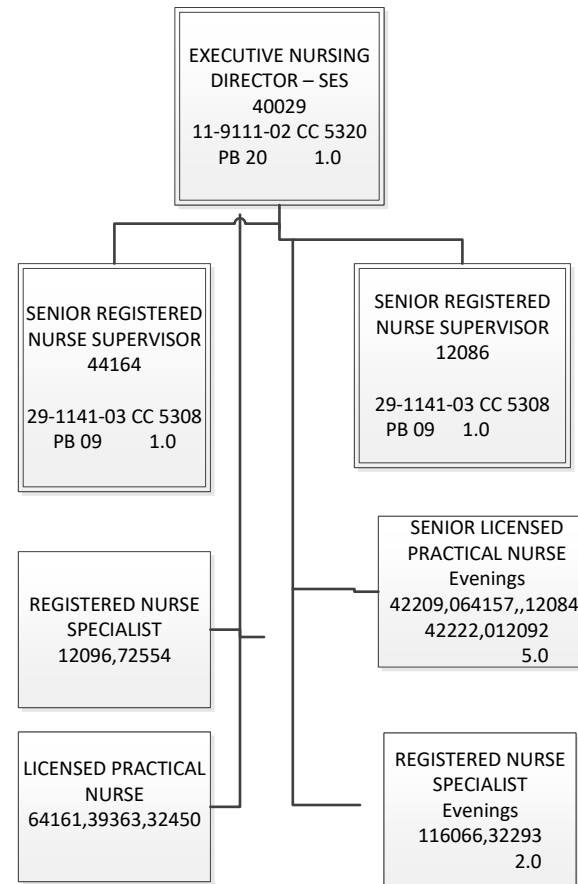
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
02/22/2022

Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Nursing Day Shift



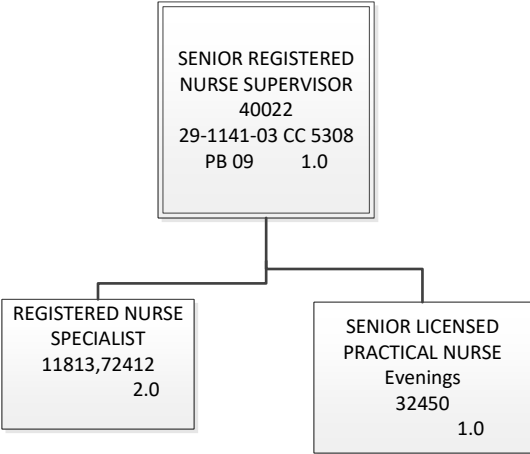
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
02/22/2022

Agency for Persons with
Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Nursing 2nd Shift



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART
02/22/2022

Agency for Persons with
Disabilities
Office of Programs
Sunland Center
Nursing 3rd Shift



| AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES | FISCAL YEAR 2021-22 | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | SECTION I: BUDGET | | FIXED CAPITAL OUTLAY | |
| | OPERATING | | | |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT | | | 1,628,447,093 | 24,766,128 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT (Supplementals, Vetoes, Budget Amendments, etc.) | | | 8,862,509 | 19,964,262 |
| FINAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY | | | 1,637,309,602 | 44,730,390 |
| SECTION II: ACTIVITIES * MEASURES | Number of Units | (1) Unit Cost | (2) Expenditures (Allocated) | (3) FCO |
| Executive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology (2) | | | | 42,783,864 |
| Home And Community Services Administration * Number of Medicaid Waiver clients enrolled | 35,413 | 230.13 | 8,149,480 | |
| Support Coordination * Number of people receiving support coordination | 35,094 | 1,638.10 | 57,487,418 | |
| Private Intermediate Care Facilities For The Developmentally Disabled * Number of adults receiving services in Developmental Service Public Facilities | 435 | 208,454.95 | 90,677,905 | |
| Program Management And Compliance * Based on Administrative Components of serving people in the Community and Institutional settings | 61,524 | 267.40 | 16,451,669 | |
| Adult Daily Living * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Daily Living | 20,437 | 4,785.10 | 97,793,176 | |
| Adult Day Service * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Day Training Service | 11,499 | 2,205.80 | 25,364,533 | |
| Adult Medical/Dental * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Medical/Dental | 6,358 | 2,594.08 | 16,493,169 | |
| Adult Respite Services * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Respite Services | 112 | 2,614.60 | 292,835 | |
| Adult Residential Habilitation * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Residential Habilitation | 9,958 | 16,986.31 | 169,149,707 | |
| Adult Specialized Therapies/ Assessments * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Specialized Assessments, Therapies, Equipment and Supplies | 3,479 | 1,852.21 | 6,443,840 | |
| Adult Supported Employment * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Employment | 1,295 | 1,584.57 | 2,052,019 | |
| Adult Supported Living * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Supported Living and In Home Subsidies | 12,254 | 7,915.96 | 97,002,154 | |
| Adult Transportation * Number of persons with disabilities served in Adult Transportation | 8,520 | 1,198.95 | 10,215,062 | |
| Children Daily Living * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Daily Living | 588 | 7,429.84 | 4,368,744 | |
| Children Day Services * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Day Training Services | 18 | 1,211.67 | 21,810 | |
| Children Medical/Dental * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Medical/Dental | 12 | 2,863.33 | 34,360 | |
| Children Respite Services * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Respite Services | 914 | 2,778.11 | 2,539,194 | |
| Children Residential Habilitation * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Residential Habilitation | 678 | 21,025.85 | 14,255,528 | |
| Children Specialized Therapies/ Assessments * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Specialized Assessments, Therapies, Equipment and Supplies | 2 | 2,433.00 | 4,866 | |
| Children Supported Living * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Supported Living and In Home Subsidies | 27 | 7,206.44 | 194,574 | |
| Children Transportation * Number of persons with disabilities served in Children Transportation | 15 | 3,003.47 | 45,052 | |
| Community Support Services * Number of persons served | 16,239 | 614.77 | 9,983,294 | |
| Forensic Care * Number of adults found incompetent to proceed who are provided competency training and custodial care in the Developmental Disabilities Defendant Program | 140 | 219,688.27 | 30,756,359 | |
| TOTAL | | | 659,776,748 | 42,783,864 |
| SECTION III: RECONCILIATION TO BUDGET | | | | |
| PASS THROUGHS | | | | |
| TRANSFER - STATE AGENCIES | | | | |
| AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS | | | | |
| PAYMENT OF PENSIONS, BENEFITS AND CLAIMS | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | |
| REVERSIONS | | | 977,532,915 | 1,946,526 |
| TOTAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY (Total Activities + Pass Throughs + Reversions) - Should equal Section I above. (4) | | | 1,637,309,663 | 44,730,390 |

SCHEDULE XI/EXHIBIT VI: AGENCY-LEVEL UNIT COST SUMMARY

- (1) Some activity unit costs may be overstated due to the allocation of double budgeted items.
- (2) Expenditures associated with Executive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology have been allocated based on FTE. Other allocation methodologies could result in significantly different unit costs per activity.
- (3) Information for FCO depicts amounts for current year appropriations only. Additional information and systems are needed to develop meaningful FCO unit costs.
- (4) Final Budget for Agency and Total Budget for Agency may not equal due to rounding.

**Schedule XIV
Variance from Long Range Financial Outlook**

Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities Contact: Rose Salinas

Article III, Section 19(a)3, Florida Constitution, requires each agency Legislative Budget Request to be based upon and reflect the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission or to explain any variance from the outlook.

- 1) Does the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission in September 2022 contain revenue or expenditure estimates related to your agency?

Yes No

- 2) If yes, please list the estimates for revenues and budget drivers that reflect an estimate for your agency for Fiscal Year 2023-2024 and list the amount projected in the long range financial outlook and the amounts projected in your Schedule I or budget request.

| | Issue (Revenue or Budget Driver) | R/B* | FY 2023-2024 Estimate/Request Amount | |
|---|--|------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | Long Range Financial Outlook | Legislative Budget Request |
| a | HCBS Waiver Waiting List reduction, administrative resources to manage Waiver Services growth, additional client needs, replacement of motor vehicles, agency-nursing contracts, and rate increases for Medicaid Waiver providers. | B | \$42.8 million GR | 35.9 recurring GR |
| b | Information Technology/Infrastructure iConnect (Client Data Management System) | B | \$7.8 million GR (Includes other agencies) | \$408 K nonrecurring GR |
| c | Fixed Capital Outlay | B | \$75.4 Million GR (Includes other agencies) | \$27.5 m. nonrecurring GR |
| d | | | | |
| e | | | | |
| f | | | | |

- 3) If your agency's Legislative Budget Request does not conform to the long range financial outlook with respect to the revenue estimates (from your Schedule I) or budget drivers, please explain the variance(s) below.

The agency submitted LBR requests for reducing the waiting list, administrative resources for waiver growth, continuation of iConnect, and replacement of motor vehicles. The LBR included a nonrecurring issue for staff augmentation utilizing existing budget which included nursing contracts, but did not include increasing General Revenue. The Agency continues to monitor Waiver expenditures to assess additional Program needs.

* R/B = Revenue or Budget Driver



agency for persons with disabilities
State of Florida

Legislative Budget Request

Fiscal Year 2023-24

Home and Community Services
67100100

Schedule I Series

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Administrative Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100100 |
| | 2021 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 66,254 | (A) | | 66,254 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | 0 |
| ADD: _____ | | (E) | | 0 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 66,254 | (F) | 0 | 66,254 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 0 | (H) | | 0 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100300 | 33,542 | (J) | | 33,542 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 32,712 | (K) | 0 | 32,712 |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023-24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Administrative Trust Fund - BE 67100100
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 66,254 (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) 0 (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description - Expenses - CF 0 (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description 0 (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS 0 (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D)

Transfer to BE 67100300 (33,542) (D)

(D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 32,712 (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 32,712 (F)

DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100100 |
| | 2516 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (58,849,601.62) | (A) | | (58,849,601.62) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 451.06 | (D) | | 451.06 |
| ADD: Transfer from 67100200 | 59,486,173.87 | (E) | | 59,486,173.87 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 637,023.31 | (F) | 0.00 | 637,023.31 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 637,023.31 | (H) | | 637,023.31 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: | | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 0.00 | (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100100
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2022

Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (59,518,823.88) (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment (C)

Transfer from BE 67100200 59,486,173.87 (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

Compensated Absences Liability 32,650.01 (D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: (0.00) (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 0.00 (F)

DIFFERENCE: (0.00) (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Trust Fund Title: | Social Services Block Grant |
| Budget Entity: | 67100100 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2639 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 18,522,592.43 | (A) | | 18,522,592.43 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: _____ | | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 18,522,592.43 | (F) | 0.00 | 18,522,592.43 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 1,387,967.19 | (H) | | 1,387,967.19 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | 300,000.00 | (H) | | 300,000.00 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100200 | 551,526.41 | (E) | | 551,526.41 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100300 | 1,163,156.00 | (E) | | 1,163,156.00 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100400 | 3,331,021.56 | (E) | | 3,331,021.56 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100400 | 990,578.67 | (E) | | 990,578.67 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21 | 10,798,342.60 | (K) | 0.00 | 10,798,342.60 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100100
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 17,134,394.43 (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

Accrual Not CF on Trial Balance (C)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (300,000.00) (D)

Transfer to BE 67100200 (551,615.61) (D)

Transfer to BE 67100300 (1,163,156.00) (D)

Transfer to BE 67100400 (3,331,021.56) (D)

Transfer to BE 67100500 (990,578.67) (D)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Current Compensated Absences Liability 320.01 (D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 10,798,342.60 (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 10,798,342.60 (F)

DIFFERENCE: - (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**



agency for persons with disabilities
State of Florida

Legislative Budget Request

Fiscal Year 2023-24

**Program Management and
Compliance**

67100200
Schedule I Series

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Administrative Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100200 |
| | 2021 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 158,963 | (A) | | 158,963 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | 0 |
| ADD: _____ | | (E) | | 0 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 158,963 | (F) | 0 | 158,963 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 0 | (H) | | 0 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100300 | 158,963 | (J) | | 158,963 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 0 | (K) | 0 | 0 ** |

Notes:

- *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement
- ** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023-24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Administrative Trust Fund - BE 67100200
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description Expenses - CF (C)

(C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D)

Transfer to BE 67100300 (D)

(D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) (F)

DIFFERENCE: (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023-24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Administrative Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100200 |
| | 2261 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 39,804.40 | (A) | | 39,804 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | 0 |
| ADD: _____ | | (E) | | 0 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 39,804.40 | (F) | 0 | 39,804 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | 0 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 39,804.40 | (K) | 0 | 39,804.40 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2021 - 22

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Federal Grants Trust Fund - BE 67100200
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2261

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/20
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 39,507.41 (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

Adjustment to Correct GL 31100 PY Payables (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 296.99 (D)

 (D)

 (D)

 (D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 39,804.40 (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 39,804.00 (F)

DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100200 |
| | 2516 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 82,459,978.25 | (A) | 0.00 | 82,459,978.25 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 6,849,972.20 | (D) | 0.00 | 6,849,972.20 |
| ADD: _____ | | (E) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 89,309,950.45 | (F) | 0.00 | 89,309,950.45 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 693,910.66 | (H) | 0.00 | 693,910.66 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS: Nonoperating A/P-SWCAP & GR Srv Chg | 66,546.02 | (I) | 0.00 | 66,546.02 |
| LESS: Transfer TO 67100100 | 59,486,173.87 | (J) | 0.00 | 59,486,173.87 |
| LESS: Transfer TO 67100400 | 4,414,160.63 | (J) | 0.00 | 4,414,160.63 |
| LESS: Transfer TO 67100500 | 38,700.00 | (J) | 0.00 | 38,700.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 24,610,459.27 | (K) | 0.00 | 24,610,459.27 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100200
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2022
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 88,490,518.12 (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

Transfer to BE 67100100 (59,486,173.87) (C)

Transfer to BE 67100500 (38,700.00) (C)

Transfer to BE 67100400 (4,355,184.98)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

Compensated Absences Liability (D)

Adjustment to Fund Balance GL 549XX (D)

(D)

(D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 24,610,459.27 (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 24,610,459.27 (F)

DIFFERENCE: 0.00 (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Social Services Block Grant |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100200 |
| | 2639 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (551,526.41) | (A) | | (551,526.41) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100 | 551,526.41 | (E) | | 551,526.41 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 | (F) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/21 | 0.00 | (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100200
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (551,615.61) (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D)

Transfer from BE 67100100 551,615.61 (D)

(D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0.00** (F)

DIFFERENCE: **0.00** (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**



agency for persons with disabilities
State of Florida

Legislative Budget Request

Fiscal Year 2023-24

**Developmental Disabilities Public
Facilities**

67100300

Schedule I Series

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Trust Fund Title: | Administrative Trust Fund |
| Budget Entity: | 67100300 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2021 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (192,505) (A) | | (192,505) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | | 0 |
| ADD: Investments | | | 0 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | | 0 |
| ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100 | 33,542 (E) | | 33,542 |
| ADD: Transfer from BE 67100200 | 158,963 (E) | | 158,963 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | (0) (F) | 0 | (0) |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | | 0 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | | | 0 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | | 0 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | 0 (H) | | 0 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | | 0 |
| LESS: _____ | | | 0 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | (0) (K) | 0 | (0) ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023-24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Administrative Trust Fund - BE 67100300
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2021

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (192,505) (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description 0 (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS 0 (D)

A/P not C/F-Operating Categories 0 (D)

Transfer from BE 67100100 33,542 (D)

Transfer from BE 67100200 158,963 (D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: (0) (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) (0) (F)

DIFFERENCE: 0 (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100300 |
| | 2516 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 5,297,156.75 | (A) | | 5,297,156.75 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 0.00 | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: _____ | | (E) | | 0.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 5,297,156.75 | (F) | 0.00 | 5,297,156.75 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 0.00 | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Transfer to 67100100 | | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 5,297,156.75 | (K) | 0.00 | 5,297,156.75 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100300
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2022

Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; 5,297,156.75 (A)
GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

Compensated Absences Liability (D)

Approved Carry Forward Total (FCO) for FY 07 per LAS/PBS (D)

Transfer to BE 67100100 (D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 5,297,156.75 (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 5,297,156.75 (F)

DIFFERENCE: 0.00 (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

Budget Period: 2023 -24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant
Budget Entity: 67100300
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (733,783.95) (A) | | (733,783.95) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100 | 1,163,156.00 (E) | | 1,163,156.00 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 429,372.05 (F) | 0.00 | 429,372.05 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | 429,372.05 (H) | | 429,372.05 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | | 0.00 |
| LESS: _____ | | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 0.00 (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100300
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (733,783.95) (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (429,372.05) (D)

A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D)

Transfer from BE 67100100 1,163,156.00 (D)

(D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0.00** (F)

DIFFERENCE: **(0.00)** (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**



agency for persons with disabilities
State of Florida

Legislative Budget Request

Fiscal Year 2023-24

**Developmental Disabilities Centers-
Civil Program**

67100400

Schedule I Series

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Operations & Maintenance Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100400 |
| | 2516 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | 9,747,396.43 | (A) | | 9,747,396.43 |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | 1,842,251.44 | (D) | | 1,842,251.44 |
| ADD: Transfer FROM 67100200 | 4,414,160.63 | (E) | | 4,414,160.63 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 16,003,808.50 | (F) | 0.00 | 16,003,808.50 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | 984,888.70 | (H) | | 984,888.70 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | 2,306.66 | (H) | | 2,306.66 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | 15,016,613.14 | (H) | | 15,016,613.14 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 0.00 | (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2022

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100400
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2022

Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; **10,663,734.82** (A)
GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

SWFS ADJUSTMENT B6700001 & B6700017 (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS **(2,306.66)** (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS **(15,016,613.14)** (D)

Compensated Absences Liability (D)

Transfer from BE 67100200 **4,355,184.98** (D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0.00** (F)

DIFFERENCE: **0.00** (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Trust Fund Title: | Social Services Block Grant |
| Budget Entity: | 67100400 |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 2639 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (2,700,326.06) | (A) | | (2,700,326.06) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100 | 3,331,021.56 | (E) | | 3,331,021.56 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 630,695.50 | (F) | 0.00 | 630,695.50 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | 630,695.50 | (H) | | 630,695.50 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100200 | | (J) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | 0.00 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 0.00 | (K) | 0.00 | 0.00 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100400
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

| | |
|--|---|
| Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22 | |
| Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; | <input type="text" value="(2,700,326.06)"/> (A) |
| GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds | |
| Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) | <input type="text"/> (B) |
| Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments : | |
| SWFS Adjustment # and Description | <input type="text"/> (C) |
| SWFS Adjustment # and Description | <input type="text"/> (C) |
| Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s): | |
| Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS | <input type="text"/> (D) |
| Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS | <input type="text" value="(630,695.50)"/> (D) |
| A/P not C/F-Operating Categories | <input type="text"/> (D) |
| Transfer from BE 67100100 | <input type="text" value="3,331,021.56"/> (D) |
| | <input type="text"/> (D) |
| | <input type="text"/> (D) |
| ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: | <input type="text" value="0.00"/> (E) |
| UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) | <input type="text" value="0.00"/> (F) |
| DIFFERENCE: | <input type="text" value="0.00"/> (G)* |

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**



agency for persons with disabilities
State of Florida

Legislative Budget Request

Fiscal Year 2023-24

**Developmental Disabilities Centers-
Forensic Program**
67100500

Schedule I Series

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Operations & Maintenance Trust Fund |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100500 |
| | 2516 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (38,700) | (A) | | | (38,700) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | | 0 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | | 0 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | | 0 |
| ADD: Transfer from 67100200 | 38,700 | (E) | | | 38,700 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0 | (F) | 0 | | 0 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | | 0 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | | 0 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | | 0 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | | 0 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | | 0 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | | 0 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 0 | (K) | 0 | | 0 ** |

Notes:

- *SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement
- ** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Operations and Maintenance Trust Fund - BE 67100500
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2516

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/2022
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (38,700.00) (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

Compensated Absences Liability (D)

Adjustment to AP (D)

TRANSFER FROM BE 67100200 38,700.00 (D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: 0.00 (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) 0.00 (F)

DIFFERENCE: 0.00 (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IC: RECONCILIATION OF UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Department Title: | Budget Period: 2023 -24 |
| Trust Fund Title: | Agency for Persons with Disabilities |
| Budget Entity: | Social Services Block Grant |
| LAS/PBS Fund Number: | 67100500 |
| | 2639 |

| | Balance as of 6/30/2022 | | SWFS* Adjustments | | Adjusted Balance |
|---|----------------------------|-----|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Chief Financial Officer's (CFO) Cash Balance | (990,578.67) | (A) | | | (990,578.67) |
| ADD: Other Cash (See Instructions) | | (B) | | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Investments | | (C) | | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Outstanding Accounts Receivable | | (D) | | | 0.00 |
| ADD: Transfer from BE 67100100 | 990,578.67 | (E) | | | 990,578.67 |
| Total Cash plus Accounts Receivable | 0.00 | (F) | 0.00 | | 0.00 |
| LESS Allowances for Uncollectibles | | (G) | | | 0.00 |
| LESS Approved "A" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | | 0.00 |
| Approved "B" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | | 0.00 |
| Approved "FCO" Certified Forwards | | (H) | | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Other Accounts Payable (Nonoperating) | | (I) | | | 0.00 |
| LESS: Transfer to BE 67100200 | | (J) | | | 0.00 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | | 0.00 |
| LESS: _____ | | (J) | | | 0.00 |
| Unreserved Fund Balance, 07/01/22 | 0.00 | (K) | 0.00 | | 0.00 ** |

Notes:

*SWFS = Statewide Financial Statement

** This amount should agree with Line I, Section IV of the Schedule I for the most recent completed fiscal year and Line A for the following year.

RECONCILIATION: BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE TO SCHEDULE I and IC

Budget Period: 2023 - 24

Department Title: Agency for Persons with Disabilities
Trust Fund Title: Social Services Block Grant - 67100500
LAS/PBS Fund Number: 2639

BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE:

Total Fund Balance Per FLAIR Trial Balance, 07/01/22
 Total all GLC's 5XXXX for governmental funds; (990,578.67) (A)
 GLC 539XX for proprietary and fiduciary funds

Subtract Nonspendable Fund Balance (GLC 56XXX) (B)

Add/Subtract Statewide Financial Statement (SWFS) Adjustments :

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

SWFS Adjustment # and Description (C)

Add/Subtract Other Adjustment(s):

Approved "B" Carry Forward (Encumbrances) per LAS/PBS (D)

Approved "C" Carry Forward Total (FCO) per LAS/PBS (D)

A/P not C/F-Operating Categories (D)

Transfer from BE 67100100 990,578.67 (D)

(D)

(D)

ADJUSTED BEGINNING TRIAL BALANCE: **0.00** (E)

UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE, SCHEDULE IC (Line K) **0.00** (F)

DIFFERENCE: **0.00** (G)*

***SHOULD EQUAL ZERO.**

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR CONTRACTED SERVICES FOR INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

For Fiscal Year 2023-24




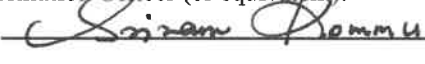



October 14, 2022

AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Contents

- I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet..... 2
 - General Guidelines..... 3
 - Documentation Requirements..... 3
- II. Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment..... 4
 - A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment 4
 - 1. Business Need 4
 - 2. Business Objectives..... 5
 - B. Baseline Analysis..... 5
 - 1. Current Business Process(es) 6
 - 2. Assumptions and Constraints 6
 - C. Proposed Business Process Requirements 6
 - 1. Proposed Business Process Requirements..... 6
 - 2. Business Solution Alternatives..... 6
 - 3. Rationale for Selection 7
 - 4. Recommended Business Solution 7
 - D. Functional and Technical Requirements..... 7
- III. Success Criteria 8
- IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis..... 8
 - A. Benefits Realization Table..... 8
 - B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)..... 9
- V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment..... 10
- VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning 10
 - A. Current Information Technology Environment 11
 - 1. Current System..... 11
 - 2. Information Technology Standards 11
 - B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory..... 12
 - C. Proposed Technical Solution 12
 - D. Proposed Solution Description 13
 - 1. Summary Description of Proposed System 13
 - 2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)..... 13
 - E. Capacity Planning (*historical and current trends versus projected requirements*)..... 14
- VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning 14
- VIII. Appendices 15

I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet

| Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval | |
|---|---|
| Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | Schedule IV-B Submission Date: August 15, 2022 |
| Project Name: APD Incident Management System | Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP? <u> X </u> Yes <u> </u> No |
| FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Code: 36215C0 | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Title: Contracted Services for Incident Management System |
| Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address): Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org | |
| AGENCY APPROVAL SIGNATURES | |
| I am submitting the attached Schedule IV-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the estimated costs and benefits documented in the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered within the estimated time for the estimated costs to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in the attached Schedule IV-B. | |
| Agency Head:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Barbara Palmer | |
| Agency Chief Information Officer (or equivalent):  | Date: 10/14/2022 |
| Printed Name: Sriram Kommu | |
| Budget Officer:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Rose Salinas | |
| Planning Officer:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Lynne Daw | |
| Project Sponsor:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Lynne Daw | |
| Schedule IV-B Preparers (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address): | |
| Business Need: | Lynne Daw, 850-922-9837, Lynne.Daw@apdcares.org |
| Cost Benefit Analysis: | Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org |
| Risk Analysis: | Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org |
| Technology Planning: | Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org |
| Project Planning: | Lynne Daw, 850-922-9837, Lynne.Daw@apdcares.org |

General Guidelines

The Schedule IV-B contains more detailed information on information technology (IT) projects than is included in the D-3A issue narrative submitted with an Agency's Legislative Budget Request (LBR). The Schedule IV-B compiles the analyses and data developed by the Agency during the initiation and planning phases of the proposed IT project. A Schedule IV-B must be completed for all IT projects when the total cost (all years) of the project is \$1 million or more.

Schedule IV-B is not required for requests to:

- Continue existing hardware and software maintenance agreements,
- Renew existing software licensing agreements that are similar to the service level agreements currently in use, or
- Replace desktop units ("refresh") with new technology that is similar to the technology currently in use.
- Contract only for the completion of a business case or feasibility study for the replacement or remediation of an existing IT system or the development of a new IT system.

Documentation Requirements

The type and complexity of an IT project determines the level of detail an Agency should submit for the following documentation requirements:

- Background and Strategic Needs Assessment
- Baseline Analysis
- Proposed Business Process Requirements
- Functional and Technical Requirements
- Success Criteria
- Benefits Realization
- Cost Benefit Analysis
- Major Project Risk Assessment
- Risk Assessment Summary
- Current Information Technology Environment
- Current Hardware/Software Inventory
- Proposed Technical Solution
- Proposed Solution Description
- Project Management Planning

Compliance with s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S. is also required if the total cost for all years of the project is \$10 million or more.

A description of each IV-B component is provided within this general template for the benefit of the Schedule IV-B authors. These descriptions and this guidelines section should be removed prior to the submission of the document.

Sections of the Schedule IV-B may be authored in software applications other than MS Word, such as MS Project and Visio. Submission of these documents in their native file formats is encouraged for proper analysis.

The Schedule IV-B includes two required templates, the Cost Benefit Analysis and Major Project Risk Assessment workbooks. For all other components of the Schedule IV-B, agencies should submit their own planning documents and tools to demonstrate their level of readiness to implement the proposed IT project. It is also necessary to assemble all Schedule IV-B components into one PDF file for submission to the Florida Fiscal Portal and to ensure that all personnel can open component files and that no component of the Schedule has been omitted.

Submit all component files of the Agency's Schedule IV-B in their native file formats to the Office of Policy and Budget and the Legislature at IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US. Reference the D-3A issue code and title in the subject line.

II. Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment

A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

Purpose: To clearly articulate the business-related need(s) for the proposed project.

1. Business Need

The Agency for Persons with Disabilities administers the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) waiver program which is a federally matched program under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Agency engages thousands of providers to provide services for over 35,000 individuals on the waiver and over 22,000 individuals on the waiting list for the waiver.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requires that the Agency have an efficient incident management system to identify, address, and endeavor to prevent abuse, neglect, exploitation, and unexplained date. This includes the generation of an incident report for every reportable and critical incidents impacting individuals served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver. CMS requires that incident management systems include the following information and capabilities:

- Provider performance measures,
- Predictive analytics,
- Integration of claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.

In addition, the 2018 the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General, Administration for Community Living, and the Office for Civil Rights published the [Joint Report: Ensuring Beneficiary Health and Safety in Groups Homes Through State Implementation of Comprehensive Compliance Oversight](#). This report included Model Practices for State Incident Management and Investigation. These model practices delineate reporting standards for service providers, support coordinators, and State agencies which includes the following:

- Trend analysis regarding service providers who fail or delay reporting incidents, including sanctions imposed by the State
- Trend analysis regarding service providers who fail or delay following external incident reporting (families, guardians, sister State agencies),
- Tracking systems for corrective actions resulting from poor provider performance

These model practices are in alignment with the CMS requirements for provider performance measures and predictive analytics.

The current Agency incident management system is outdated and housed in five (5) separate systems with no predictive analytic capabilities. It does not have the functionality to address the above requirements, therefore, many of the functions are performed manually. The existing technology requires manual analyses of data using only three sources of data, resulting in missing information that could negatively impact the health and safety of the individuals served.

Updating the Incident Management System will integrate, fuse, and analyze multiple data sets from any Agency or source, including incident reports, Medicaid and Medicare claims, encounter forms, admit, discharge and transfer data, and multi-Agency data.

Updating the system will also enable the Agency to respond to audits and be more proactive in addressing client incidents by consolidating data from multiple sources and providing a more holistic view of client situations. The updated system will enable Agency staff to research the living setting of the person at time of the incident, follow up with the provider or the waiver support coordinator who was serving the client at the time of the hospitalization, request the incident report, review the medical findings from the emergency room claims data to

determine whether the incident report meets reportable or critical criteria, ensures proper follow up and closure of the incident occurs, and complete the provider remediation, all in a timely manner.

The goal for the Agency is to secure a comprehensive analytical data analysis system with advanced business analytics and intelligence that streamlines a tedious manual workflow and prioritizes individuals who are most at risk of harm while transitioning from a compliance-based software system to a qualitative system capable of providing individualized big picture analyses efficiently.

This incident management system will also provide a significant opportunity for innovation and improvement by the development of business analytics and algorithms to identify the individuals most at risk, the saving of limited staff resources and the ability to create a resounding impact by directing the most needed resources to those who need them most.

The new system would impact the individuals who provide services, those who receive services, and those who audit the provision of services to ensure individuals with the greatest need are having those complex needs met. A system with business intelligence and algorithms would be capable of proactively detecting critical incidents in healthcare claims data.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT:

The Agency will have a proactive data driven response that promotes the health and safety of clients. A comprehensive business analytics system could assist APD in identifying and help reduce fraud, waste, and abuse in the Medicaid program. Failure to comply with this CMS requirement could risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver.

The Incident Management Plan is linked to the Agency’s Strategic Plan and Strategic Plan for Economic Development as follows:

LINKAGE TO AGENCY STRATEGIC PLAN:

Goal 3: Improve accountability of the Agency and oversight of providers.

LINKAGE TO STRATEGIC PLAN FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT:

5.2 Improve the efficiency and effectiveness of government agencies at all levels.

2. Business Objectives

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the business objectives described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

The following strategic objectives are sought for the Agency:

- Agency’s compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requirements to accurately and timely generate an incident report for every reportable or critical incident involving an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver using their specified criteria.
- Provide business analytics and algorithms which will improve the Agency’s ability to identify individuals most at risk of harm while working within constraints of limited staff resources and to provide improved and more timely service delivery by directing the most critical resources to those who need them most.

B. Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current

technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

1. Current Business Process(es)

NOTE: If an Agency has completed a workflow analysis, include through file insertion or attachment the analyses documentation developed and completed by the Agency.

The current incident management compliance-based system maintains incidents that have occurred with individuals that APD serves.

The current system is report-centric and is a means of determining information on a granular level (one incident at a time) with limited analytical capabilities. The manual analyses that occur now are time-intensive and may not include information that can contribute to an individual's situation being more critical than one incident may suggest. Information that can contribute to an individual's situation may include:

- medications,
- past allegations of abuse,
- reported incidents and other known incidents.

There is also significant delay in identifying any potentially unreported incidents that may be indicative of potential abuse, neglect, and exploitation. Requirements for this proposed system will assist the APD in identifying some unreported incidents timelier to allow for faster interventions if needed.

2. Assumptions and Constraints

Assumptions and constraints for the Incident Management System are as follows:

- Must be able to receive and maintain data from all required data sources
- Meet all related criteria specified by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to generate an incident report impacting an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver.
- CMS also requires that incident management systems include the following information and capabilities:
 - Provider performance measures,
 - Predictive analytics,
 - Integration of claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.
- Must be able to adapt to any future CMS requirements for incident management

C. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding what business process requirements the proposed solution must meet in order to select an appropriate solution for the project.

1. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, business process requirements have not been finalized.

2. Business Solution Alternatives

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, business solution alternatives are still being

reviewed and evaluated.

3. Rationale for Selection

APD is working on proposals from the qualified vendors to provide consulting services regarding the following:

1. Analyze and document the existing infrastructure and system environment that provides the existing in-house built APD Incident Management System functionality by working with the agency's information technology team and the subject matter experts from the business team.
2. Assess the CMS compliance requirements related to agency's incident management system.
3. Identify and document the gaps in the functionality and features between the existing IMS and CMS compliance requirements.
4. Conduct an analysis of the related software tools available in the market that either meet the needs of the identified gaps or the entire functionality of the proposed enhanced IMS by working with IT team and the appropriate subject matter experts.
5. Study and document the feasibility of the following options to implement the proposed system
 - a. Enhancement of the current in-house built infrastructure and APD Incident Management System.
 - b. Find a COTS product that meets the functionality needs of the enhanced incident management system and implement using the SaaS model.
 - c. Discover a tool that can be integrated with the existing infrastructure and APD IMS to meet the gaps between the existing and proposed systems.
6. Assess and document the work effort, time, and cost estimates of each of the above three approaches to implement the proposed agency's enhanced incident management system.
7. Provide the recommendation and order of preference for the identified approaches of implementation of the system.

4. Recommended Business Solution

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, recommended business solution not been finalized.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4) (a) 10, F.S.

D. Functional and Technical Requirements

Purpose: To identify the functional and technical system requirements that must be met by the project.

Include through file insertion or attachment the functional and technical requirements analyses documentation developed and completed by the Agency.

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, functional and technical requirements have not been finalized.

Program functionality for the business solution will include:

- Ability to receive and house data from five (5) separate sources
- Ability to generate an incident report for every emergency room visit by an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver.
- Ability to produce and track Provider performance measures,
- Ability to provide predictive analytics capabilities
- Ability to integrate claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.

- Must be compatible with existing hardware and software platforms

III. Success Criteria

Purpose: To identify the critical results, both outputs and outcomes, that must be realized for the project to be considered a success.

| SUCCESS CRITERIA TABLE | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| # | Description of Criteria | How will the Criteria be measured/assessed? | Who benefits? | Realization Date (MM/YY) |
| 1 | Compliance with CMS federal program to collect and report incident data. Compliance ensures state continues to receive federal matching funds for services under the federal waiver program. | Submittal of Evidentiary Reports that are found to be in compliance. | Both internal Agency staff and external customers and providers will benefit from the data collection and reporting capabilities that are currently unavailable. | July 2025 |
| 2 | | | | |

IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis

A. Benefits Realization Table

Purpose: To calculate and declare the tangible benefits compared to the total investment of resources needed to support the proposed IT project.

For each tangible benefit, identify the recipient of the benefit, how and when it is realized, how the realization will be measured, and how the benefit will be measured to include estimates of tangible benefit amounts.

| BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| # | Description of Benefit | Who receives the benefit? | How is benefit realized? | How is the realization of the benefit measured? | Realization Date (MM/YY) |
| 1 | Ability to track client incidents and follow up needed to address the issue. | Client | Better analysis and trending of incident reports so that necessary corrective action can be implemented. | Reduction in type of incidents through more timely response and better tracking of corrective actions. | July 2025 |

| BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|---|--|---------------|
| 2 | Identify potentially unreported incidents that may not have been captured without predictive analytics | Client | Receive information timelier and accurately | Fewer critical incidents occurring | December 2025 |
| 3. | Identify providers who may require remediation or termination based on performance | Client | Better reporting and tracking capabilities by provider and incident | Reduction in abuse, neglect, and exploitation investigations | December 2025 |

B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Purpose: To provide a comprehensive financial prospectus specifying the project’s tangible benefits, funding requirements, and proposed source(s) of funding.

As a strategic part of the funding process, the Agency will develop and submit an enhanced funding plan to CMS in conjunction with the Florida Agency for Health Care Administration to seek enhanced federal matching rates for the system. This advanced planning document will be submitted upon the completion of the Agency’s review and determination of potential business solutions. Whether the decision is to procure a SaaS system or develop a system in-house, enhanced funding is potentially eligible as follows:

| Description | Enhanced Funding Rate |
|---|-----------------------|
| Deliverables and Contracted Staff Required for Implementation | 90% |
| SaaS Licensing Fees | 75% |

If enhanced funding is not granted by CMS, the funding split will be provided at a 50% federal matching rate for all activities associated with the system.

The chart below summarizes the required CBA Forms which are included as Appendix A on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the Schedule IV-B.

| Cost Benefit Analysis | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Form | Description of Data Captured |
| CBA Form 1 - Net Tangible Benefits | There is not a specific net tangible benefit for the system, but rather a cost avoidance due to federal mandate that requires this system to be implemented. Failure to comply with the CMS requirements could risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver. |
| CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis | The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. Estimated one-time project costs are \$1.3 million. |

| Cost Benefit Analysis | |
|---|--|
| Form | Description of Data Captured |
| CBA Form 3 - Project Investment Summary | The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. The resulting information indicates there is no payback period for the project. This is due to the system is being implemented in response to CMS federal mandates, so, the payback is cost avoidance in failure to comply with the CMS requirements. This noncompliance could risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver. |

V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight and to improve the likelihood of project success. The risk assessment summary identifies the overall level of risk associated with the project and provides an assessment of the project’s alignment with business objectives.

NOTE: All multi-year projects must update the Risk Assessment Component of the Schedule IV-B along with any other components that have been changed from the original Feasibility Study.

The Risk Assessment Tool and Risk Assessment Summary are included in Appendix B on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the Agency’s Schedule IV-B. After answering the questions on the Risk Assessment Tool, the Risk Assessment Summary is automatically populated.

Please see attached Appendix B – APD Incident Management System Project Risk Assessment Tool for the completed Risk Assessment Tool workbook. The table below provides a summary of the required risk assessment conducted for the APD Management System:

Since the project is still in the analysis and planning phase, key items within these areas have not yet been formally codified, which contributed to the scoring on the Risk Assessment tool. The Agency has extensive experience in managing larger IT projects and has staff who are trained on proper project management practices. The Agency follows the PMBOK model of Project Management and will identify and develop mitigation strategies for all risks throughout the project life cycle.

VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning

Purpose: To ensure there is close alignment with the business and functional requirements and the selected technology.

A. Current Information Technology Environment

1. Current System

The Agency currently has an incident management system from which necessary information is gathered and reported. The following table lists the current systems and provides information for items a-c below:

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR CONTRACTED SERVICES FOR INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- a. **Description of Current System**
- b. **Current System Resource Requirements**
- c. **Current System Performance**

| Name of Current System | a. Description of Current System | b. Current System Resource Requirements | c. Current System Performance |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| Incident Management System | <p>The Incident Management System is used by the APD Regional Office Staff and State Office staff to track, analyze, and manage incident reporting for Waiver clients.</p> <p>The system also facilitates an interface with DCF to transfer incidents reported to DCF which are tracked in IMS.</p> <p>IMS also contains various dashboards and reports that help management to take preventive and corrective actions.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Load Balanced Web / Application Server • MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 • MS CRM 2011 • Failover SQL Server Cluster • SQL Server 2008 Databases • Reporting Server • SQL Server Reporting Services • Windows Server 2008 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 250</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 250</p> |

2. Information Technology Standards

The table below outlines the Agency’s Information Technology standards:

| Component | Standard |
|----------------------|--|
| Primary Platform | Client/Server web applications |
| Software Environment | Microsoft ASP.Net (most current release) |
| Language | Microsoft C# |
| Database | Microsoft SQL Server |
| Data Access Standard | Microsoft Entity Framework |
| Source Control | Microsoft Team Foundation Server |

The table below outlines specifics for related applications:

| Application Name | Platform Software | Environment | Language | Data Source |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Incident Management System (IMS) | Web Application | CRM 2011, .NET Framework 4.0 | C# | SQL Server 2008 |

B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory

NOTE: Current customers of the state data center would obtain this information from the data center.

- Windows 2008 Production Servers: 1 Web Server, 1 DB Server, 1 Report Server,
- Windows 2008 Test Servers: 1 Web Server, 1 DB Server
- Windows 2008 Dev Servers: 1 Web Server, 1 DB Server
- MS ASP.NET Framework 4.0
- MS CRM 2011
- SQL Server 2008 Databases
- SQL Server Reporting Services

C. Proposed Technical Solution

1. Technical Solution Alternatives

The following alternative options are being considered to address the Agency’s needs for the incident management system. The Agency is currently in the planning and evaluation stage, so no decision has been finalized as to a chosen solution. Pros and Cons for each of the possible technical solutions explained below.

| Options to Be Considered | Pros/Cons for Option |
|--|--|
| No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Current system does not meet federal CMS assurances • Agency is heavily dependent on inefficient manual processes • Existing functionality of automated system does not meet Agency needs • <i>Agency has decided this option is not viable.</i> |
| Provide Services In-House | <p>Pros</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Control of software solution • Established business knowledge • Less dependence on outside vendor as system updates are required <p>Cons</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Potential of overburdening resources • Lack of expertise in predictive analytic technology |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <p>Procure SaaS Solution</p> | <p>Pros</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shortened implementation timeframes resulting in needed functionality being available sooner • Expertise in predictive analytic technology • CMS criteria and requirements have already been fully documented <p>Cons</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dependence on outside vendor for timelines and updates • Less control of the software solution |
|-------------------------------------|---|

2. **Rationale for Selection**

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, no selection has been finalized. However, the strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs.

3. **Recommended Technical Solution**

Since the project is still in the planning and analysis stages, no technical selection has been finalized at this time.

D. Proposed Solution Description

1. **Summary Description of Proposed System**

Program functionality for the business solution includes:

- Ability to receive and house data from five (5) separate sources
- Ability to generate an incident report for every emergency room visit by an individual served through the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver.
- Ability to produce and track Provider performance measures,
- Ability to provide predictive analytics capabilities
- Ability to integrate claims data, encounter data and state incident management data.

2. **Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)**

In the event the strategic direction of the Agency is to select a vendor that utilizes a COTS software solution and is hosted in a Software as a Service (SaaS) model. The hardware, software and parts of the operations and maintenance of the solution would be included in the cost of the service. The staffing required to augment the solution and provide continued operational support are included as part of the APD Incident Management LBR issue request. If a suitable COTS/SaaS solution cannot be obtained, the Agency can work within the resources requested to perform the development in house.

E. Capacity Planning

(historical and current trends versus projected requirements)

The estimated capacity for the APD Incident Management System is based on the number of state staff who may access the new system and the associated record storage needs for data to be captured, much of which is currently retained in paper form. This information will be incorporated into the functional and technical requirements provided in the ITN and subsequent vendor contract.

If procured as a SaaS system, the assumption is that the vendor will provide sufficient capacity both now and, in the future, to meet Agency needs. To ensure this, the following provisions will be incorporated into the ITN and subsequent contract with the vendor:

- The system must provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all existing legacy data that supports the Incident Management System as of the deployment date as well as the following anticipated future workload and the associated office workers.
- Specifically:
 - The system must provide the capacity to store a to be determined number of incident records including all associated back up plus a 200% reserve.
 - The system must have sufficient capacity to retain all data available from any of the data import sources and data exports, including all the data received or sent at the frequencies (daily, weekly, monthly) of the interface transactions, listed in the external interface table plus a 200% reserve.
- The system must allow for 20% annual growth for five years.

VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning

Purpose: To require the Agency to provide evidence of its thorough project planning and provide the tools the Agency will use to carry out and manage the proposed project. The level of detail must be appropriate for the project's scope and complexity.

Include through file insertion or attachment the Agency's project management plan and any associated planning tools/documents.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope, business objectives, and timelines described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

The Incident Management System Project will be implemented in three distinct phases:

Phase 1:

- Identification of data elements to be included in the system and current data sources
- Preparation for data extracts from APD data warehouse
- Building of interface between contracted provider and data warehouse
- Configuration and UAT of hardware and software
- Provide names and email addresses of all internal APD users to contracted provider
- Training of APD staff by contracted provider
- User provisioning and account set up

Phase 2:

- Receive access to Medicaid claims for all waiver clients and the ability to identify and analyze critical incidents from Medicaid claims data.
- Analyze data and work with contracted provider in designing and implementing any needed modifications to data reports

Phase 3:

- Provide initial extract of incident report data
- Utilize contracted provider's algorithm to match critical incidents from Medicaid claims with a corresponding incident report.
- Develop prototype methodology to prioritize unreported critical incidents

- Conduct user acceptance testing and collaborate with contracted provider for validation.

Project Deadlines are as follows:

- Phase 1: Within 12 months of initiation of contract
- Phase 2: Within 6 months of data being provided to contract provider
- Phase 3: Initiate during Phase 2. Completion within 6 months of initiation.

Project Milestones are as follows:

The following milestones are integral for a successful project implementation:

1. Collaborate and agree on reporting format
2. Develop incident definitions
3. Prioritize data roadmap, based on data sources and data availability
4. Ingest data from all sources and configure it to the dashboards and tools within the system
5. Train the internal and external stakeholders across the Agency
6. Determine next actions to be taken
7. Implement the automatic systems for implementing data, matching data definitions to detect critical incidents, prioritizing action, applying the data analytics to support abuse and neglect investigations, provide proactive care, education, and care for the individuals
8. Launch education campaigns based on identified data trends
9. Identify unreported incident trends and begin provider notifications and provider education campaign.

VIII. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the Agency within the Schedule IV-B.

Appendix A: APD Incident Management System Cost Benefit Analysis

Appendix B: APD Incident Management Project Risk Assessment Tool

| | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | |
|----|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3 | Project | | <i>Incident Management System</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Agency | | <i>Agency for Persons With Disabilities</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Code: | | | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Title: | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Issue Code</i> | | | <i>Issue Title</i> | | | | |
| 8 | Risk Assessment Contact Info (Name, Phone #, and E-mail Address): | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Name ----- Phone # ----- E-mail address</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Executive Sponsor | | <i>Barbara Palmer</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | Project Manager | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Prepared By | | <i>APD</i> | | | <i>8/10/2022</i> | | |
| 14 | Risk Assessment Summary | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Business Strategy | Level of Project Risk | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Project Risk Area Breakdown | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Risk Assessment Areas | | | | | | <i>Risk Exposure</i> | |
| 36 | Strategic Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Technology Exposure Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Organizational Change Management Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Communication Assessment | | | | | | HIGH | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Fiscal Assessment | | | | | | HIGH | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Project Organization Assessment | | | | | | HIGH | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Project Management Assessment | | | | | | HIGH | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Project Complexity Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Overall Project Risk | | | | | | HIGH | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 3 | Section 1 -- Strategic Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 1.01 | Are project objectives clearly aligned with the agency's legal mission? | 0% to 40% -- Few or no objectives aligned | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all objectives aligned |
| 6 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some objectives aligned | |
| 7 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all objectives aligned | |
| 8 | 1.02 | Are project objectives clearly documented and understood by all stakeholder groups? | Not documented or agreed to by stakeholders | Documented with sign-off by stakeholders |
| 9 | | | Informal agreement by stakeholders | |
| 10 | | | Documented with sign-off by stakeholders | |
| 11 | 1.03 | Are the project sponsor, senior management, and other executive stakeholders actively involved in meetings for the review and success of the project? | Not or rarely involved | Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings |
| 12 | | | Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings | |
| 13 | | | Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings | |
| 14 | 1.04 | Has the agency documented its vision for how changes to the proposed technology will improve its business processes? | Vision is not documented | Vision is partially documented |
| 15 | | | Vision is partially documented | |
| 16 | | | Vision is completely documented | |
| 17 | 1.05 | Have all project business/program area requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- Few or none defined and documented | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented |
| 18 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented | |
| 19 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented | |
| 20 | 1.06 | Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? | No changes needed | Changes are identified in concept only |
| 21 | | | Changes unknown | |
| 22 | | | Changes are identified in concept only | |
| 23 | | | Changes are identified and documented | |
| 24 | | | Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted | |
| 25 | 1.07 | Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? | Few or none | Few or none |
| 26 | | | Some | |
| 27 | | | All or nearly all | |
| 28 | 1.08 | What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? | Minimal or no external use or visibility | Minimal or no external use or visibility |
| 29 | | | Moderate external use or visibility | |
| 30 | | | Extensive external use or visibility | |
| 31 | 1.09 | What is the internal (e.g. state agency) visibility of the proposed system or project? | Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility | Single agency-wide use or visibility |
| 32 | | | Single agency-wide use or visibility | |
| 33 | | | Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only | |
| 34 | 1.10 | Is this a multi-year project? | Greater than 5 years | Between 1 and 3 years |
| 35 | | | Between 3 and 5 years | |
| 36 | | | Between 1 and 3 years | |
| 37 | | | 1 year or less | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 3 | Section 2 -- Technology Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 2.01 | Does the agency have experience working with, operating, and supporting the proposed technical solution in a production environment? | Read about only or attended conference and/or vendor presentation | Installed and supported production system more than 3 years |
| 6 | | | Supported prototype or production system less than 6 months | |
| 7 | | | Supported production system 6 months to 12 months | |
| 8 | | | Supported production system 1 year to 3 years | |
| 9 | | | Installed and supported production system more than 3 years | |
| 10 | 2.02 | Does the agency's internal staff have sufficient knowledge of the proposed technical solution to implement and operate the new system? | External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations | External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations |
| 11 | | | External technical resources will be needed through implementation only | |
| 12 | | | Internal resources have sufficient knowledge for implementation and operations | |
| 13 | 2.03 | Have all relevant technical alternatives/ solution options been researched, documented and considered? | No technology alternatives researched | Some alternatives documented and considered |
| 14 | | | Some alternatives documented and considered | |
| 15 | | | All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered | |
| 16 | 2.04 | Does the proposed technical solution comply with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry technology standards? | No relevant standards have been identified or incorporated into proposed technology | Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards |
| 17 | | | Some relevant standards have been incorporated into the proposed technology | |
| 18 | | | Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards | |
| 19 | 2.05 | Does the proposed technical solution require significant change to the agency's existing technology infrastructure? | Minor or no infrastructure change required | Minor or no infrastructure change required |
| 20 | | | Moderate infrastructure change required | |
| 21 | | | Extensive infrastructure change required | |
| 22 | | | Complete infrastructure replacement | |
| 23 | 2.06 | Are detailed hardware and software capacity requirements defined and documented? | Capacity requirements are not understood or defined | Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level |
| 24 | | | Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level | |
| 25 | | | Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new system design specifications and performance requirements | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 3 | Section 3 -- Organizational Change Management Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 3.01 | What is the expected level of organizational change that will be imposed within the agency if the project is successfully implemented? | Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes | Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure |
| 6 | | | Moderate changes to organization structure, staff or business processes | |
| 7 | | | Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure | |
| 8 | 3.02 | Will this project impact essential business processes? | Yes | Yes |
| 9 | | | No | |
| 10 | 3.03 | Have all business process changes and process interactions been defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- Few or no process changes defined and documented | 41% to 80% -- Some process changes defined and documented |
| 11 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some process changes defined and documented | |
| 12 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all processes defined and documented | |
| 13 | 3.04 | Has an Organizational Change Management Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | No |
| 14 | | | No | |
| 15 | 3.05 | Will the agency's anticipated FTE count change as a result of implementing the project? | Over 10% FTE count change | Less than 1% FTE count change |
| 16 | | | 1% to 10% FTE count change | |
| 17 | | | Less than 1% FTE count change | |
| 18 | 3.06 | Will the number of contractors change as a result of implementing the project? | Over 10% contractor count change | Less than 1% contractor count change |
| 19 | | | 1 to 10% contractor count change | |
| 20 | | | Less than 1% contractor count change | |
| 21 | 3.07 | What is the expected level of change impact on the citizens of the State of Florida if the project is successfully implemented? | Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information) | Minor or no changes |
| 22 | | | Moderate changes | |
| 23 | | | Minor or no changes | |
| 24 | 3.08 | What is the expected change impact on other state or local government agencies as a result of implementing the project? | Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information | Minor or no changes |
| 25 | | | Moderate changes | |
| 26 | | | Minor or no changes | |
| 27 | 3.09 | Has the agency successfully completed a project with similar organizational change requirements? | No experience/Not recently (>5 Years) | Recently completed project with greater change requirements |
| 28 | | | Recently completed project with fewer change requirements | |
| 29 | | | Recently completed project with similar change requirements | |
| 30 | | | Recently completed project with greater change requirements | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency Name | | Project: Project Name | |
| 3 | Section 4 -- Communication Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Value Options | Answer |
| 5 | 4.01 | Has a documented Communication Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | No |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 4.02 | Does the project Communication Plan promote the collection and use of feedback from management, project team, and business stakeholders (including end users)? | Negligible or no feedback in Plan | Proactive use of feedback in Plan |
| 8 | | | Routine feedback in Plan | |
| 9 | | | Proactive use of feedback in Plan | |
| 10 | 4.03 | Have all required communication channels been identified and documented in the Communication Plan? | Yes | No |
| 11 | | | No | |
| 12 | 4.04 | Are all affected stakeholders included in the Communication Plan? | Yes | No |
| 13 | | | No | |
| 14 | 4.05 | Have all key messages been developed and documented in the Communication Plan? | Plan does not include key messages | Some key messages have been developed |
| 15 | | | Some key messages have been developed | |
| 16 | | | All or nearly all messages are documented | |
| 17 | 4.06 | Have desired message outcomes and success measures been identified in the Communication Plan? | Plan does not include desired messages outcomes and success measures | Success measures have been developed for some messages |
| 18 | | | Success measures have been developed for some messages | |
| 19 | | | All or nearly all messages have success measures | |
| 20 | 4.07 | Does the project Communication Plan identify and assign needed staff and resources? | Yes | No |
| 21 | | | No | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 3 | Section 5 -- Fiscal Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 5.01 | Has a documented Spending Plan been approved for the entire project lifecycle? | Yes | No |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 5.02 | Have all project expenditures been identified in the Spending Plan? | 0% to 40% -- None or few defined and documented | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented |
| 8 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented | |
| 9 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented | |
| 10 | 5.03 | What is the estimated total cost of this project over its entire lifecycle? | Unknown | Between \$2 M and \$10 M |
| 11 | | | Greater than \$10 M | |
| 12 | | | Between \$2 M and \$10 M | |
| 13 | | | Between \$500K and \$1,999,999 | |
| 14 | | | Less than \$500 K | |
| 15 | 5.04 | Is the cost estimate for this project based on quantitative analysis using a standards-based estimation model? | Yes | No |
| 16 | | | No | |
| 17 | 5.05 | What is the character of the cost estimates for this project? | Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ±10%) | Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100% |
| 18 | | | Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100% | |
| 19 | | | Placeholder – actual cost may exceed estimate by more than 100% | |
| 20 | 5.06 | Are funds available within existing agency resources to complete this project? | Yes | No |
| 21 | | | No | |
| 22 | 5.07 | Will/should multiple state or local agencies help fund this project or system? | Funding from single agency | Funding from single agency |
| 23 | | | Funding from local government agencies | |
| 24 | | | Funding from other state agencies | |
| 25 | 5.08 | If federal financial participation is anticipated as a source of funding, has federal approval been requested and received? | Neither requested nor received | Neither requested nor received |
| 26 | | | Requested but not received | |
| 27 | | | Requested and received | |
| 28 | | | Not applicable | |
| 29 | 5.09 | Have all tangible and intangible benefits been identified and validated as reliable and achievable? | Project benefits have not been identified or validated | All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated |
| 30 | | | Some project benefits have been identified but not validated | |
| 31 | | | Most project benefits have been identified but not validated | |
| 32 | | | All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated | |
| 33 | 5.10 | What is the benefit payback period that is defined and documented? | Within 1 year | No payback |
| 34 | | | Within 3 years | |
| 35 | | | Within 5 years | |
| 36 | | | More than 5 years | |
| 37 | | | No payback | |
| 38 | 5.11 | Has the project procurement strategy been clearly determined and agreed to by affected stakeholders? | Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented | Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented |
| 39 | | | Stakeholders have not been consulted re: procurement strategy | |
| 40 | | | Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed procurement strategy | |
| 41 | 5.12 | What is the planned approach for acquiring necessary products and solution services to successfully complete the project? | Time and Expense (T&E) | Combination FFP and T&E |
| 42 | | | Firm Fixed Price (FFP) | |
| 43 | | | Combination FFP and T&E | |
| 44 | 5.13 | What is the planned approach for procuring hardware and software for the project? | Timing of major hardware and software purchases has not yet been determined | Timing of major hardware |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 3 | Section 5 -- Fiscal Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 45 | | | Purchase all hardware and software at start of project to take advantage of one-time discounts | and software purchases has not yet been determined |
| 46 | | | Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented in the project schedule | |
| 47 | 5.14 | Has a contract manager been assigned to this project? | No contract manager assigned | No contract manager assigned |
| 48 | | | Contract manager is the procurement manager | |
| 49 | | | Contract manager is the project manager | |
| 50 | | | Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or the project manager | |
| 51 | 5.15 | Has equipment leasing been considered for the project's large-scale computing purchases? | Yes | No |
| 52 | | | No | |
| 53 | 5.16 | Have all procurement selection criteria and outcomes been clearly identified? | No selection criteria or outcomes have been identified | Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and documented |
| 54 | | | Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and documented | |
| 55 | | | All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have been defined and documented | |
| 56 | 5.17 | Does the procurement strategy use a multi-stage evaluation process to progressively narrow the field of prospective vendors to the single, best qualified candidate? | Procurement strategy has not been developed | Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype planned/used to select best qualified vendor |
| 57 | | | Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement | |
| 58 | | | Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype planned/used to select best qualified vendor | |
| 59 | 5.18 | For projects with total cost exceeding \$10 million, did/will the procurement strategy require a proof of concept or prototype as part of the bid response? | Procurement strategy has not been developed | Not applicable |
| 60 | | | No, bid response did/will not require proof of concept or prototype | |
| 61 | | | Yes, bid response did/will include proof of concept or prototype | |
| 62 | | | Not applicable | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 3 | Section 6 -- Project Organization Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 6.01 | Is the project organization and governance structure clearly defined and documented within an approved project plan? | Yes | No |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 6.02 | Have all roles and responsibilities for the executive steering committee been clearly identified? | None or few have been defined and documented | None or few have been defined and documented |
| 8 | | | Some have been defined and documented | |
| 9 | | | All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 10 | 6.03 | Who is responsible for integrating project deliverables into the final solution? | Not yet determined | Agency |
| 11 | | | Agency | |
| 12 | | | System Integrator (contractor) | |
| 13 | 6.04 | How many project managers and project directors will be responsible for managing the project? | 3 or more | 1 |
| 14 | | | 2 | |
| 15 | | | 1 | |
| 16 | 6.05 | Has a project staffing plan specifying the number of required resources (including project team, program staff, and contractors) and their corresponding roles, responsibilities and needed skill levels been developed? | Needed staff and skills have not been identified | Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed skills have been identified |
| 17 | | | Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed skills have been identified | |
| 18 | | | Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and skill levels have been documented | |
| 19 | 6.06 | Is an experienced project manager dedicated fulltime to the project? | No experienced project manager assigned | No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project |
| 20 | | | No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project | |
| 21 | | | No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less than full-time to project | |
| 22 | | | Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100% to project | |
| 23 | 6.07 | Are qualified project management team members dedicated full-time to the project | None | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50% or less to project |
| 24 | | | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50% or less to project | |
| 25 | | | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more than half-time but less than full-time to project | |
| 26 | | | Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full-time, 100% to project | |
| 27 | 6.08 | Does the agency have the necessary knowledge, skills, and abilities to staff the project team with in-house resources? | Few or no staff from in-house resources | Few or no staff from in-house resources |
| 28 | | | Half of staff from in-house resources | |
| 29 | | | Mostly staffed from in-house resources | |
| 30 | | | Completely staffed from in-house resources | |
| 31 | 6.09 | Is agency IT personnel turnover expected to significantly impact this project? | Minimal or no impact | Minimal or no impact |
| 32 | | | Moderate impact | |
| 33 | | | Extensive impact | |
| 34 | 6.10 | Does the project governance structure establish a formal change review and control board to address proposed changes in project scope, schedule, or cost? | Yes | Yes |
| 35 | | | No | |
| 36 | 6.11 | Are all affected stakeholders represented by functional manager on the change review and control board? | No board has been established | No board has been established |
| 37 | | | No, only IT staff are on change review and control board | |
| 38 | | | No, all stakeholders are not represented on the board | |
| 39 | | | Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 3 | Section 7 -- Project Management Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 7.01 | Does the project management team use a standard commercially available project management methodology to plan, implement, and control the project? | No | Yes |
| 6 | | | Project Management team will use the methodology selected by the systems integrator | |
| 7 | | | Yes | |
| 8 | 7.02 | For how many projects has the agency successfully used the selected project management methodology? | None | More than 3 |
| 9 | | | 1-3 | |
| 10 | | | More than 3 | |
| 11 | 7.03 | How many members of the project team are proficient in the use of the selected project management methodology? | None | All or nearly all |
| 12 | | | Some | |
| 13 | | | All or nearly all | |
| 14 | 7.04 | Have all requirements specifications been unambiguously defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented |
| 15 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined and documented | |
| 16 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 17 | 7.05 | Have all design specifications been unambiguously defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented |
| 18 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined and documented | |
| 19 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 20 | 7.06 | Are all requirements and design specifications traceable to specific business rules? | 0% to 40% -- None or few are traceable | 0% to 40% -- None or few are traceable |
| 21 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some are traceable | |
| 22 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all requirements and specifications are traceable | |
| 23 | 7.07 | Have all project deliverables/services and acceptance criteria been clearly defined and documented? | None or few have been defined and documented | None or few have been defined and documented |
| 24 | | | Some deliverables and acceptance criteria have been defined and documented | |
| 25 | | | All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have been defined and documented | |
| 26 | 7.08 | Is written approval required from executive sponsor, business stakeholders, and project manager for review and sign-off of major project deliverables? | No sign-off required | Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables |
| 27 | | | Only project manager signs-off | |
| 28 | | | Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables | |
| 29 | 7.09 | Has the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) been defined to the work package level for all project activities? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined to the work package level | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined to the work package level |
| 30 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined to the work package level | |
| 31 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined to the work package level | |
| 32 | 7.10 | Has a documented project schedule been approved for the entire project lifecycle? | Yes | No |
| 33 | | | No | |
| 34 | 7.11 | Does the project schedule specify all project tasks, go/no-go decision points (checkpoints), critical milestones, and resources? | Yes | Yes |
| 35 | | | No | |
| 36 | 7.12 | Are formal project status reporting processes documented and in place to manage and control this project? | No or informal processes are used for status reporting | Project team and executive steering committee use formal status reporting processes |
| 37 | | | Project team uses formal processes | |
| 38 | | | Project team and executive steering committee use formal status reporting processes | |
| 39 | 7.13 | Are all necessary planning and reporting templates, e.g., work plans, status reports, issues and risk management, available? | No templates are available | All planning and reporting templates are available |
| 40 | | | Some templates are available | |
| 41 | | | All planning and reporting templates are available | |
| 42 | 7.14 | Has a documented Risk Management Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | No |
| 43 | | | No | |
| 44 | 7.15 | Have all known project risks and corresponding mitigation strategies been identified? | None or few have been defined and documented | None or few have been defined and documented |
| 45 | | | Some have been defined and documented | |
| 46 | | | All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined | |
| 47 | 7.16 | Are standard change request, review and approval processes documented and in place for this project? | Yes | No |
| 48 | | | No | |
| 49 | 7.17 | Are issue reporting and management processes documented and in place for this project? | Yes | No |
| 50 | | | No | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: Incident Management System | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Section 8 -- Project Complexity Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 8.01 | How complex is the proposed solution compared to the current agency systems? | Unknown at this time | Similar complexity |
| 6 | | | More complex | |
| 7 | | | Similar complexity | |
| 8 | | | Less complex | |
| 9 | 8.02 | Are the business users or end users dispersed across multiple cities, counties, districts, or regions? | Single location | More than 3 sites |
| 10 | | | 3 sites or fewer | |
| 11 | | | More than 3 sites | |
| 12 | 8.03 | Are the project team members dispersed across multiple cities, counties, districts, or regions? | Single location | More than 3 sites |
| 13 | | | 3 sites or fewer | |
| 14 | | | More than 3 sites | |
| 15 | 8.04 | How many external contracting or consulting organizations will this project require? | No external organizations | 1 to 3 external organizations |
| 16 | | | 1 to 3 external organizations | |
| 17 | | | More than 3 external organizations | |
| 18 | 8.05 | What is the expected project team size? | Greater than 15 | 9 to 15 |
| 19 | | | 9 to 15 | |
| 20 | | | 5 to 8 | |
| 21 | | | Less than 5 | |
| 22 | 8.06 | How many external entities (e.g., other agencies, community service providers, or local government entities) will be impacted by this project or system? | More than 4 | More than 4 |
| 23 | | | 2 to 4 | |
| 24 | | | 1 | |
| 25 | | | None | |
| 26 | 8.07 | What is the impact of the project on state operations? | Business process change in single division or bureau | Agency-wide business process change |
| 27 | | | Agency-wide business process change | |
| 28 | | | Statewide or multiple agency business process change | |
| 29 | 8.08 | Has the agency successfully completed a similarly-sized project when acting as Systems Integrator? | Yes | Yes |
| 30 | | | No | |
| 31 | 8.09 | What type of project is this? | Infrastructure upgrade | Combination of the above |
| 32 | | | Implementation requiring software development or purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software | |
| 33 | | | Business Process Reengineering | |
| 34 | | | Combination of the above | |
| 35 | 8.10 | Has the project manager successfully managed similar projects to completion? | No recent experience | Greater size and complexity |
| 36 | | | Lesser size and complexity | |
| 37 | | | Similar size and complexity | |
| 38 | | | Greater size and complexity | |
| 39 | 8.11 | Does the agency management have experience governing projects of equal or similar size and complexity to successful completion? | No recent experience | Greater size and complexity |
| 40 | | | Lesser size and complexity | |
| 41 | | | Similar size and complexity | |
| 42 | | | Greater size and complexity | |

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR – INFORMATION
TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION
DEVELOPMENT-ABC SYSTEM REWRITE
For Fiscal Year 2023-24



October 14, 2022

AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Contents

- I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet..... 2
 - General Guidelines..... 3
 - Documentation Requirements..... 3
- II. Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment..... 4
 - A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment 4
 - 1. Business Need 4
 - 2. Business Objectives..... 4
 - B. Baseline Analysis..... 4
 - 1. Current Business Process(es) 5
 - 2. Assumptions and Constraints 5
 - C. Proposed Business Process Requirements 5
 - 1. Proposed Business Process Requirements..... 5
 - 2. Business Solution Alternatives..... 5
 - 3. Rationale for Selection 6
 - 4. Recommended Business Solution 6
 - D. Functional and Technical Requirements..... 6
- III. Success Criteria 7
- IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis..... 8
 - A. Benefits Realization Table..... 8
 - B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)..... 9
- V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment..... 9
- VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning 9
 - A. Current Information Technology Environment 10
 - 1. Current System..... 10
 - 2. Information Technology Standards 10
 - B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory..... 11
 - C. Proposed Technical Solution 11
 - D. Proposed Solution Description 12
 - 1. Summary Description of Proposed System 12
 - 2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)..... 12
 - E. Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements) 12
- VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning 12
- VIII. Appendices 12

I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet

| Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval | |
|---|---|
| Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | Schedule IV-B Submission Date: October 14, 2022 |
| Project Name: APD ABC Rewrite Project | Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP? <u> X </u> Yes ___ No |
| FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Code: 36284C0 | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Title: Information Technology Application Development |
| Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address): Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org | |
| AGENCY APPROVAL SIGNATURES | |
| I am submitting the attached Schedule IV-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the estimated costs and benefits documented in the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered within the estimated time for the estimated costs to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in the attached Schedule IV-B. | |
| Agency Head: <u>Barbara Palmer</u> | Date: <u>10/14/22</u> |
| Printed Name: Barbara Palmer | |
| Agency Chief Information Officer (or equivalent): <u>Sriram Kommu</u> | Date: <u>10/14/2022</u> |
| Printed Name: Sriram Kommu | |
| Budget Officer: <u>Rose Salinas</u> | Date: <u>10/14/22</u> |
| Printed Name: Rose Salinas | |
| Planning Officer: <u>Sriram Kommu</u> | Date: <u>10/14/2022</u> |
| Printed Name: Sriram Kommu | |
| Project Sponsor: <u>Sriram Kommu</u> | Date: <u>10/14/2022</u> |
| Printed Name: <u>Sriram Kommu</u> | |
| Schedule IV-B Preparers (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address): | |
| Business Need: | Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org |
| Cost Benefit Analysis: | Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org |
| Risk Analysis: | Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org |
| Technology Planning: | Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org |
| Project Planning: | Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org |

General Guidelines

The Schedule IV-B contains more detailed information on information technology (IT) projects than is included in the D-3A issue narrative submitted with an agency's Legislative Budget Request (LBR). The Schedule IV-B compiles the analyses and data developed by the agency during the initiation and planning phases of the proposed IT project. A Schedule IV-B must be completed for all IT projects when the total cost (all years) of the project is \$1 million or more.

Schedule IV-B is not required for requests to:

- Continue existing hardware and software maintenance agreements,
- Renew existing software licensing agreements that are similar to the service level agreements currently in use, or
- Replace desktop units ("refresh") with new technology that is similar to the technology currently in use.
- Contract only for the completion of a business case or feasibility study for the replacement or remediation of an existing IT system or the development of a new IT system.

Documentation Requirements

The type and complexity of an IT project determines the level of detail an agency should submit for the following documentation requirements:

- Background and Strategic Needs Assessment
- Baseline Analysis
- Proposed Business Process Requirements
- Functional and Technical Requirements
- Success Criteria
- Benefits Realization
- Cost Benefit Analysis
- Major Project Risk Assessment
- Risk Assessment Summary
- Current Information Technology Environment
- Current Hardware/Software Inventory
- Proposed Technical Solution
- Proposed Solution Description
- Project Management Planning

Compliance with s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S. is also required if the total cost for all years of the project is \$10 million or more.

A description of each IV-B component is provided within this general template for the benefit of the Schedule IV-B authors. These descriptions and this guidelines section should be removed prior to the submission of the document.

Sections of the Schedule IV-B may be authored in software applications other than MS Word, such as MS Project and Visio. Submission of these documents in their native file formats is encouraged for proper analysis.

The Schedule IV-B includes two required templates, the Cost Benefit Analysis and Major Project Risk Assessment workbooks. For all other components of the Schedule IV-B, agencies should submit their own planning documents and tools to demonstrate their level of readiness to implement the proposed IT project. It is also necessary to assemble all Schedule IV-B components into one PDF file for submission to the Florida Fiscal Portal and to ensure that all personnel can open component files and that no component of the Schedule has been omitted.

Submit all component files of the agency's Schedule IV-B in their native file formats to the Office of Policy and Budget and the Legislature at IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US. Reference the D-3A issue code and title in the subject line.

II. Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment

A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

Purpose: To clearly articulate the business-related need(s) for the proposed project.

1. Business Need

The Agency for Persons with Disabilities (APD) administers the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) waiver program which is a federally matched program under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Agency engages thousands of providers to provide services for over 35,000 individuals on the waiver and over 22,650 individuals on the waiting list for the waiver.

The current Allocation Budget and Contract Control System (ABC) system integrated with Florida Accounting Information Resource (FLAIR) maintains Budgets, Contracts, Plans, Authorizations and Payments for services delivered to over 22,650 APD Non-Waiver clients during standard Fiscal year and Certified-Forward period as well. The system annually processes over 12,000 invoices and payments to around 800 vendors across the state.

The system in its current state ran out of warranty and is unable to support any recent system configuration upgrades that include Browsers, Operating System, Infrastructure, and other Software Development tools.

There is no alternate system that could support these critical business functions if the situation arises where the system would stop working due to the unsupported infrastructure and code base. It's highly likely we will run into this situation, but it is hard to estimate the time. It's going to be extremely hard to continue these day-to-day critical business functions in a manual way if the system is not operational.

There has been extreme hardship to maintain this legacy system due to the way it was built, and the code base is no longer supported.

The Agency currently relies on the ABC application which was converted directly from mainframe COBOL over 25 years ago. The user interface mimics mainframe terminals, and the application logic is a monolithic mass of procedural and branching statements. Making changes to this code is extremely time consuming and incurs a much greater risk of introducing errors than modern object-oriented approaches.

Technology has progressed dramatically since the conversion of the mainframe application, and it is getting more difficult to find workarounds that will enable the use of this application in serving our customers. Operating system, web browser and network changes continue to put pressure on the information technology staff to come up with creative ways to avoid changing the application code.

2. Business Objectives

The following strategic objectives are sought for the Agency:

- Build a new application supporting the non-waiver financial business functions which will:
 - a. Be easily supportable by our development staff
 - b. Be flexible with respect to changing business processes
 - c. Be resilient with respect to changes in technology
 - d. Be efficient and cost effective when implemented in a cloud-based environment
 - e. Implement a new user interface which will improve usability
 - f. The cost of annual maintenance will be significantly lower.

B. Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

1. Current Business Process(es)

The current business processes for APD wait list clients, who have qualified for the waiver but not yet been funded, remain with the current ABC Application. These processes are funded solely by the state and require interface with the state's accounting system.

An annual budget is created for each fiscal year and allocated by region and then service. These services are tracked with an entirely separate set of service codes from the waiver program. This budget is matched against expenditures and encumbrances as the fiscal year progresses.

Vendors are setup and approved and must be a part of the My Florida Marketplace (MFMP) vendor structure.

Service authorizations are requested for emergency services required to maintain the life of the client. Requests are reviewed at the regional level by our internal regional coordinators. Once the request is approved the funds are encumbered through the state accounting system.

Once the provider has served our client, they submit an invoice to the APD region. The invoice is matched with the encumbrance and makes its way through the approval process and into the state accounting system for further review and payment.

Once the invoice has been paid, a transaction record is received from the state accounting system indicating payment. The associated encumbrance on the budget funds is relieved and the payment recorded in the APD ledgers.

On a monthly basis, the budget and finance teams will reconcile internal APD ledgers with the encumbrances, invoices and payments recorded in the state accounting system. The monthly cycle also includes a standard set of reports provided to the regional staff.

2. Assumptions and Constraints

Assumptions and constraints for the ABC Rewrite Project are as follows:

- Must be able to integrate with Florida State Accounting System
- Must support all the requirements needed by non-waiver client services programs
- Must be able to integrate with APD iConnect System

C. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding what business process requirements the proposed solution must meet in order to select an appropriate solution for the project.

1. Proposed Business Process Requirements

No business process changes are anticipated at this time. The intent is to serve them more reliably.

2. Business Solution Alternatives

The following alternatives were considered when seeking a solution for the agency's business need:

| Alternative | Reasons for Not Selecting Alternative |
|---|--|
| <p>No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Risk of incompatibility with technology changes increases over time ▪ Users continue to struggle with an interface that does not change to accommodate changes in technology ▪ Data structures remain cumbersome and inefficient ▪ When the application is unable to meet changes in the environment, the agency will be forced to improvise manual methods of serving our clients. |

3. Rationale for Selection

- Meets Agency requirements with a modern and resilient architecture
- Lower costs to meet Agency requirements as the business and technology environments change
- Easily administered
- The legacy system is unable to support the modern technology environment which makes it extremely difficult to maintain and service.
- There is a high risk of not having a working data processing system to support the agency’s critical business functions in case of the current unsupported legacy system failure.

4. Recommended Business Solution

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4) (a) 10, F.S.

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD considered options for addressing the line of business technology needs and in doing so strategically chose to build a replacement application inhouse to serve the needs of our waiting list clients more appropriately.

D. Functional and Technical Requirements

Purpose: To identify the functional and technical system requirements that must be met by the project.

- Serve the following business processes
 - Budget management
 - Service authorizations
 - Provider invoices
 - Invoice payments
 - Monthly reporting and reconciliation
 - Client management will utilize iConnect data
 - Vendor setup and approval will use iConnect data
 - Access Security
 - This needs to be upgraded to work with the agency’s Single Sign On provider
- Implement an efficient and effective database design
 - Redesign database completely using current APD standards
 - The current design is an almost direct port of the mainframe database structure, and relational databases have changed.
 - Historical data must be converted
 - We do not want to leave the current ABC application running for historical queries. This requires keeping old servers active, rather than shutting them down as security risks.
- Build code that is resilient and modern

- Utilize .Net Core, C#, Entity Framework, and ASP.Net
 - We are a Microsoft .Net shop, and rely on their tools for productivity
- Utilize a third-party widget library
 - This allows us to leverage a third party’s work to provide a modern user interface and improve our productivity. The default Microsoft controls are quite limited.
- Implement well defined and documented code patterns
 - The purpose of this requirement is to make it easier for a maintenance developer to come in and get oriented with the application code, thus improving productivity in maintenance.
- Implement containerized applications
 - This requirement allows the application to be ready for efficient deployment and function in the cloud, requiring only configuration to come online.
- Structure modular components, particularly the state accounting system interfaces
 - An axiom of life is that change happens. To better manage changes in business processes and technologies, a modular approach to application design reduces maintenance costs and facilitates major adaptations of the application.

III. Success Criteria

Purpose: To identify the critical results, both outputs and outcomes, that must be realized for the project to be considered a success.

| SUCCESS CRITERIA TABLE | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| # | Description of Criteria | How will the Criteria be measured/assessed? | Who benefits? | Realization Date (MM/YY) |
| 1 | The rebuilt application serves the existing business processes for Wait List clients as well as the existing application. | Acceptance evaluation by users. | Agency | 06/2025 |
| 2 | The rebuilt application is maintainable by APD development staff. | Code reviews by existing developers at project milestones | Agency | 06/2025 |

IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis

A. Benefits Realization Table

Purpose: To calculate and declare the tangible benefits compared to the total investment of resources needed to support the proposed IT project.

For each tangible benefit, identify the recipient of the benefit, how and when it is realized, how the realization will be measured, and how the benefit will be measured to include estimates of tangible benefit amounts.

| BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| # | Description of Benefit | Who receives the benefit? | How is benefit realized? | How is the realization of the benefit measured? | Realization Date (MM/YY) |
| 1 | The application will be much easier to maintain and modify for the changing environment. | Agency | Existing business processes can be modified at a significantly reduced cost. | Integration with other internal and external enterprise systems will be much easier. | 06/2025 |
| 2 | Business process reengineering becomes practical | Agency | Efficiencies may be identified and supported by quick changes to the application | Changes will be able to be made. | 06/2025 |
| 3 | System Maintenance Cost | Agency | The annual cost of maintenance will be significantly lower. | The number of resources to maintain the system will be less. | 06/2025 |

B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Purpose: To provide a comprehensive financial prospectus specifying the project’s tangible benefits, funding requirements, and proposed source(s) of funding.

Please see attached **Appendix A – Cost Benefit Analysis** document.

| Cost Benefit Analysis | |
|---|--|
| Form | Description of Data Captured |
| CBA Form 1 - Net Tangible Benefits | Please see Appendix A: Cost Benefit Analysis |
| CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis | Please see Appendix A: Cost Benefit Analysis |
| CBA Form 3 - Project Investment Summary | Please see Appendix A: Cost Benefit Analysis |

V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight and to improve the likelihood of project success. The risk assessment summary identifies the overall level of risk associated with the project and provides an assessment of the project’s alignment with business objectives.

NOTE: All multi-year projects must update the Risk Assessment Component of the Schedule IV-B along with any other components that have been changed from the original Feasibility Study.

Please see attached **Appendix B: Project Risk Assessment** for the completed Risk Assessment Tool workbook. The table below provides a summary of the required risk assessment conducted for the ABC Rewrite Project:

The completion of the Risk Assessment Tool (Appendix B) determined the overall project risk to be “Medium” with the one major area of concern in Project Complexity.

I. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning

Purpose: To ensure there is close alignment with the business and functional requirements and the selected technology.

A. Current Information Technology Environment

1. Current System

The following table lists the current systems and provides information for items a-c below:

- a. Description of Current System
- b. Current System Resource Requirements
- c. Current System Performance

| Name of Current System | a. Description of Current System | b. Current System Resource Requirements | c. Current System Performance |
|---|---|---|--|
| ABC (Allocation Budget and Contract Control System) | The Allocation, Budget and Contract Control (ABC) system is currently used to process invoices for State funded services, identify and track expenditure information for agency's consumers not on the waiver. The system also includes the consumer and vendor/provider demographic information. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Load Balanced Web / Application Server • MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 • AMT Framework • Failover SQL Server Cluster • SQL Server 2008 Databases • Reporting Server • SQL Server Reporting Services • Windows Server 2008 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 220</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 250</p> |

2. Information Technology Standards

The table below outlines the agency's Information Technology standards:

| Component | Standard |
|----------------------|--|
| Primary Platform | Client/Server web applications |
| Software Environment | Microsoft ASP.Net (most current release) |
| Language | Microsoft C# |
| Database | MS SQL Server |
| Data Access Standard | Microsoft Entity Framework |
| Source Control | Microsoft Azure DevOps |

The table below outlines specifics for related applications:

| Application Name | Platform Software | Environment | Language | Data Store |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Allocation Budget and Contract Control System (ABC) | Web Application | .NET Framework 3.5, and AMT Framework | C# | SQL Server 2008 |

B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory

NOTE: Current customers of the state data center would obtain this information from the data center.

- Windows 2008 Production Servers: 2 Web Servers, 1 App Server, 1 DB Server, 1 Report Server, Load Balancer, Failover SQL Server Cluster.
- Windows 2008 Test Servers: 1 Web Server, 1 DB Server
- Windows 2008 Dev Servers: 1 Web Server, 1 DB Server
- MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5
- AMT Framework
- SQL Server 2008 Databases
- SQL Server Reporting Services

C. Proposed Technical Solution

1. Technical Solution Alternatives

The following alternative options were considered to address the Agency challenges identified in the business case for this project. The reasons for not selecting these alternatives are also explained below.

| Alternative | Reasons for Not Selecting Alternative |
|--|--|
| No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Current system is difficult to keep running and accessible ▪ Current system cannot be modified without extensive time investment and cost ▪ Current system is not structured to function well if at all in a cloud environment ▪ User interface is antiquated and outdated. ▪ User security mechanism is outdated and relatively weak. |

2. Rationale for Selection

- The rebuilt application is easy to modify to meet changes due to business process reengineering.
- The rebuilt application is built to be easily migrated into a cloud provider, taking advantage of cost saving technologies in containerized application management.
- The modular approach to design will facilitate a more efficient change in the state accounting system

- interface.
- User security will be integrated with the current SSO provider.

3. **Recommended Technical Solution**

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges has elected to pursue rebuilding the application.

D. Proposed Solution Description

1. Summary Description of Proposed System

The application will be replacing the application functions currently serving the Wait List clients of APD. There are no requirements for adding services currently.

2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)

E. Capacity Planning

(historical and current trends versus projected requirements)

Expected user capacity will remain stable in the transition to the rebuilt application. Data storage requirements will see very slow growth given a more efficient schema.

II. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning

Purpose: To require the agency to provide evidence of its thorough project planning and provide the tools the agency will use to carry out and manage the proposed project. The level of detail must be appropriate for the project's scope and complexity.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope, business objectives, and timelines described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

III. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the agency within the Schedule IV-B.

Appendix A: Cost Benefits Analysis

Appendix B: Project Risk Assessment

CBAForm 1 - Net Tangible Benefits

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Agency | Agency for Persons with Disabilities | Project | ABC REWRITE |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|

| Net Tangible Benefits - Operational Cost Changes (Costs of Current Operations versus Proposed Operations as a Result of the Project) and Additional Tangible Benefits -- CBAForm 1A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Agency (Recurring Costs Only -- No Project Costs) | FY 2023-24 | | | FY 2024-25 | | | FY 2025-26 | | | FY 2026-27 | | | FY 2027-28 | | |
| | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a)+(b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Cost Change Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project |
| A. Personnel Costs -- Agency-Managed Staff | \$369,200 | \$0 | \$369,200 | \$369,200 | -\$184,600 | \$184,600 | \$184,600 | \$0 | \$184,600 | \$184,600 | \$0 | \$184,600 | \$184,600 | \$0 | \$184,600 |
| A.b Total Staff | 2.50 | 0.00 | 2.50 | 1.60 | -0.35 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 1.25 |
| A-1.a. State FTEs (Salaries & Benefits) | \$65,000 | \$0 | \$65,000 | \$65,000 | -\$32,500 | \$32,500 | \$32,500 | \$0 | \$32,500 | \$32,500 | \$0 | \$32,500 | \$32,500 | \$0 | \$32,500 |
| A-1.b. State FTEs (#) | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.70 | -0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.35 |
| A-2.a. OPS Staff (Salaries) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| A-2.b. OPS (#) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| A-3.a. Staff Augmentation (Contract Cost) | \$304,200 | \$0 | \$304,200 | \$304,200 | -\$152,100 | \$152,100 | \$152,100 | \$0 | \$152,100 | \$152,100 | \$0 | \$152,100 | \$152,100 | \$0 | \$152,100 |
| A-3.b. Staff Augmentation (# of Contractors) | 1.80 | 0.00 | 1.80 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.90 |
| B. Application Maintenance Costs | \$23,063 | \$0 | \$23,063 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| B-1. Managed Services (Staffing) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| B-2. Hardware | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| B-3. Software | \$23,063 | \$0 | \$23,063 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| B-4. Other <i>Specify</i> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| C. Data Center Provider Costs | \$49,500 | \$0 | \$49,500 | \$49,500 | \$0 | \$49,500 | \$49,500 | \$0 | \$49,500 | \$49,500 | \$0 | \$49,500 | \$49,500 | \$0 | \$49,500 |
| C-1. Managed Services (Staffing) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| C-2. Infrastructure | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| C-3. Network / Hosting Services | \$42,000 | \$0 | \$42,000 | \$42,000 | \$0 | \$42,000 | \$42,000 | \$0 | \$42,000 | \$42,000 | \$0 | \$42,000 | \$42,000 | \$0 | \$42,000 |
| C-4. Disaster Recovery | \$7,500 | \$0 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 | \$0 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 | \$0 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 | \$0 | \$7,500 | \$7,500 | \$0 | \$7,500 |
| C-5. Other <i>Specify</i> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| D. Plant & Facility Costs | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| E. Other Costs | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| E-1. Training | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| E-2. Travel | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| E-3. Other <i>Specify</i> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Total of Recurring Operational Costs | \$441,763 | \$0 | \$441,763 | \$418,700 | -\$184,600 | \$234,100 | \$234,100 | \$0 | \$234,100 | \$234,100 | \$0 | \$234,100 | \$234,100 | \$0 | \$234,100 |
| F. Additional Tangible Benefits: | | \$0 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | |
| F-1. <i>Reduction in Maintenance & Support</i> | | \$0 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | |
| F-2. <i>Specify</i> | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | |
| F-3. <i>Specify</i> | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | |
| Total Net Tangible Benefits: | | \$0 | | | \$369,200 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | | | \$184,600 | |

| CHARACTERIZATION OF PROJECT BENEFIT ESTIMATE -- CBAForm 1B | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Choose Type | Estimate Confidence | Enter % (+/-) |
| Detailed/Rigorous | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Confidence Level 90% |
| Order of Magnitude | <input type="checkbox"/> | Confidence Level |
| Placeholder | <input type="checkbox"/> | Confidence Level |

| A | B | | | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | Agency for Persons with Disabilities | ABC REWRITE | | | CBA Form 2A Baseline Project Budget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive. Insert rows for detail and modify appropriation categories as necessary, but do not remove any of the provided project cost elements. Reference vendor quotes in the Item Description where applicable. Include only one-time project costs in this table. Include any recurring costs in CBA Form 1A. | | | | FY2023-24 | | | FY2024-25 | | | FY2025-26 | | | FY2026-27 | | | FY2027-28 | | | TOTAL | |
| 3 | | | | | \$ 1,397,760 | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ 1,397,760 | |
| 4 | Item Description (remove guidelines and annotate entries here) | Project Cost Element | Appropriation Category | Current & Previous Years Project-Related Cost | YR 1 # | YR 1 LBR | YR 1 Base Budget | YR 2 # | YR 2 LBR | YR 2 Base Budget | YR 3 # | YR 3 LBR | YR 3 Base Budget | YR 4 # | YR 4 LBR | YR 4 Base Budget | YR 5 # | YR 5 LBR | YR 5 Base Budget | TOTAL | |
| 5 | Costs for all state employees working on the project. | FTE | S&B | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 6 | Costs for all OPS employees working on the project. | OPS | OPS | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 7 | Staffing costs for personnel using Time & Expense. | Staff Augmentation | Contracted Services | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ 1,397,760 | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ 1,397,760 | |
| 8 | Project management personnel and related deliverables. | Project Management | Contracted Services | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 9 | Project oversight to include Independent Verification & Validation (IV&V) personnel and related deliverables. | Project Oversight | Contracted Services | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 10 | Staffing costs for all professional services not included in other categories. | Consultants/Contractors | Contracted Services | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 11 | Separate requirements analysis and feasibility study procurements. | Project Planning/Analysis | Contracted Services | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 12 | Hardware purchases not included in data center services. | Hardware | OCO | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 13 | Commercial software purchases and licensing costs. | Commercial Software | Contracted Services | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 14 | Professional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. software development, installation, project documentation) | Project Deliverables | Contracted Services | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 15 | All first-time training costs associated with the project. | Training | Contracted Services | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 16 | Include the quote received from the data center provider for project equipment and services. Only include one-time project costs in this row. Recurring, project-related data center costs are included in CBA Form 1A. | Data Center Services - One Time Costs | Data Center Category | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 17 | Other contracted services not included in other categories. | Other Services | Contracted Services | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 18 | Include costs for non-state data center equipment required by the project and the proposed solution (insert additional rows as needed for detail) | Equipment | Expense | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 19 | Include costs associated with leasing space for project personnel. | Leased Space | Expense | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 20 | Other project expenses not included in other categories. | Other Expenses | Expense | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 21 | Total | | | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ 1,397,760 | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | 0.00 | | \$ - | \$ 1,397,760 | |

CBAForm 2 - Project Cost Analysis

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Agency <u>ency for Persons with Disabili</u> | Project <u>ABC REWRITE</u> |
|--|----------------------------|

| PROJECT COST SUMMARY | PROJECT COST SUMMARY (from CBAForm 2A) | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (*) | \$1,397,760 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,397,760 |
| CUMULATIVE PROJECT COSTS <small>(includes Current & Previous Years' Project-Related Costs)</small> | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | |
| Total Costs are carried forward to CBAForm3 Project Investment Summary worksheet. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES | PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES - CBAForm 2B | | | | | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | |
| General Revenue | \$866,611 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$866,611 |
| Trust Fund | \$531,149 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$531,149 |
| Federal Match <input type="checkbox"/> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Grants <input type="checkbox"/> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT | \$1,397,760 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,397,760 |
| CUMULATIVE INVESTMENT | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | \$1,397,760 | |

| Characterization of Project Cost Estimate - CBAForm 2C | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Choose Type | | Estimate Confidence | Enter % (+/-) |
| Detailed/Rigorous | X | Confidence Level | 90% |
| Order of Magnitude | | Confidence Level | |
| Placeholder | | Confidence Level | |

CBAForm 3 - Project Investment Summary

| | | | |
|--------|---|---------|--------------------|
| Agency | <u>Agency for Persons with Disabilities</u> | Project | <u>ABC REWRITE</u> |
|--------|---|---------|--------------------|

| COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS -- CBAForm 3A | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | TOTAL FOR ALL YEARS |
| Project Cost | \$1,397,760 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,397,760 |
| Net Tangible Benefits | \$0 | \$369,200 | \$184,600 | \$184,600 | \$184,600 | \$923,000 |
| Return on Investment | (\$1,397,760) | \$369,200 | \$184,600 | \$184,600 | \$184,600 | (\$474,760) |
| Year to Year Change in Program Staffing | 0 | (0) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS -- CBAForm 3B | | |
|---|-------------|---|
| Payback Period (years) | 6 | Payback Period is the time required to recover the investment costs of the project. |
| Breakeven Fiscal Year | 2028-29 | Fiscal Year during which the project's investment costs are recovered. |
| Net Present Value (NPV) | (\$524,896) | NPV is the present-day value of the project's benefits less costs over the project's lifecycle. |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRR) | -16.35% | IRR is the project's rate of return. |

| Investment Interest Earning Yield -- CBAForm 3C | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 |
| Cost of Capital | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.60% | 3.60% | 3.60% |

| | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
|----|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|
| 3 | Project | | <i>ABC Rewrite</i> | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Agency | | <i>Agency for Persons With Disabilities</i> | | | | |
| 6 | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Code: | | | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Title: | | | |
| 7 | <i>Issue Code</i> | | | <i>Issue Title</i> | | | |
| 8 | Risk Assessment Contact Info (Name, Phone #, and E-mail Address): | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Executive Sponsor | | <i>Barbara Palmer</i> | | | | |
| 11 | Project Manager | | <i>TBD</i> | | | | |
| 12 | Prepared By | | <i>APD</i> | | | <i>9/21/2022</i> | |
| 14 | Risk Assessment Summary | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Business Strategy | Level of Project Risk | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Project Risk Area Breakdown | | | | | | |
| 35 | Risk Assessment Areas | | | | | | <i>Risk Exposure</i> |
| 36 | Strategic Assessment | | | | | | LOW |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Technology Exposure Assessment | | | | | | LOW |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Organizational Change Management Assessment | | | | | | LOW |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Communication Assessment | | | | | | HIGH |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Fiscal Assessment | | | | | | HIGH |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Project Organization Assessment | | | | | | HIGH |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Project Management Assessment | | | | | | HIGH |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Project Complexity Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Overall Project Risk | | | | | | HIGH |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | | Project: ABC Rewrite |
| 3 | Section 1 -- Strategic Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 1.01 | Are project objectives clearly aligned with the agency's legal mission? | 0% to 40% -- Few or no objectives aligned | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all objectives aligned |
| 6 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some objectives aligned | |
| 7 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all objectives aligned | |
| 8 | 1.02 | Are project objectives clearly documented and understood by all stakeholder groups? | Not documented or agreed to by stakeholders | Documented with sign-off by stakeholders |
| 9 | | | Informal agreement by stakeholders | |
| 10 | | | Documented with sign-off by stakeholders | |
| 11 | 1.03 | Are the project sponsor, senior management, and other executive stakeholders actively involved in meetings for the review and success of the project? | Not or rarely involved | Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings |
| 12 | | | Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings | |
| 13 | | | Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings | |
| 14 | 1.04 | Has the agency documented its vision for how changes to the proposed technology will improve its business processes? | Vision is not documented | Vision is completely documented |
| 15 | | | Vision is partially documented | |
| 16 | | | Vision is completely documented | |
| 17 | 1.05 | Have all project business/program area requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- Few or none defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented |
| 18 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented | |
| 19 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented | |
| 20 | 1.06 | Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? | No changes needed | No changes needed |
| 21 | | | Changes unknown | |
| 22 | | | Changes are identified in concept only | |
| 23 | | | Changes are identified and documented | |
| 24 | | | Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted | |
| 25 | 1.07 | Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? | Few or none | Few or none |
| 26 | | | Some | |
| 27 | | | All or nearly all | |
| 28 | 1.08 | What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? | Minimal or no external use or visibility | Minimal or no external use or visibility |
| 29 | | | Moderate external use or visibility | |
| 30 | | | Extensive external use or visibility | |
| 31 | 1.09 | What is the internal (e.g. state agency) visibility of the proposed system or project? | Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility | Single agency-wide use or visibility |
| 32 | | | Single agency-wide use or visibility | |
| 33 | | | Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only | |
| 34 | 1.10 | Is this a multi-year project? | Greater than 5 years | Between 1 and 3 years |
| 35 | | | Between 3 and 5 years | |
| 36 | | | Between 1 and 3 years | |
| 37 | | | 1 year or less | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | | Project: ABC Rewrite |
| 3 | Section 2 -- Technology Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 2.01 | Does the agency have experience working with, operating, and supporting the proposed technical solution in a production environment? | Read about only or attended conference and/or vendor presentation | Installed and supported production system more than 3 years |
| 6 | | | Supported prototype or production system less than 6 months | |
| 7 | | | Supported production system 6 months to 12 months | |
| 8 | | | Supported production system 1 year to 3 years | |
| 9 | | | Installed and supported production system more than 3 years | |
| 10 | 2.02 | Does the agency's internal staff have sufficient knowledge of the proposed technical solution to implement and operate the new system? | External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations | External technical resources will be needed through implementation only |
| 11 | | | External technical resources will be needed through implementation only | |
| 12 | | | Internal resources have sufficient knowledge for implementation and operations | |
| 13 | 2.03 | Have all relevant technical alternatives/ solution options been researched, documented and considered? | No technology alternatives researched | All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered |
| 14 | | | Some alternatives documented and considered | |
| 15 | | | All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered | |
| 16 | 2.04 | Does the proposed technical solution comply with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry technology standards? | No relevant standards have been identified or incorporated into proposed technology | Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards |
| 17 | | | Some relevant standards have been incorporated into the proposed technology | |
| 18 | | | Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards | |
| 19 | 2.05 | Does the proposed technical solution require significant change to the agency's existing technology infrastructure? | Minor or no infrastructure change required | Minor or no infrastructure change required |
| 20 | | | Moderate infrastructure change required | |
| 21 | | | Extensive infrastructure change required | |
| 22 | | | Complete infrastructure replacement | |
| 23 | 2.06 | Are detailed hardware and software capacity requirements defined and documented? | Capacity requirements are not understood or defined | Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new system design specifications and performance requirements |
| 24 | | | Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level | |
| 25 | | | Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new system design specifications and performance requirements | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | | Project: ABC Rewrite |
| 3 | Section 3 -- Organizational Change Management Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 3.01 | What is the expected level of organizational change that will be imposed within the agency if the project is successfully implemented? | Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes | Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure |
| 6 | | | Moderate changes to organization structure, staff or business processes | |
| 7 | | | Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure | |
| 8 | 3.02 | Will this project impact essential business processes? | Yes | No |
| 9 | | | No | |
| 10 | 3.03 | Have all business process changes and process interactions been defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- Few or no process changes defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all processes defined and documented |
| 11 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some process changes defined and documented | |
| 12 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all processes defined and documented | |
| 13 | 3.04 | Has an Organizational Change Management Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | No |
| 14 | | | No | |
| 15 | 3.05 | Will the agency's anticipated FTE count change as a result of implementing the project? | Over 10% FTE count change | Less than 1% FTE count change |
| 16 | | | 1% to 10% FTE count change | |
| 17 | | | Less than 1% FTE count change | |
| 18 | 3.06 | Will the number of contractors change as a result of implementing the project? | Over 10% contractor count change | Less than 1% contractor count change |
| 19 | | | 1 to 10% contractor count change | |
| 20 | | | Less than 1% contractor count change | |
| 21 | 3.07 | What is the expected level of change impact on the citizens of the State of Florida if the project is successfully implemented? | Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information) | Minor or no changes |
| 22 | | | Moderate changes | |
| 23 | | | Minor or no changes | |
| 24 | 3.08 | What is the expected change impact on other state or local government agencies as a result of implementing the project? | Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information | Minor or no changes |
| 25 | | | Moderate changes | |
| 26 | | | Minor or no changes | |
| 27 | 3.09 | Has the agency successfully completed a project with similar organizational change requirements? | No experience/Not recently (>5 Years) | Recently completed project with greater change requirements |
| 28 | | | Recently completed project with fewer change requirements | |
| 29 | | | Recently completed project with similar change requirements | |
| 30 | | | Recently completed project with greater change requirements | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency Name | | Project: Project Name | |
| 3 | Section 4 -- Communication Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Value Options | Answer |
| 5 | 4.01 | Has a documented Communication Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | No |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 4.02 | Does the project Communication Plan promote the collection and use of feedback from management, project team, and business stakeholders (including end users)? | Negligible or no feedback in Plan | Proactive use of feedback in Plan |
| 8 | | | Routine feedback in Plan | |
| 9 | | | Proactive use of feedback in Plan | |
| 10 | 4.03 | Have all required communication channels been identified and documented in the Communication Plan? | Yes | No |
| 11 | | | No | |
| 12 | 4.04 | Are all affected stakeholders included in the Communication Plan? | Yes | No |
| 13 | | | No | |
| 14 | 4.05 | Have all key messages been developed and documented in the Communication Plan? | Plan does not include key messages | Some key messages have been developed |
| 15 | | | Some key messages have been developed | |
| 16 | | | All or nearly all messages are documented | |
| 17 | 4.06 | Have desired message outcomes and success measures been identified in the Communication Plan? | Plan does not include desired messages outcomes and success measures | Success measures have been developed for some messages |
| 18 | | | Success measures have been developed for some messages | |
| 19 | | | All or nearly all messages have success measures | |
| 20 | 4.07 | Does the project Communication Plan identify and assign needed staff and resources? | Yes | No |
| 21 | | | No | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | | Project: ABC Rewrite |
| 3 | Section 5 -- Fiscal Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 5.01 | Has a documented Spending Plan been approved for the entire project lifecycle? | Yes | No |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 5.02 | Have all project expenditures been identified in the Spending Plan? | 0% to 40% -- None or few defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented |
| 8 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented | |
| 9 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented | |
| 10 | 5.03 | What is the estimated total cost of this project over its entire lifecycle? | Unknown | Between \$500K and \$1,999,999 |
| 11 | | | Greater than \$10 M | |
| 12 | | | Between \$2 M and \$10 M | |
| 13 | | | Between \$500K and \$1,999,999 | |
| 14 | | | Less than \$500 K | |
| 15 | 5.04 | Is the cost estimate for this project based on quantitative analysis using a standards-based estimation model? | Yes | No |
| 16 | | | No | |
| 17 | 5.05 | What is the character of the cost estimates for this project? | Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ±10%) | Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100% |
| 18 | | | Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100% | |
| 19 | | | Placeholder – actual cost may exceed estimate by more than 100% | |
| 20 | 5.06 | Are funds available within existing agency resources to complete this project? | Yes | No |
| 21 | | | No | |
| 22 | 5.07 | Will/should multiple state or local agencies help fund this project or system? | Funding from single agency | Funding from single agency |
| 23 | | | Funding from local government agencies | |
| 24 | | | Funding from other state agencies | |
| 25 | 5.08 | If federal financial participation is anticipated as a source of funding, has federal approval been requested and received? | Neither requested nor received | Neither requested nor received |
| 26 | | | Requested but not received | |
| 27 | | | Requested and received | |
| 28 | | | Not applicable | |
| 29 | 5.09 | Have all tangible and intangible benefits been identified and validated as reliable and achievable? | Project benefits have not been identified or validated | All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated |
| 30 | | | Some project benefits have been identified but not validated | |
| 31 | | | Most project benefits have been identified but not validated | |
| 32 | | | All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated | |
| 33 | 5.10 | What is the benefit payback period that is defined and documented? | Within 1 year | More than 5 years |
| 34 | | | Within 3 years | |
| 35 | | | Within 5 years | |
| 36 | | | More than 5 years | |
| 37 | | | No payback | |
| 38 | 5.11 | Has the project procurement strategy been clearly determined and agreed to by affected stakeholders? | Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented | Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed procurement strategy |
| 39 | | | Stakeholders have not been consulted re: procurement strategy | |
| 40 | | | Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed procurement strategy | |
| 41 | 5.12 | What is the planned approach for acquiring necessary products and solution services to successfully complete the project? | Time and Expense (T&E) | Time and Expense (T&E) |
| 42 | | | Firm Fixed Price (FFP) | |
| 43 | | | Combination FFP and T&E | |
| 44 | 5.13 | What is the planned approach for procuring hardware and software for the project? | Timing of major hardware and software purchases has not yet been determined | Just-in-time purchasing of |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | | Project: ABC Rewrite |
| 3 | Section 5 -- Fiscal Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 45 | | | Purchase all hardware and software at start of project to take advantage of one-time discounts | hardware and software is documented in the project schedule |
| 46 | | | Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented in the project schedule | |
| 47 | 5.14 | Has a contract manager been assigned to this project? | No contract manager assigned | No contract manager assigned |
| 48 | | | Contract manager is the procurement manager | |
| 49 | | | Contract manager is the project manager | |
| 50 | | | Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or the project manager | |
| 51 | 5.15 | Has equipment leasing been considered for the project's large-scale computing purchases? | Yes | Yes |
| 52 | | | No | |
| 53 | 5.16 | Have all procurement selection criteria and outcomes been clearly identified? | No selection criteria or outcomes have been identified | All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have been defined and documented |
| 54 | | | Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and documented | |
| 55 | | | All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have been defined and documented | |
| 56 | 5.17 | Does the procurement strategy use a multi-stage evaluation process to progressively narrow the field of prospective vendors to the single, best qualified candidate? | Procurement strategy has not been developed | Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement |
| 57 | | | Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement | |
| 58 | | | Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype planned/used to select best qualified vendor | |
| 59 | 5.18 | For projects with total cost exceeding \$10 million, did/will the procurement strategy require a proof of concept or prototype as part of the bid response? | Procurement strategy has not been developed | Not applicable |
| 60 | | | No, bid response did/will not require proof of concept or prototype | |
| 61 | | | Yes, bid response did/will include proof of concept or prototype | |
| 62 | | | Not applicable | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | | Project: ABC Rewrite |
| 3 | Section 6 -- Project Organization Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 6.01 | Is the project organization and governance structure clearly defined and documented within an approved project plan? | Yes | No |
| 6 | 6 | | No | |
| 7 | 6.02 | Have all roles and responsibilities for the executive steering committee been clearly identified? | None or few have been defined and documented | None or few have been defined and documented |
| 8 | 8 | | Some have been defined and documented | |
| 9 | 9 | | All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 10 | 6.03 | Who is responsible for integrating project deliverables into the final solution? | Not yet determined | Agency |
| 11 | 11 | | Agency | |
| 12 | 12 | | System Integrator (contractor) | |
| 13 | 6.04 | How many project managers and project directors will be responsible for managing the project? | 3 or more | 1 |
| 14 | 14 | | 2 | |
| 15 | 15 | | 1 | |
| 16 | 6.05 | Has a project staffing plan specifying the number of required resources (including project team, program staff, and contractors) and their corresponding roles, responsibilities and needed skill levels been developed? | Needed staff and skills have not been identified | Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed skills have been identified |
| 17 | 17 | | Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed skills have been identified | |
| 18 | 18 | | Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and skill levels have been documented | |
| 19 | 6.06 | Is an experienced project manager dedicated fulltime to the project? | No experienced project manager assigned | No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less than full-time to project |
| 20 | 20 | | No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project | |
| 21 | 21 | | No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less than full-time to project | |
| 22 | 22 | | Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100% to project | |
| 23 | 6.07 | Are qualified project management team members dedicated full-time to the project | None | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more than half-time but less than full-time to project |
| 24 | 24 | | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50% or less to project | |
| 25 | 25 | | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more than half-time but less than full-time to project | |
| 26 | 26 | | Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full-time, 100% to project | |
| 27 | 6.08 | Does the agency have the necessary knowledge, skills, and abilities to staff the project team with in-house resources? | Few or no staff from in-house resources | Few or no staff from in-house resources |
| 28 | 28 | | Half of staff from in-house resources | |
| 29 | 29 | | Mostly staffed from in-house resources | |
| 30 | 30 | | Completely staffed from in-house resources | |
| 31 | 6.09 | Is agency IT personnel turnover expected to significantly impact this project? | Minimal or no impact | Minimal or no impact |
| 32 | 32 | | Moderate impact | |
| 33 | 33 | | Extensive impact | |
| 34 | 6.10 | Does the project governance structure establish a formal change review and control board to address proposed changes in project scope, schedule, or cost? | Yes | Yes |
| 35 | 35 | | No | |
| 36 | 6.11 | Are all affected stakeholders represented by functional manager on the change review and control board? | No board has been established | No board has been established |
| 37 | 37 | | No, only IT staff are on change review and control board | |
| 38 | 38 | | No, all stakeholders are not represented on the board | |
| 39 | 39 | | Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | Project: ABC Rewrite | |
| 3 | Section 7 -- Project Management Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 7.01 | Does the project management team use a standard commercially available project management methodology to plan, implement, and control the project? | No | Yes |
| 6 | | | Project Management team will use the methodology selected by the systems integrator | |
| 7 | | | Yes | |
| 8 | 7.02 | For how many projects has the agency successfully used the selected project management methodology? | None | More than 3 |
| 9 | | | 1-3 | |
| 10 | | | More than 3 | |
| 11 | 7.03 | How many members of the project team are proficient in the use of the selected project management methodology? | None | All or nearly all |
| 12 | | | Some | |
| 13 | | | All or nearly all | |
| 14 | 7.04 | Have all requirements specifications been unambiguously defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented |
| 15 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined and documented | |
| 16 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 17 | 7.05 | Have all design specifications been unambiguously defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented |
| 18 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined and documented | |
| 19 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 20 | 7.06 | Are all requirements and design specifications traceable to specific business rules? | 0% to 40% -- None or few are traceable | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all requirements and specifications are traceable |
| 21 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some are traceable | |
| 22 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all requirements and specifications are traceable | |
| 23 | 7.07 | Have all project deliverables/services and acceptance criteria been clearly defined and documented? | None or few have been defined and documented | None or few have been defined and documented |
| 24 | | | Some deliverables and acceptance criteria have been defined and documented | |
| 25 | | | All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have been defined and documented | |
| 26 | 7.08 | Is written approval required from executive sponsor, business stakeholders, and project manager for review and sign-off of major project deliverables? | No sign-off required | Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables |
| 27 | | | Only project manager signs-off | |
| 28 | | | Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables | |
| 29 | 7.09 | Has the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) been defined to the work package level for all project activities? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined to the work package level | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined to the work package level |
| 30 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined to the work package level | |
| 31 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined to the work package level | |
| 32 | 7.10 | Has a documented project schedule been approved for the entire project lifecycle? | Yes | No |
| 33 | | | No | |
| 34 | 7.11 | Does the project schedule specify all project tasks, go/no-go decision points (checkpoints), critical milestones, and resources? | Yes | No |
| 35 | | | No | |
| 36 | 7.12 | Are formal project status reporting processes documented and in place to manage and control this project? | No or informal processes are used for status reporting | Project team uses formal processes |
| 37 | | | Project team uses formal processes | |
| 38 | | | Project team and executive steering committee use formal status reporting processes | |
| 39 | 7.13 | Are all necessary planning and reporting templates, e.g., work plans, status reports, issues and risk management, available? | No templates are available | All planning and reporting templates are available |
| 40 | | | Some templates are available | |
| 41 | | | All planning and reporting templates are available | |
| 42 | 7.14 | Has a documented Risk Management Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | No |
| 43 | | | No | |
| 44 | 7.15 | Have all known project risks and corresponding mitigation strategies been identified? | None or few have been defined and documented | None or few have been defined and documented |
| 45 | | | Some have been defined and documented | |
| 46 | | | All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined | |
| 47 | 7.16 | Are standard change request, review and approval processes documented and in place for this project? | Yes | No |
| 48 | | | No | |
| 49 | 7.17 | Are issue reporting and management processes documented and in place for this project? | Yes | No |
| 50 | | | No | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons With Disabilities | | | Project: ABC Rewrite |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Section 8 -- Project Complexity Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 8.01 | How complex is the proposed solution compared to the current agency systems? | Unknown at this time | Less complex |
| 6 | | | More complex | |
| 7 | | | Similar complexity | |
| 8 | | | Less complex | |
| 9 | 8.02 | Are the business users or end users dispersed across multiple cities, counties, districts, or regions? | Single location | More than 3 sites |
| 10 | | | 3 sites or fewer | |
| 11 | | | More than 3 sites | |
| 12 | 8.03 | Are the project team members dispersed across multiple cities, counties, districts, or regions? | Single location | 3 sites or fewer |
| 13 | | | 3 sites or fewer | |
| 14 | | | More than 3 sites | |
| 15 | 8.04 | How many external contracting or consulting organizations will this project require? | No external organizations | 1 to 3 external organizations |
| 16 | | | 1 to 3 external organizations | |
| 17 | | | More than 3 external organizations | |
| 18 | 8.05 | What is the expected project team size? | Greater than 15 | 9 to 15 |
| 19 | | | 9 to 15 | |
| 20 | | | 5 to 8 | |
| 21 | | | Less than 5 | |
| 22 | 8.06 | How many external entities (e.g., other agencies, community service providers, or local government entities) will be impacted by this project or system? | More than 4 | None |
| 23 | | | 2 to 4 | |
| 24 | | | 1 | |
| 25 | | | None | |
| 26 | 8.07 | What is the impact of the project on state operations? | Business process change in single division or bureau | Business process change in single division or bureau |
| 27 | | | Agency-wide business process change | |
| 28 | | | Statewide or multiple agency business process change | |
| 29 | 8.08 | Has the agency successfully completed a similarly-sized project when acting as Systems Integrator? | Yes | Yes |
| 30 | | | No | |
| 31 | 8.09 | What type of project is this? | Infrastructure upgrade | Implementation requiring software development or purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software |
| 32 | | | Implementation requiring software development or purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software | |
| 33 | | | Business Process Reengineering | |
| 34 | | | Combination of the above | |
| 35 | 8.10 | Has the project manager successfully managed similar projects to completion? | No recent experience | Greater size and complexity |
| 36 | | | Lesser size and complexity | |
| 37 | | | Similar size and complexity | |
| 38 | | | Greater size and complexity | |
| 39 | 8.11 | Does the agency management have experience governing projects of equal or similar size and complexity to successful completion? | No recent experience | Greater size and complexity |
| 40 | | | Lesser size and complexity | |
| 41 | | | Similar size and complexity | |
| 42 | | | Greater size and complexity | |

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR – APD ICONNECT SYSTEM

For Fiscal Year 2023-24




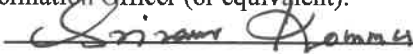


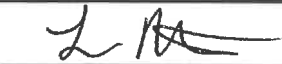
October 14, 2022

AGENCY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Contents

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| I. | Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet..... | 2 |
| | General Guidelines..... | 3 |
| | Documentation Requirements..... | 3 |
| II. | Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment..... | 4 |
| | A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment | 4 |
| | 1. Business Need | 4 |
| | 2. Business Objectives..... | 4 |
| | B. Baseline Analysis..... | 5 |
| | 1. Current Business Process(es) | 5 |
| | 2. Assumptions and Constraints | 5 |
| | C. Proposed Business Process Requirements | 5 |
| | 1. Proposed Business Process Requirements..... | 5 |
| | 2. Business Solution Alternatives..... | 5 |
| | 3. Rationale for Selection | 6 |
| | 4. Recommended Business Solution | 6 |
| | D. Functional and Technical Requirements..... | 6 |
| III. | Success Criteria | 7 |
| IV. | Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis..... | 7 |
| | A. Benefits Realization Table..... | 7 |
| | B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)..... | 10 |
| V. | Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment..... | 11 |
| VI. | Schedule IV-B Technology Planning | 13 |
| | A. Current Information Technology Environment | 13 |
| | 1. Current System..... | 13 |
| | 2. Information Technology Standards | 15 |
| | B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory..... | 16 |
| | C. Proposed Technical Solution | 16 |
| | D. Proposed Solution Description | 17 |
| | 1. Summary Description of Proposed System | 17 |
| | 2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)..... | 18 |
| | E. Capacity Planning (<i>historical and current trends versus projected requirements</i>)..... | 18 |
| VII. | Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning | 19 |
| VIII. | Appendices | 20 |

I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet

| Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval | |
|---|---|
| Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | Schedule IV-B Submission Date: October 15, 2022 |
| Project Name: APD iConnect System | Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Code: 36204C0 | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Title: iConnect System |
| Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address): Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org | |
| AGENCY APPROVAL SIGNATURES | |
| I am submitting the attached Schedule IV-B in support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the estimated costs and benefits documented in the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered within the estimated time for the estimated costs to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in the attached Schedule IV-B. | |
| Agency Head:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Barbara Palmer | |
| Agency Chief Information Officer (or equivalent):  | Date: 10/14/2022 |
| Printed Name: Sriram Kommu | |
| Budget Officer:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Rose Salinas | |
| Planning Officer:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Lisa Robertson | |
| Project Sponsor:  | Date: 10/14/22 |
| Printed Name: Lisa Robertson | |
| Schedule IV-B Preparers (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address): | |
| Business Need: | Lisa Robertson, 850-922-9499, Lisa.Robertson@apdcares.org |
| Cost Benefit Analysis: | Rose Salinas, 850-414-6058, Rose.Salinas@apdcares.org |
| Risk Analysis: | Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org |
| Technology Planning: | Sriram Kommu, 850-488-0623, Sriram.Kommu@apdcares.org |
| Project Planning: | Lisa Robertson, 850-922-9499, Lisa.Robertson@apdcares.org |

General Guidelines

The Schedule IV-B contains more detailed information on information technology (IT) projects than is included in the D-3A issue narrative submitted with an agency's Legislative Budget Request (LBR). The Schedule IV-B compiles the analyses and data developed by the agency during the initiation and planning phases of the proposed IT project. A Schedule IV-B must be completed for all IT projects when the total cost (all years) of the project is \$1 million or more.

Schedule IV-B is not required for requests to:

- Continue existing hardware and software maintenance agreements,
- Renew existing software licensing agreements that are similar to the service level agreements currently in use, or
- Replace desktop units ("refresh") with new technology that is similar to the technology currently in use.
- Contract only for the completion of a business case or feasibility study for the replacement or remediation of an existing IT system or the development of a new IT system.

Documentation Requirements

The type and complexity of an IT project determines the level of detail an agency should submit for the following documentation requirements:

- Background and Strategic Needs Assessment
- Baseline Analysis
- Proposed Business Process Requirements
- Functional and Technical Requirements
- Success Criteria
- Benefits Realization
- Cost Benefit Analysis
- Major Project Risk Assessment
- Risk Assessment Summary
- Current Information Technology Environment
- Current Hardware/Software Inventory
- Proposed Technical Solution
- Proposed Solution Description
- Project Management Planning

Compliance with s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S. is also required if the total cost for all years of the project is \$10 million or more.

A description of each IV-B component is provided within this general template for the benefit of the Schedule IV-B authors. These descriptions and this guidelines section should be removed prior to the submission of the document.

Sections of the Schedule IV-B may be authored in software applications other than MS Word, such as MS Project and Visio. Submission of these documents in their native file formats is encouraged for proper analysis.

The Schedule IV-B includes two required templates, the Cost Benefit Analysis and Major Project Risk Assessment workbooks. For all other components of the Schedule IV-B, agencies should submit their own planning documents and tools to demonstrate their level of readiness to implement the proposed IT project. It is also necessary to assemble all Schedule IV-B components into one PDF file for submission to the Florida Fiscal Portal and to ensure that all personnel can open component files and that no component of the Schedule has been omitted.

Submit all component files of the agency's Schedule IV-B in their native file formats to the Office of Policy and Budget and the Legislature at IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US. Reference the D-3A issue code and title in the subject line.

II. Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment

A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

Purpose: To clearly articulate the business-related need(s) for the proposed project.

1. Business Need

The Agency for Persons with Disabilities administers the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) waiver program which is a federally matched program under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Agency engages thousands of providers to provide services for over 35,000 individuals on the waiver and over 22,000 individuals on the waiting list for the waiver.

There are 6 performance measures and 26 assurances for which the state must demonstrate compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) regarding the Home and Community Based Services Waiver program. Each assurance requires data to be collected, tracked, analyzed, and action taken to remediate problems that are found. Failure to comply with these assurances will risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver. For FY 2022-23, the total federal match for the HCBS Waiver is \$1.128 billion.

Additionally, in November 2016, the federal government amended H.R. 34, Section 12006, which requires all states that offer personal care and/or home health services through a waiver, to require the use of an electronic visit verification (EVV) system. The Federal medical assistance percentage shall be reduced proportionately for those states who do not fulfill this requirement by their deadline. APD successfully implemented EVV for personal care services in compliance with the federal deadline. EVV provides a better and electronic means of verifying when and where a service is being provided and the actual amount of time the provider spends with the consumer, thus, limiting the opportunity for fraudulent charges.

The current line of business applications utilized by APD before iConnect consisted of several disparate and antiquated systems which automate only a small portion of these business and administrative functions and requirements. The systems that are automated often required considerable manual intervention for maintenance, operations, support, and integration with other systems. In addition, many of the business functions remain manual processes. The pre iConnect environment was inefficient, labor intensive, and did not meet the program needs.

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD considered options for addressing the line of business technology needs and in doing so strategically chose a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

The APD iConnect system will increase program efficiency, accountability, and oversight. The system will enable the Agency to collect data, analyze trends, evaluate service effectiveness, identify, and reduce fraud and abuse, and report on measurable outcomes for the program and the clients that it serves.

2. Business Objectives

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the business objectives described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

The following strategic objectives are sought for the Agency:

- Agency's compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Home and Community Based Services Waiver 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances. APD must demonstrate compliance and each assurance requires data to be collected, tracked, analyzed, and action taken to remediate problems that are found.

- Agency compliance with newly implemented electronic visit verification (EVV) requirements. The Federal medical assistance percentage shall be reduced proportionately for those states who do not fulfill this requirement by their deadline. APD successfully implemented EVV for personal care services in compliance with the federal deadline.
- Agency’s ability to provide a higher quality of service to clients while reducing fraud and protecting taxpayer dollars. It will give APD the ability to collect, track, report and analyze critical data to reduce fraud, waste or abuse and increase Agency oversight of the service system. The iConnect system will provide the Agency with measurable program standards that are tracked, reported, and used to improve the service delivery process.

B. Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

For Items 1 and 2 below, please see **Appendix C: APD Current Business Processes Assumptions and Constraints** which outlines the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Home and Community Based Services Waiver 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances and how the agency is currently capturing and reporting this information. The assumptions and constraints are that the proposed solution include all required information to meet these measures as included in the business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky.

1. Current Business Process(es)

NOTE: If an agency has completed a workflow analysis, include through file insertion or attachment the analyses documentation developed and completed by the agency.

2. Assumptions and Constraints

C. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding what business process requirements the proposed solution must meet in order to select an appropriate solution for the project.

1. Proposed Business Process Requirements

As part of the ITN for this project, the agency developed a list of 190 business requirements. Please see **Appendix D: Business Requirements – APD iConnect** for specifics.

2. Business Solution Alternatives

The following alternatives were considered when seeking a solution for the agency’s business need:

| Alternative | Reasons for Not Selecting Alternative |
|---|---|
| <p>No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Current systems and processes make it difficult to meet federal CMS assurances ▪ Agency is heavily dependent on inefficient manual processes ▪ Existing functionality of automated system does not meet Agency needs ▪ Disparate and antiquated technology ▪ Lacking automated controls to effectively reduce fraud and abuse ▪ Lack of electronic visit verification (EVV) solution as newly required by federal government |

| Alternative | Reasons for Not Selecting Alternative |
|--|---|
| Increase APD staffing Contract for external assistance Place more requirements on providers and WSCs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Cost prohibitive • Requires legislative funding for staff and contracted services • High learning curve for new staff • Risk of turnover and loss of institutional knowledge • Places additional requirements on WSCs and providers |

3. Rationale for Selection

- Meets the majority of the Agency requirements without the need for risky and costly custom development
- Lower costs to meet Agency requirements
- Easier collaboration between providers, APD staff, WSCs and clients
- Reduces the amount of manual data entry and resulting errors
- Shortened implementation timeframes resulting in needed functionality being available sooner
- Implementation approach that allows for prioritization of implementation of those modules most critical to the Agency
- Easier administration

4. Recommended Business Solution

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4) (a) 10, F.S.

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD considered options for addressing the line of business technology needs and in doing so strategically chose a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

APD conducted an ITN process which resulted in a signed contract with Harmony Information Systems, Inc. (now WellSky) on July 1, 2015, for a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS). In August 2015, APD on boarded a full-time project manager via a staff augmentation contract.

Program functionality contracted for in the business solution includes:

- Electronic Visit Verification (EVV)
- Client Data and Records Management
- Quality Assurance / Incident Reporting
- Provider Management
- Advanced Reporting
- Consumer / Caregiver Portal
- Web Access / High Availability

D. Functional and Technical Requirements

Purpose: To identify the functional and technical system requirements that must be met by the project.

As part of the ITN for this project, the agency developed a list of 119 functional and technical requirements. Please see **Appendix E: Functional and Technical Requirements – APD iConnect** for specifics.

III. Success Criteria

Purpose: To identify the critical results, both outputs and outcomes, that must be realized for the project to be considered a success.

| SUCCESS CRITERIA TABLE | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| # | Description of Criteria | How will the Criteria be measured/assessed? | Who benefits? | Realization Date (MM/YY) |
| 1 | <p>Compliance with CMS federal program to collect and report data on the 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances required for waiver federal matching funds.</p> <p>Compliance ensures state continues to receive federal matching funds for services under the federal waiver program.</p> <p>Federal match for FY 2021-22 is \$1.128B.</p> | Submittal of Evidentiary Reports that are found to be in compliance. | Both internal agency staff and external customers and providers will benefit from the data collection and reporting capabilities that are currently unavailable. | March 2022 |
| 2 | Compliance with CMS federal program to require electronic visit verification (EVV) for home services. | Claims for in-home services will be verified using electronic visit verification (EVV) technology. | Clients and Agency | January 2021 |

IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis

A. Benefits Realization Table

Purpose: To calculate and declare the tangible benefits compared to the total investment of resources needed to support the proposed IT project.

For each tangible benefit, identify the recipient of the benefit, how and when it is realized, how the realization will be measured, and how the benefit will be measured to include estimates of tangible benefit amounts.

| BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| # | Description of Benefit | Who receives the benefit? | How is benefit realized? | How is the realization of the benefit measured? | Realization Date (MM/YY) |
| 1 | Compliance with CMS federal program which is required for waiver federal | Client Agency | State continues to receive federal | Submittal of Evidentiary Reports that are | March 2022 |

BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | matching funds. | | matching funds for services under the federal waiver program. Federal match for FY 2021-22 is \$1.128 billion. | found to be in compliance. | |
| 2 | <p>Compliance with CMS federal program to require electronic visit verification (EVV) for home services which is required for waiver federal matching funds.</p> <p>Fraud reduction and service delivery verification.</p> | Client Agency | <p>State continues to receive federal matching funds for services under the federal waiver program.</p> <p>Statewide expenditures over the past five fiscal years show an <i>average</i> of 18,171 clients and \$354 million in expenditures for in-home services. An estimated 2% reduction from elimination of fraud and billing abuses is \$7 million a year.</p> | <p>Claims for in-home services will be verified using electronic visit verification (EVV) technology.</p> <p>Comparisons over time between provider claims billing and client service delivery will be analyzed for decline in billing discrepancies.</p> | January 2021 |
| 3 | More efficient transactions for client service needs. | Client | Faster Decisions regarding service needs. | Reduced time needed to respond to client requests | October 2020 |
| 4 | Ability to track, measure, analyze, and trend service data and client progress to increase program accountability and to ensure maximum number of clients are served within | Client Agency | Number of clients served. | Number of clients served; accuracy and timely response to client progress and needs. | November 2021 |

BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | budget appropriation. | | | | |
| 5 | Provider access to service authorizations promptly. | Client Provider Region staff | Reduction of time lapse from date of service approval to service delivery. | Shorter response times from date of service approval to date of service delivery in APD iConnect as compared to current process. | March 2021 |
| 6 | Review of Service outcomes through utilization review to ensure client services are meeting the need and to ensure cost containment is maximized | Client | More accurate and timely review of services delivered, client progress made, adjustment of authorized services. | Number of services that are reduced over time as client progress is made. | November 2021 |
| 7 | Secure maintenance of client central record | Client Agency | Confidential information is stored securely in electronic format. | Number of records stored electronically versus paper. | On-going |
| 8 | Improve accuracy of monitoring of licensed residential facilities and corrective action needed | Client | More timely and accurate access to Licensed facility monitoring data so that it can be analyzed and trended to strengthen quality assurance system | Number of licenses resulting in administrative action (as a result of quicker response time to corrective actions.) | November 2021 |
| 9 | Improved tracking and monitoring of client behavioral and medical interventions to ensure client health and safety is protected | Client | More timely and accurate reporting of medication errors and use of reactive strategies for behavior issues can be tracked, trended, and | Reduction in the number of medication errors and reactive strategies used through more timely response and better tracking. | March 2022 |

BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------|--|--|
| | | | remediated | | |
|--|--|--|------------|--|--|

B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Purpose: To provide a comprehensive financial prospectus specifying the project’s tangible benefits, funding requirements, and proposed source(s) of funding.

As a strategic part of the funding process, an enhanced funding plan was submitted to CMS by the agency via the Florida Agency for Health Care Administration. The Planning and Implementation Advance Planning Document (IAPD) for Florida Medicaid and subsequent updates (IAPD-U) have been approved by CMS and have provided enhanced funding rates as follows for the APD iConnect system:

| Description | Enhanced Funding Rate |
|---|-----------------------|
| Deliverables and Contracted Staff Required for Implementation | 90% |
| Help Desk | 50% |
| Training | 50% |
| SaaS Licensing Fees | 75% |

The chart below summarizes the required CBA Forms which are included as Appendix A on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the Schedule IV-B.

| Cost Benefit Analysis | |
|---|---|
| Form | Description of Data Captured |
| CBA Form 1 - Net Tangible Benefits | <p>The required CBA forms are included as part of Appendix A. Statewide expenditures over the past five fiscal years show an <i>average</i> of 18,171 clients and \$354 million in expenditures for in-home services. National averages for fraud and billing abuses are as high as 10%. The tangible benefits from the use of electronic visit verification (EVV) for in-home services using a conservative 2% reduction from elimination of fraud and billing abuses equates to a savings of \$7 million a year.</p> <p>As a result, beginning in FY 2023-24, the net tangible benefit for the project is \$7,091,771.</p> <p>Please see Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.</p> |
| CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis | <p>The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. Cumulative project costs to date including projected costs for FY 2021-22 are \$6.98 million. Remaining one-time project costs are \$1.28 million. Please see Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.</p> |
| CBA Form 3 - Project Investment Summary | <p>The required CBA forms are included as Appendix A. The resulting information indicates the payback period for the project is 1 1/2 years and breakeven fiscal year is FY 2024-25. Please see Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis for specifics.</p> |

V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight and to improve the likelihood of project success. The risk assessment summary identifies the overall level of risk associated with the project and provides an assessment of the project's alignment with business objectives.

NOTE: All multi-year projects must update the Risk Assessment Component of the Schedule IV-B along with any other components that have been changed from the original Feasibility Study.

Please see attached **Appendix B – Project Risk Assessment Tool** for the completed Risk Assessment Tool workbook. The table below provides a summary of the required risk assessment conducted for APD iConnect:

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Project | APD iConnect | |
| Agency | Agency for Persons with Disabilities | |
| FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Code: | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Title: | |
| 36204C0 | iConnect System | |
| Risk Assessment Contact Info (Name, Phone #, and E-mail Address): | | |
| Lisa Robertson -- 850-922-9499 -- Lisa.Robertson@apdcares.org | | |
| Executive Sponsor | Barbara Palmer | |
| Project Manager | Naru Nayak | |
| Prepared By | Rose Salinas | 10/14/2022 |
| Risk Assessment Summary | | |
| Business Strategy | | |
| | Level of Project Risk | |
| Project Risk Area Breakdown | | |
| Risk Assessment Areas | | Risk Exposure |
| Strategic Assessment | | MEDIUM |
| Technology Exposure Assessment | | MEDIUM |
| Organizational Change Management Assessment | | MEDIUM |
| Communication Assessment | | LOW |
| Fiscal Assessment | | LOW |
| Project Organization Assessment | | MEDIUM |
| Project Management Assessment | | LOW |
| Project Complexity Assessment | | HIGH |
| Overall Project Risk | | MEDIUM |

The completion of the Risk Assessment Tool (Appendix B) determined the overall project risk to be “Medium” with the one major area of concern in Project Complexity.

In 2015, a full-time Project Manager was contracted for the APD iConnect project. The project manager is responsible for providing guidance so that risks encountered are addressed and resolved to prevent escalation.

Following the PMBOK model of Project Management, the agency has identified and mitigated risks throughout the project life cycle. As the project moves closer to implementation, the following items have been identified as the top project risks. Also shown is the plan to mitigate these risks to avoid escalation to the project executive steering committee chaired by the Agency Director:

| Risk | Mitigation Strategy |
|---|--|
| <p>Barriers to collaboration on integrations with external entities (e.g., FMMIS, Providers). Required integrations with external entities may not be completed on time delaying go-live or full use of the system.</p> | <p>The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proactively engaged integration related state agencies (AHCA, DFS). • Consistently tracked related state agencies' progress of their integration activities. • Initiated and maintained progressive communication with the related Provider community (solo and agencies). |
| <p>Due to external mandates, project schedule may have to be altered requiring that more end-users will have to be brought online sooner than currently planned, resulting in additional costs, quality degradation, and stakeholder dissatisfaction.</p> | <p>The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fast tracking (perform tasks concurrently where optimally possible) • Leveraging current Governance Structure (to expedite decisions, authorize additional resource-times on project) • Consider additional resources (support/operational/training) which can be diverted to assist |
| <p>Provider implementation logistics</p> <p>There are over 4,500 service providers who will be onboarded into iConnect. Providers can be solo or agency, so the number of actual users accessing the iConnect system will be exponentially higher.</p> <p>The original plan was to onboard providers geographically (or in other defined subsets) in groups which could be managed within existing resources. In working with AHCA and their interface between FMMIS and iConnect, it was determined that providers will have to be onboarded by service type, and all providers of a service must be onboarded at the same time regardless of geographic location.</p> <p>Also, most providers have had no prior electronic data interaction with APD, and analysis has indicated that their technical readiness also greatly varies.</p> <p>These factors could require significant additional resources and/or extended implementation time to overcome these risks.</p> | <p>The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The decision has been made to rollout iConnect to providers in a phased approach. This will allow the agency to limit the need for significant additional resources to support a more condensed provider rollout. • Consider additional resources (support/operational/training) which can be diverted to assist |
| <p>As more of the functionality is rolled out, and with additional users going live, the likelihood of latent issues surfacing increases and could impact the project schedule.</p> | <p>The agency has taken the following steps to mitigate this risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include stabilization period after each go-live event. • Monitor user submitted Helpdesk tickets for any underlying system issues. • Review post-deployment issues promptly and escalate to |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • appropriate levels of management within the Agency and with the vendor. • Deploy small (pilot) groups of users initially; followed by progressively larger groups of users. |
|--|--|

VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning

Purpose: To ensure there is close alignment with the business and functional requirements and the selected technology.

A. Current Information Technology Environment

The agency does not have a single solution system from which necessary information is gathered and reported. The following table lists the current systems and provides information for items a-c below:

1. **Current System**
 - a. **Description of Current System**
 - b. **Current System Resource Requirements**
 - c. **Current System Performance**

| Name of Current System | a. Description of Current System | b. Current System Resource Requirements | c. Current System Performance |
|---|--|---|--|
| ABC (Allocation Budget and Contract Control System) | The Allocation, Budget, and Contract Control (ABC) system is currently used to process invoices for State funded services, identify and track expenditure information for agency's consumers primarily not on the waiver. The system also includes the consumer and vendor/provider demographic information. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Load Balanced Web / Application Server • MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 • AMT Framework • Failover SQL Server Cluster • SQL Server 2008 Databases • Reporting Server • SQL Server Reporting Services • Windows Server 2008 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 220</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 250</p> |
| iBudget (Individualized Budget) Web System | The iBudget system is used to view the historical data on Annual Budget, Cost Plan, Service Plan, Service Authorization and Claims that are associated with clients on the APD iBudget Waiver program. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 • MS CRM 2011 • Failover SQL Server Cluster • SQL Server 2008 Databases • Reporting Server • SQL Server Reporting Services • Windows Server 2008 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 50</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 100</p> |
| SETS (Supported Employment Tracking System) | Supported Employment System (SETS) maintains current/prior job and the associated information for Supported Employment Clients and provide various reports for Central and Area offices | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Web / Application Server • MS ASP.NET Framework 4.0 • SQL Database Server • SQL Server 2008 Database | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 50</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 50</p> |

| Name of Current System | a. Description of Current System | b. Current System Resource Requirements | c. Current System Performance |
|---|--|--|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Windows Server 2008 | |
| QSI (Questionnaire for Situational Information) | Questionnaire for Situational Information (QSI) system provides the ability to view the historical data on QSI assessments of the agency clients. The system also provides a diverse set of detailed reports to support the agency's daily business functions. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS ASP.NET Framework 2.0 • SQL Database Server • SQL Server 2008 Databases • Windows Server 2008 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 80</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 150</p> |
| GRID | The Group Home Resident Information Data system provides centralized data on group homes and residential facilities. The system provides data on group home licensing, capacity, vacancy, vaccination status and living history. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visual Studio 2015 • MS ASP.NET 4.5.2 • C# • MVC & Entity Framework 6.0 • SQL Server 2014 • Web Server IIS 10 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 107</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 150</p> |
| APD IMS | The APD IMS is used by the agency staff across the state to track, analyze and manage incident reporting for waiver clients. The system also facilitates an interface with DCF to transfer incidents reported to DCF which are tracked in IMS. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Load Balanced Web / Application Server • MS ASP.NET Framework 3.5 • MS CRM 2011 • Failover SQL Server Cluster • SQL Server 2008 Databases • Reporting Server • SQL Server Reporting Services | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 275</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 250</p> |
| CDC+ | The CDC+ system maintains the monthly budgets, purchasing plans, service authorizations, time sheets, claims and payroll information for over 4000 agency clients on this program. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Web / Application Server • MS ASP.NET Framework 4.0 • SQL Database Server • SQL Server 2008 Database • Windows Server 2008 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 4548</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 500</p> |
| ICA | The Individual Comprehensive Assessment application is used to project the services and budget needs of consumers on waiver and waitlist. The system maintains the client assessments conducted on a periodic basis. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visual Studio 2015 • MS ASP.NET 4.5.2 • C# • MVC & Entity Framework 6.0 • SQL Server 2014 • Web Server IIS 10 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 125</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 200</p> |
| RMS | The RMS system tracks resident admissions and activity in APD DDCs. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visual Studio 2015 • MS ASP.NET 4.5.2 • C# • MVC & Entity Framework 6.0 • SQL Server 2014 • Web Server IIS 10 | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 110</p> <p>Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 200</p> |
| APD Data Warehouse | APD Data Warehouse processes and maintains the information that is | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Web / Reporting Server | <p>Total Number of Current Users: 1100</p> |

| Name of Current System | a. Description of Current System | b. Current System Resource Requirements | c. Current System Performance |
|------------------------|---|--|---|
| | received daily from all the critical production business data processing applications. The system generates a variety of reports to support the daily business needs. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS ASP.NET Framework 4.0 • SQL Database Server • SQL Server 2008 Database • Windows Server 2008 | Max Number of Concurrent User Sessions Supported: 250 |

2. Information Technology Standards

The table below outlines the agency's Information Technology standards:

| Component | Standard |
|----------------------|--|
| Primary Platform | Client/Server web applications |
| Software Environment | Microsoft ASP.Net (most current release) |
| Language | Microsoft C# |
| Database | MS SQL Server |
| Data Access Standard | Microsoft Entity Framework |
| Source Control | Microsoft Team Foundation Server |

The table below outlines specifics for related applications:

| Application Name | Platform Software | Environment | Language | Data Store |
|---|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| Allocation Budget and Contract Control System (ABC) | Web Application | .NET Framework 3.5, and AMT Framework | C# | SQL Server 2008 |
| iBudget | Web Application | CRM 2011, .NET Framework 3.5 | C# | SQL Server 2008 |
| Supported Employment Tracking System (SETS) | Web Application | .NET Framework 2.0 | C# | SQL Server 2008 |
| Questionnaire for Situational Information (QSI) | Web Application | .NET Framework 2.0 | C# | SQL Server 2008 |
| GRID | Web Application | .NET 4.5.2, MVC & Entity Framework 6.0 | C# | SQL Server 2014 |
| APD IMS | Web Application | CRM 2011, .NET Framework 3.5 | C# | SQL Server 2008 |
| CDC+ | Web Application | .NET Framework 4.0 | C# | SQL Server 2008 |
| ICA | Web Application | .NET 4.5.2, MVC & Entity Framework 6.0 | C# | SQL Server 2014 |
| RMS | Web Application | .NET 4.7, MVC & Entity Framework 6.0 | C# | SQL Server 2014 |
| APD Data Warehouse | SQL Database and | SSRS, .NET 4.0 | T-SQL, | SQL Server 2008 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----|--|
| | Reporting System | | C# | |
|--|------------------|--|----|--|

B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory

NOTE: Current customers of the state data center would obtain this information from the data center.

Since the APD iConnect system is a commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) software as a service (SaaS) solution, no additional hardware or software will be needed by the agency. While some components of existing systems will be included in APD iConnect, CMS requirements governing retention of records and access to information will require continued support of existing systems for a timeframe to be determined after the APD iConnect system implementation.

C. Proposed Technical Solution

1. Technical Solution Alternatives

The following alternative options were considered to address the Agency challenges identified in the business case for this project. The reasons for not selecting these alternatives are also explained below.

| Alternative | Reasons for Not Selecting Alternative |
|--|---|
| No Project (Status Quo) - Keep the current systems in place | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Current systems do not meet federal CMS assurances ▪ Agency is heavily dependent on inefficient manual processes ▪ Existing functionality of automated system does not meet Agency needs ▪ Disparate and antiquated technology ▪ Lacking automated controls to effectively reduce fraud and abuse |
| Provide Services In-House | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Cost prohibitive • Long implementation lifecycle • Lack of resources • Lack of expertise • Custom development projects are very high risk |

2. Rationale for Selection

- Meets the majority of the Agency requirements without the need for risky and costly custom development
- Lower costs to meet Agency requirements
- Fixed price deliverable contract
- Shortened implementation timeframes resulting in needed functionality being available sooner
- Implementation approach that allows for prioritization of implementation of those modules most critical to the Agency
- Easier administration
- Automatic updates and patch management
- Compatibility: All users will have the same version of software.

- Easier collaboration between providers, APD staff, WSCs and clients
- Accessibility (can be accessed from an internet connect web browser without VPN access)
- HIPAA and HITECH compliant

3. Recommended Technical Solution

The strategic direction of APD for information technology is to provide technology solutions that enable the organization to be successful. This task must be undertaken with the constraints of limited budgets and considerable needs. To effectively meet these challenges APD strategically chose a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

APD conducted an ITN process which resulted in a signed contract with Harmony Information Systems, Inc. (now WellSky) on July 1, 2015, for a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS). In August 2015, APD on boarded a full-time project manager via a staff augmentation contract.

Since the contract execution, the Initiation and Planning phase of the project has been completed and the project is currently in the Project Execution phase. Solution Mapping sessions have been conducted and business analysis (BA) documents and configuration workbooks for each major program function have been completed. Train the Trainer sessions have been conducted, and agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators (WSCs) involved with the first Go Live have been trained. The agency went live with Rollout #1 in December 2018. This rollout included initial functionality including demographics for agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators (WSCs).

In July 2020, the Agency completed Rollout #2 which brought FY 2021-22 Service Authorizations into the iConnect system.

The Agency and State of Florida must meet the Federal mandate for EVV (Electronic Visit Verification) implementation of PCS (Personal Care Services) by the approved extension deadline of January 2021. (CMS approved the state's EVV Good Faith Effort (GFE) Exemption Request for Implementing EVV In December 2019). As a result, the Project management team revamped the delivery schedule to meet this mandate by the required deadline. In September 2020, the agency successfully completed a rigorous Operational Readiness Review (ORR) of the iConnect EVV solution with CMS/MITRE staff. The first rollout of EVV to Direct Service Providers of Respite and Personal Support service providers occurred in October 2020. APD successfully completed implementation for EVV for personal care services in compliance with the federal deadline. This Rollout (#3) was accomplished with the personal care service providers trained and deployed in progressive waves over a six-month period.

The agency and the vendor are working cooperatively on all phases of testing and training in preparation for future rollouts. Subsequently, providers will be onboarded via progressive rollouts and finally, consumers will be onboarded.

Please refer to the implementation plan in **Appendix F: APD iConnect WBS and Implementation Plan.**

D. Proposed Solution Description

1. Summary Description of Proposed System

APD conducted an ITN process which resulted in a signed contract with Harmony Information Systems, Inc. (now WellSky) on July 1, 2015, for a Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) solution that is offered as Software as a Service (SaaS).

Program functionality contracted for in the business solution includes:

- Electronic Visit Verification (EVV)
- Client Data and Records Management

- Quality Assurance
- Provider Management
- Advanced Reporting
- Consumer / Caregiver Portal
- Web Access / High Availability

2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)

The strategic direction of the Agency was to select a vendor that utilizes a COTS software solution and is hosted in a Software as a Service (SaaS) model. The hardware, software and parts of the operations and maintenance of the solution are included in the cost of the service. The initial number of staffing required to augment the solution (e.g., interface, configuration, batch, reporting, training, OCM, help desk, etc.) has been funded as part of the APD iConnect LBR issue request. Staff augmentation needs after project closeout have also been identified and included as part of continued operational support.

The following chart outlines the vendor’s systems requirements for users of the APD iConnect system:

| Hardware/Software Minimum Requirements | |
|---|---|
| Workstations that access Mediware applications must meet the minimum system requirements: | |
| Certified System Requirements | |
| Processor | 2.0 GHz processing or better (multi-core processors are preferred) |
| RAM | 4 GB minimum, 8 GB recommended. The greater the number of applications running concurrently on your workstation, the more RAM is required to ensure optimal performance. |
| Screen Resolution | 1024 x 768 minimum (1280 x 1024 is ideal) |
| Microsoft | Microsoft Office 2010, 2013, and Office 365, InfoPath 2010 |
| Other Add-Ons | Adobe Reader: Required for viewing/printing PDF files Adobe Flash Player: Required for on-demand trainings |

The vendor is providing and configuring the software to the Agency’s specifications. Agency staff are working closely with the vendor to ensure the software is configured to meet the needs of the Agency and its clients. In addition, the Agency will provide helpdesk, training, and system security administration for the users of the new system. The Agency is using contracted staff augmentation to address this additional workload.

The Agency pays an on-going maintenance of the system on a software-as-a-service basis. The annual ongoing fee is \$1,750,000. CMS provides a seventy-five percent match on the annual fee. The estimated annual ongoing cost of maintaining technology support and a Tier 1 helpdesk will be \$691,868. CMS will provide a fifty percent match on these annual costs.

E. Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)

The estimated capacity for the APD iConnect system is based on the number of state staff, providers, and clients who may access the new system and the associated record storage needs for data to be captured, much of which is currently retained in paper form. This information was incorporated into the functional and technical requirements provided in the ITN and subsequent vendor contract.

Since APD iConnect is a commercial off the shelf SaaS platform, the assumption is that the vendor will provide sufficient capacity both now and, in the future, to meet agency needs. To ensure this, the following provisions were agreed to in the agency contract with the vendor:

- The system must provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all existing legacy data that supports the iBudget and related components of the ABC system as of the deployment date as

- well as the following anticipating future workload and the associated office workers.
- Specifically:
 - a) The system must provide the capacity to store 75,000 records including all associated records plus a 200% reserve.
 - b) The system must have sufficient capacity to retain all data available from any of the data import sources and data exports, including all the data received or sent at the frequencies (daily, weekly, monthly) of the interface transactions, listed in the external interface table plus a 200% reserve.
 - The system must allow for 20% annual growth for five years.

The APD iConnect system will enable the Agency to maintain compliance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) regarding the Home and Community Based Services Waiver program assurances. There are 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances for which the state must demonstrate compliance and each assurance requires data to be collected, tracked, analyzed, and action taken to remediate problems that are found. Failure to comply with these assurances will risk federal matching funding for the Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Waiver.

Additionally, in November 2016, the federal government amended H.R. 34, Section 12006, which requires all states that offer personal care and/or home health services through a waiver, to require the use of an electronic visit verification (EVV) system. The Federal medical assistance percentage shall be reduced proportionately for those states who do not fulfill this requirement by their deadline. APD successfully implemented EVV for personal care services in compliance with the federal deadline. EVV provides a better and electronic means of verifying when and where a service is being provided and the actual amount of time the provider spends with the consumer, thus, limiting the opportunity for fraudulent charges.

Please see Section VI – C.1 and Section VI-C.3 for options and alternatives considered.

The recommendation for this effort is to continue the implementation of the APD iConnect system. Without this system, the Agency will not be able to continue to manually meet CMS reporting assurances and will not be able to meet the CMS electronic visit verification requirement, both of which could jeopardize federal match funding.

VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning

Purpose: To require the agency to provide evidence of its thorough project planning and provide the tools the agency will use to carry out and manage the proposed project. The level of detail must be appropriate for the project's scope and complexity.

Since the contract execution, the Initiation and Planning phase of the project has been completed and the project is currently in the Project Execution phase. **Please see Appendix F: APD iConnect WBS and Implementation Plan.**

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope, business objectives, and timelines described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

VIII. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the agency within the Schedule IV-B.

Appendix A: APD iConnect Cost Benefit Analysis

Appendix B: APD iConnect Project Risk Assessment

Appendix C: APD Current Business Processes Assumptions and Constraints

Appendix D: Business Requirements – APD iConnect

Appendix E: Functional and Technical Requirements – APD iConnect

Appendix F: APD iConnect WBS and Implementation Plan

CBAForm 1 - Net Tangible Benefits

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Agency <u>Agency for Persons with Disabilities</u> | Project <u>iConnect</u> |
|--|-------------------------|

| Net Tangible Benefits - Operational Cost Changes (Costs of Current Operations versus Proposed Operations as a Result of the Project) and Additional Tangible Benefits -- CBAForm 1A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Agency (Recurring Costs Only -- No Project Costs) | FY 2023-24 | | | FY 2024-25 | | | FY 2025-26 | | | FY 2026-27 | | | FY 2027-28 | | |
| | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a)+(b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Cost Change Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project | (a) Existing Program Costs | (b) Operational Cost Change | (c) = (a) + (b) New Program Costs resulting from Proposed Project |
| A. Personnel Costs -- Agency-Managed Staff | \$280,000 | \$0 | \$280,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| A.b Total Staff | 2.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| A-1.a. State FTEs (Salaries & Benefits) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| A-1.b. State FTEs (#) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| A-2.a. OPS Staff (Salaries) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| A-2.b. OPS (#) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| A-3.a. Staff Augmentation (Contract Cost) | \$ 280,000 | \$0 | \$280,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| A-3.b. Staff Augmentation (# of Contractors) | 2.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| B. Application Maintenance Costs | \$1,750,000 | \$0 | \$1,750,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| B-1. Managed Services (Staffing) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| B-2. Hardware | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| B-3. Software | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| B-4. Other WellSky SaaS Software | \$1,750,000 | \$0 | \$1,750,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| C. Data Center Provider Costs | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| C-1. Managed Services (Staffing) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| C-2. Infrastructure | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| C-3. Network / Hosting Services | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| C-4. Disaster Recovery | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| C-5. Other Specify | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| D. Plant & Facility Costs | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| E. Other Costs | \$411,868 | \$0 | \$7,976 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| E-1. Training | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| E-2. Travel | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| E-3. Other Equipment/Ongoing Staff Expenses | \$7,976 | \$0 | \$7,976 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| E-4. Other Tier 1 Help Desk Services | \$403,892 | \$0 | \$403,892 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| Total of Recurring Operational Costs | \$2,441,868 | \$0 | \$2,037,976 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| F. Additional Tangible Benefits: | | \$4,788,647 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | |
| F-1. EVV | | \$4,788,647 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | |
| F-2. Specify | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | |
| F-3. Specify | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | | | \$0 | |
| Total Net Tangible Benefits: | | \$4,788,647 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | | | \$7,091,771 | |

| CHARACTERIZATION OF PROJECT BENEFIT ESTIMATE -- CBAForm 1B | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Choose Type | Estimate Confidence | Enter % (+/-) |
| Detailed/Rigorous | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Confidence Level 90% |
| Order of Magnitude | <input type="checkbox"/> | Confidence Level |
| Placeholder | <input type="checkbox"/> | Confidence Level |

| A | | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | iConnect | | CBA Form 2A Baseline Project Budget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive. Insert rows for detail and modify appropriation categories as necessary, but do not remove any of the provided project cost elements. Reference vendor quotes in the Item Description where applicable. Include only one-time project costs in this table. Include any recurring costs in CBA Form 1A. | | | | | FY2023-24 | | FY2024-25 | | | FY2025-26 | | | FY2026-27 | | | FY2027-28 | | | TOTAL | | |
| 2 | | | | | \$ 6,982,135 | | \$ 1,278,645 | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ - | | | \$ 8,260,780 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Item Description (remove guidelines and annotate entries here) | Project Cost Element | Appropriation Category | Current & Previous Years Project-Related Cost | YR 1 # | YR 1 LBR | YR 1 Base Budget | YR 2 # | YR 2 LBR | YR 2 Base Budget | YR 3 # | YR 3 LBR | YR 3 Base Budget | YR 4 # | YR 4 LBR | YR 4 Base Budget | YR 5 # | YR 5 LBR | YR 5 Base Budget | TOTAL | |
| 5 | Costs for all state employees working on the project. | FTE | S&B | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 6 | Costs for all OPS employees working on the project. | OPS | OPS | \$ 330,419 | 6.00 | \$ 408,272 | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 738,691 |
| 7 | Staffing costs for personnel using Time & Expense. | Staff Augmentation | Contracted Services | \$ 2,778,386 | 10.00 | \$ 473,928 | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,252,314 |
| 8 | Project management personnel and related deliverables. | Project Management | Contracted Services | \$ 1,910,253 | 1.00 | \$ 247,520 | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,157,773 |
| 9 | Project oversight to include Independent Verification & Validation (IV&V) personnel and related deliverables. | Project Oversight | Contracted Services | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 10 | Staffing costs for all professional services not included in other categories. | Consultants/Contractors | Contracted Services | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 11 | Separate requirements analysis and feasibility study procurements. | Project Planning/Analysis | Contracted Services | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 12 | Hardware purchases not included in data center services. | Hardware | OCO | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 13 | Commercial software purchases and licensing costs. | Commercial Software | Contracted Services | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 14 | Professional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. software development, installation, project documentation) | Project Deliverables | Contracted Services | \$ 1,963,077 | | \$ 148,925 | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,112,002 |
| 15 | All first-time training costs associated with the project. Include the quote received from the data center provider for project equipment and services. Only include one-time project costs in this row. Recurring, project-related data center costs are included in CBA Form 1A. | Training | Contracted Services | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 16 | Other contracted services not included in other categories. | Data Center Services - One Time Costs | Data Center Category | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 17 | Include costs for non-state data center equipment required by the project and the proposed solution (insert additional rows as needed for detail) | Other Services | Contracted Services | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 18 | Include costs associated with leasing space for project personnel. | Equipment | Expense | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 19 | Other project expenses not included in other categories. | Leased Space | Expense | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 20 | | Other Expenses | Expense | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 21 | Total | | | | \$ 6,982,135 | 17.00 | \$ 1,278,645 | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | 0.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 8,260,780 |

CBAForm 2 - Project Cost Analysis

| | | | |
|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Agency | <u>Agency for Persons with Disabilities</u> | Project | <u>iConnect</u> |
|--------|---|---------|-----------------|

| PROJECT COST SUMMARY | PROJECT COST SUMMARY (from CBAForm 2A) | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | |
| TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (*) | \$1,278,645 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$8,260,780 |
| CUMULATIVE PROJECT COSTS <small>(includes Current & Previous Years' Project-Related Costs)</small> | \$8,260,780 | \$8,260,780 | \$8,260,780 | \$8,260,780 | \$8,260,780 | |
| Total Costs are carried forward to CBAForm3 Project Investment Summary worksheet. | | | | | | |

| PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES | PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES - CBAForm 2B | | | | | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | |
| General Revenue | \$408,272 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$408,272 |
| Trust Fund | \$870,373 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$870,373 |
| Federal Match <input type="checkbox"/> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Grants <input type="checkbox"/> | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Other <input type="checkbox"/> Specify | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT | \$1,278,645 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,278,645 |
| CUMULATIVE INVESTMENT | \$1,278,645 | \$1,278,645 | \$1,278,645 | \$1,278,645 | \$1,278,645 | |

| Characterization of Project Cost Estimate - CBAForm 2C | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-----|
| Choose Type | Estimate Confidence | Enter % (+/-) | |
| Detailed/Rigorous | X | Confidence Level | 90% |
| Order of Magnitude | | Confidence Level | |
| Placeholder | | Confidence Level | |

CBAForm 3 - Project Investment Summary

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | Agency <u>Agency for Persons with Disabilities</u> | |
| | Project <u>iConnect</u> | |

| <i>COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS -- CBAForm 3A</i> | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 | TOTAL FOR ALL YEARS |
| Project Cost | \$1,278,645 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$8,260,780 |
| Net Tangible Benefits | \$4,788,647 | \$7,091,771 | \$7,091,771 | \$7,091,771 | \$7,091,771 | \$33,155,731 |
| Return on Investment | (\$3,472,133) | \$7,091,771 | \$7,091,771 | \$7,091,771 | \$7,091,771 | \$24,894,951 |
| Year to Year Change in Program Staffing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| <i>RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS -- CBAForm 3B</i> | | |
|--|--------------|---|
| Payback Period (years) | 1 1/2 | Payback Period is the time required to recover the investment costs of the project. |
| Breakeven Fiscal Year | 2024-25 | Fiscal Year during which the project's investment costs are recovered. |
| Net Present Value (NPV) | \$21,741,954 | NPV is the present-day value of the project's benefits less costs over the project's lifecycle. |
| Internal Rate of Return (IRR) | 201.79% | IRR is the project's rate of return. |

| <i>Investment Interest Earning Yield -- CBAForm 3C</i> | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | FY 2023-24 | FY 2024-25 | FY 2025-26 | FY 2026-27 | FY 2027-28 |
| Cost of Capital | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.60% | 3.60% | 3.60% |

| | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
|----|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|
| 3 | Project | | <i>APD iConnect</i> | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Agency | | <i>Agency for Persons with Disabilities</i> | | | | |
| 6 | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Code: | | | FY 2023-24 LBR Issue Title: | | | |
| 7 | <i>36204C0</i> | | | <i>iConnect System</i> | | | |
| 8 | Risk Assessment Contact Info (Name, Phone #, and E-mail Address): | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Lisa Robertson -- 850-922-9499 -- Lisa.Robertson@apdcares.org</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | Executive Sponsor | | <i>Barbara Palmer</i> | | | | |
| 11 | Project Manager | | <i>Naru Nayak</i> | | | | |
| 12 | Prepared By | | <i>Rose Salinas</i> | | | <i>10/14/2022</i> | |
| 14 | Risk Assessment Summary | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Business Strategy | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Level of Project Risk | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Project Risk Area Breakdown | | | | | | |
| 35 | Risk Assessment Areas | | | | | | Risk Exposure |
| 36 | Strategic Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Technology Exposure Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Organizational Change Management Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Communication Assessment | | | | | | LOW |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Fiscal Assessment | | | | | | LOW |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Project Organization Assessment | | | | | | MEDIUM |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Project Management Assessment | | | | | | LOW |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Project Complexity Assessment | | | | | | HIGH |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Overall Project Risk | | | | | | MEDIUM |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | Project: APD iConnect | |
| 3 | Section 1 -- Strategic Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 1.01 | Are project objectives clearly aligned with the agency's legal mission? | 0% to 40% -- Few or no objectives aligned | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all objectives aligned |
| 6 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some objectives aligned | |
| 7 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all objectives aligned | |
| 8 | 1.02 | Are project objectives clearly documented and understood by all stakeholder groups? | Not documented or agreed to by stakeholders | Documented with sign-off by stakeholders |
| 9 | | | Informal agreement by stakeholders | |
| 10 | | | Documented with sign-off by stakeholders | |
| 11 | 1.03 | Are the project sponsor, senior management, and other executive stakeholders actively involved in meetings for the review and success of the project? | Not or rarely involved | Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings |
| 12 | | | Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings | |
| 13 | | | Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings | |
| 14 | 1.04 | Has the agency documented its vision for how changes to the proposed technology will improve its business processes? | Vision is not documented | Vision is completely documented |
| 15 | | | Vision is partially documented | |
| 16 | | | Vision is completely documented | |
| 17 | 1.05 | Have all project business/program area requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- Few or none defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented |
| 18 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented | |
| 19 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented | |
| 20 | 1.06 | Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented? | No changes needed | Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted |
| 21 | | | Changes unknown | |
| 22 | | | Changes are identified in concept only | |
| 23 | | | Changes are identified and documented | |
| 24 | | | Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted | |
| 25 | 1.07 | Are any project phase or milestone completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding restrictions? | Few or none | Few or none |
| 26 | | | Some | |
| 27 | | | All or nearly all | |
| 28 | 1.08 | What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of the proposed system or project? | Minimal or no external use or visibility | Extensive external use or visibility |
| 29 | | | Moderate external use or visibility | |
| 30 | | | Extensive external use or visibility | |
| 31 | 1.09 | What is the internal (e.g. state agency) visibility of the proposed system or project? | Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility | Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility |
| 32 | | | Single agency-wide use or visibility | |
| 33 | | | Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only | |
| 34 | 1.10 | Is this a multi-year project? | Greater than 5 years | Greater than 5 years |
| 35 | | | Between 3 and 5 years | |
| 36 | | | Between 1 and 3 years | |
| 37 | | | 1 year or less | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | Project: APD iConnect | |
| 3 | Section 2 -- Technology Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 2.01 | Does the agency have experience working with, operating, and supporting the proposed technical solution in a production environment? | Read about only or attended conference and/or vendor presentation | Supported production system 1 year to 3 years |
| 6 | | | Supported prototype or production system less than 6 months | |
| 7 | | | Supported production system 6 months to 12 months | |
| 8 | | | Supported production system 1 year to 3 years | |
| 9 | | | Installed and supported production system more than 3 years | |
| 10 | 2.02 | Does the agency's internal staff have sufficient knowledge of the proposed technical solution to implement and operate the new system? | External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations | External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations |
| 11 | | | External technical resources will be needed through implementation only | |
| 12 | | | Internal resources have sufficient knowledge for implementation and operations | |
| 13 | 2.03 | Have all relevant technical alternatives/ solution options been researched, documented and considered? | No technology alternatives researched | All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered |
| 14 | | | Some alternatives documented and considered | |
| 15 | | | All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered | |
| 16 | 2.04 | Does the proposed technical solution comply with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry technology standards? | No relevant standards have been identified or incorporated into proposed technology | Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards |
| 17 | | | Some relevant standards have been incorporated into the proposed technology | |
| 18 | | | Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards | |
| 19 | 2.05 | Does the proposed technical solution require significant change to the agency's existing technology infrastructure? | Minor or no infrastructure change required | Moderate infrastructure change required |
| 20 | | | Moderate infrastructure change required | |
| 21 | | | Extensive infrastructure change required | |
| 22 | | | Complete infrastructure replacement | |
| 23 | 2.06 | Are detailed hardware and software capacity requirements defined and documented? | Capacity requirements are not understood or defined | Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new system design specifications and performance requirements |
| 24 | | | Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level | |
| 25 | | | Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new system design specifications and performance requirements | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | Project: APD iConnect | |
| 3 | Section 3 -- Organizational Change Management Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 3.01 | What is the expected level of organizational change that will be imposed within the agency if the project is successfully implemented? | Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes | Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes |
| 6 | | | Moderate changes to organization structure, staff or business processes | |
| 7 | | | Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure | |
| 8 | 3.02 | Will this project impact essential business processes? | Yes | Yes |
| 9 | | | No | |
| 10 | 3.03 | Have all business process changes and process interactions been defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- Few or no process changes defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all processes defined and documented |
| 11 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some process changes defined and documented | |
| 12 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all processes defined and documented | |
| 13 | 3.04 | Has an Organizational Change Management Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | Yes |
| 14 | | | No | |
| 15 | 3.05 | Will the agency's anticipated FTE count change as a result of implementing the project? | Over 10% FTE count change | Less than 1% FTE count change |
| 16 | | | 1% to 10% FTE count change | |
| 17 | | | Less than 1% FTE count change | |
| 18 | 3.06 | Will the number of contractors change as a result of implementing the project? | Over 10% contractor count change | Less than 1% contractor count change |
| 19 | | | 1 to 10% contractor count change | |
| 20 | | | Less than 1% contractor count change | |
| 21 | 3.07 | What is the expected level of change impact on the citizens of the State of Florida if the project is successfully implemented? | Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information) | Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information) |
| 22 | | | Moderate changes | |
| 23 | | | Minor or no changes | |
| 24 | 3.08 | What is the expected change impact on other state or local government agencies as a result of implementing the project? | Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information | Minor or no changes |
| 25 | | | Moderate changes | |
| 26 | | | Minor or no changes | |
| 27 | 3.09 | Has the agency successfully completed a project with similar organizational change requirements? | No experience/Not recently (>5 Years) | Recently completed project with similar change requirements |
| 28 | | | Recently completed project with fewer change requirements | |
| 29 | | | Recently completed project with similar change requirements | |
| 30 | | | Recently completed project with greater change requirements | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency Name | | Project: Project Name | |
| 3 | Section 4 -- Communication Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Value Options | Answer |
| 5 | 4.01 | Has a documented Communication Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | Yes |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 4.02 | Does the project Communication Plan promote the collection and use of feedback from management, project team, and business stakeholders (including end users)? | Negligible or no feedback in Plan | Proactive use of feedback in Plan |
| 8 | | | Routine feedback in Plan | |
| 9 | | | Proactive use of feedback in Plan | |
| 10 | 4.03 | Have all required communication channels been identified and documented in the Communication Plan? | Yes | Yes |
| 11 | | | No | |
| 12 | 4.04 | Are all affected stakeholders included in the Communication Plan? | Yes | Yes |
| 13 | | | No | |
| 14 | 4.05 | Have all key messages been developed and documented in the Communication Plan? | Plan does not include key messages | All or nearly all messages are documented |
| 15 | | | Some key messages have been developed | |
| 16 | | | All or nearly all messages are documented | |
| 17 | 4.06 | Have desired message outcomes and success measures been identified in the Communication Plan? | Plan does not include desired messages outcomes and success measures | All or nearly all messages have success measures |
| 18 | | | Success measures have been developed for some messages | |
| 19 | | | All or nearly all messages have success measures | |
| 20 | 4.07 | Does the project Communication Plan identify and assign needed staff and resources? | Yes | Yes |
| 21 | | | No | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | Project: APD iConnect | |
| 3 | Section 5 -- Fiscal Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 5.01 | Has a documented Spending Plan been approved for the entire project lifecycle? | Yes | Yes |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 5.02 | Have all project expenditures been identified in the Spending Plan? | 0% to 40% -- None or few defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented |
| 8 | | | 41% to 80% -- Some defined and documented | |
| 9 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all defined and documented | |
| 10 | 5.03 | What is the estimated total cost of this project over its entire lifecycle? | Unknown | Between \$2 M and \$10 M |
| 11 | | | Greater than \$10 M | |
| 12 | | | Between \$2 M and \$10 M | |
| 13 | | | Between \$500K and \$1,999,999 | |
| 14 | | | Less than \$500 K | |
| 15 | 5.04 | Is the cost estimate for this project based on quantitative analysis using a standards-based estimation model? | Yes | No |
| 16 | | | No | |
| 17 | 5.05 | What is the character of the cost estimates for this project? | Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ± 10%) | Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ± 10%) |
| 18 | | | Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100% | |
| 19 | | | Placeholder – actual cost may exceed estimate by more than 100% | |
| 20 | 5.06 | Are funds available within existing agency resources to complete this project? | Yes | No |
| 21 | | | No | |
| 22 | 5.07 | Will/should multiple state or local agencies help fund this project or system? | Funding from single agency | Funding from single agency |
| 23 | | | Funding from local government agencies | |
| 24 | | | Funding from other state agencies | |
| 25 | 5.08 | If federal financial participation is anticipated as a source of funding, has federal approval been requested and received? | Neither requested nor received | Requested and received |
| 26 | | | Requested but not received | |
| 27 | | | Requested and received | |
| 28 | | | Not applicable | |
| 29 | 5.09 | Have all tangible and intangible benefits been identified and validated as reliable and achievable? | Project benefits have not been identified or validated | All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated |
| 30 | | | Some project benefits have been identified but not validated | |
| 31 | | | Most project benefits have been identified but not validated | |
| 32 | | | All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated | |
| 33 | 5.10 | What is the benefit payback period that is defined and documented? | Within 1 year | Within 1 year |
| 34 | | | Within 3 years | |
| 35 | | | Within 5 years | |
| 36 | | | More than 5 years | |
| 37 | | | No payback | |
| 38 | 5.11 | Has the project procurement strategy been clearly determined and agreed to by affected stakeholders? | Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented | Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed procurement strategy |
| 39 | | | Stakeholders have not been consulted re: procurement strategy | |
| 40 | | | Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed procurement strategy | |
| 41 | 5.12 | What is the planned approach for acquiring necessary products and solution services to successfully complete the project? | Time and Expense (T&E) | Firm Fixed Price (FFP) |
| 42 | | | Firm Fixed Price (FFP) | |
| 43 | | | Combination FFP and T&E | |
| 44 | 5.13 | What is the planned approach for procuring hardware and software for the project? | Timing of major hardware and software purchases has not yet been determined | Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented in the project schedule |
| 45 | | | Purchase all hardware and software at start of project to take advantage of one-time discounts | |
| 46 | | | Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented in the project schedule | |
| 47 | 5.14 | Has a contract manager been assigned to this project? | No contract manager assigned | Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or the project manager |
| 48 | | | Contract manager is the procurement manager | |
| 49 | | | Contract manager is the project manager | |
| 50 | | | Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or the project manager | |
| 51 | 5.15 | Has equipment leasing been considered for the project's large-scale computing purchases? | Yes | Yes |
| 52 | | | No | |
| 53 | 5.16 | Have all procurement selection criteria and outcomes been clearly identified? | No selection criteria or outcomes have been identified | All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have been defined and documented |
| 54 | | | Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and documented | |
| 55 | | | All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have been defined and documented | |
| 56 | 5.17 | Does the procurement strategy use a multi-stage evaluation process to progressively narrow the field of prospective vendors to the single, best qualified candidate? | Procurement strategy has not been developed | Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype planned/used to select best qualified vendor |
| 57 | | | Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement | |
| 58 | | | Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype planned/used to select best qualified vendor | |
| 59 | 5.18 | For projects with total cost exceeding \$10 million, did/will the procurement strategy require a proof of concept or prototype as part of the bid response? | Procurement strategy has not been developed | Not applicable |
| 60 | | | No, bid response did/will not require proof of concept or prototype | |
| 61 | | | Yes, bid response did/will include proof of concept or prototype | |
| 62 | | | Not applicable | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | Project: APD iConnect | |
| 3 | Section 6 -- Project Organization Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 6.01 | Is the project organization and governance structure clearly defined and documented within an approved project plan? | Yes | Yes |
| 6 | | | No | |
| 7 | 6.02 | Have all roles and responsibilities for the executive steering committee been clearly identified? | None or few have been defined and documented | All or nearly all have been defined and documented |
| 8 | | | Some have been defined and documented | |
| 9 | | | All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 10 | 6.03 | Who is responsible for integrating project deliverables into the final solution? | Not yet determined | System Integrator (contractor) |
| 11 | | | Agency | |
| 12 | | | System Integrator (contractor) | |
| 13 | 6.04 | How many project managers and project directors will be responsible for managing the project? | 3 or more | 3 or more |
| 14 | | | 2 | |
| 15 | | | 1 | |
| 16 | 6.05 | Has a project staffing plan specifying the number of required resources (including project team, program staff, and contractors) and their corresponding roles, responsibilities and needed skill levels been developed? | Needed staff and skills have not been identified | Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and skill levels have been documented |
| 17 | | | Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed skills have been identified | |
| 18 | | | Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and skill levels have been documented | |
| 19 | 6.06 | Is an experienced project manager dedicated fulltime to the project? | No experienced project manager assigned | Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100% to project |
| 20 | | | No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project | |
| 21 | | | No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less than full-time to project | |
| 22 | | | Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100% to project | |
| 23 | 6.07 | Are qualified project management team members dedicated full-time to the project | None | Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full-time, 100% to project |
| 24 | | | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50% or less to project | |
| 25 | | | No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more than half-time but less than full-time to project | |
| 26 | | | Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full-time, 100% to project | |
| 27 | 6.08 | Does the agency have the necessary knowledge, skills, and abilities to staff the project team with in-house resources? | Few or no staff from in-house resources | Mostly staffed from in-house resources |
| 28 | | | Half of staff from in-house resources | |
| 29 | | | Mostly staffed from in-house resources | |
| 30 | | | Completely staffed from in-house resources | |
| 31 | 6.09 | Is agency IT personnel turnover expected to significantly impact this project? | Minimal or no impact | Extensive impact |
| 32 | | | Moderate impact | |
| 33 | | | Extensive impact | |
| 34 | 6.10 | Does the project governance structure establish a formal change review and control board to address proposed changes in project scope, schedule, or cost? | Yes | Yes |
| 35 | | | No | |
| 36 | 6.11 | Are all affected stakeholders represented by functional manager on the change review and control board? | No board has been established | Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager |
| 37 | | | No, only IT staff are on change review and control board | |
| 38 | | | No, all stakeholders are not represented on the board | |
| 39 | | | Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | Project: APD iConnect | |
| 3 | Section 7 -- Project Management Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 7.01 | Does the project management team use a standard commercially available project management methodology to plan, implement, and control the project? | No | Yes |
| 6 | | | Project Management team will use the methodology selected by the systems integrator | |
| 7 | | | Yes | |
| 8 | 7.02 | For how many projects has the agency successfully used the selected project management methodology? | None | 1-3 |
| 9 | | | 1-3 | |
| 10 | | | More than 3 | |
| 11 | 7.03 | How many members of the project team are proficient in the use of the selected project management methodology? | None | Some |
| 12 | | | Some | |
| 13 | | | All or nearly all | |
| 14 | 7.04 | Have all requirements specifications been unambiguously defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented |
| 15 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined and documented | |
| 16 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 17 | 7.05 | Have all design specifications been unambiguously defined and documented? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined and documented | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented |
| 18 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined and documented | |
| 19 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined and documented | |
| 20 | 7.06 | Are all requirements and design specifications traceable to specific business rules? | 0% to 40% -- None or few are traceable | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all requirements and specifications are traceable |
| 21 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some are traceable | |
| 22 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all requirements and specifications are traceable | |
| 23 | 7.07 | Have all project deliverables/services and acceptance criteria been clearly defined and documented? | None or few have been defined and documented | All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have been defined and documented |
| 24 | | | Some deliverables and acceptance criteria have been defined and documented | |
| 25 | | | All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have been defined and documented | |
| 26 | 7.08 | Is written approval required from executive sponsor, business stakeholders, and project manager for review and sign-off of major project deliverables? | No sign-off required | Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables |
| 27 | | | Only project manager signs-off | |
| 28 | | | Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables | |
| 29 | 7.09 | Has the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) been defined to the work package level for all project activities? | 0% to 40% -- None or few have been defined to the work package level | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined to the work package level |
| 30 | | | 41 to 80% -- Some have been defined to the work package level | |
| 31 | | | 81% to 100% -- All or nearly all have been defined to the work package level | |
| 32 | 7.10 | Has a documented project schedule been approved for the entire project lifecycle? | Yes | Yes |
| 33 | | | No | |
| 34 | 7.11 | Does the project schedule specify all project tasks, go/no-go decision points (checkpoints), critical milestones, and resources? | Yes | Yes |
| 35 | | | No | |
| 36 | 7.12 | Are formal project status reporting processes documented and in place to manage and control this project? | No or informal processes are used for status reporting | Project team and executive steering committee use formal status reporting processes |
| 37 | | | Project team uses formal processes | |
| 38 | | | Project team and executive steering committee use formal status reporting processes | |
| 39 | 7.13 | Are all necessary planning and reporting templates, e.g., work plans, status reports, issues and risk management, available? | No templates are available | All planning and reporting templates are available |
| 40 | | | Some templates are available | |
| 41 | | | All planning and reporting templates are available | |
| 42 | 7.14 | Has a documented Risk Management Plan been approved for this project? | Yes | No |
| 43 | | | No | |
| 44 | 7.15 | Have all known project risks and corresponding mitigation strategies been identified? | None or few have been defined and documented | All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined |
| 45 | | | Some have been defined and documented | |
| 46 | | | All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined | |
| 47 | 7.16 | Are standard change request, review and approval processes documented and in place for this project? | Yes | Yes |
| 48 | | | No | |
| 49 | 7.17 | Are issue reporting and management processes documented and in place for this project? | Yes | Yes |
| 50 | | | No | |

| | B | C | D | E |
|----|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Agency: Agency for Persons with Disabilities | | | Project: APD iConnect |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Section 8 -- Project Complexity Area | | | |
| 4 | # | Criteria | Values | Answer |
| 5 | 8.01 | How complex is the proposed solution compared to the current agency systems? | Unknown at this time | More complex |
| 6 | | | More complex | |
| 7 | | | Similar complexity | |
| 8 | | | Less complex | |
| 9 | 8.02 | Are the business users or end users dispersed across multiple cities, counties, districts, or regions? | Single location | More than 3 sites |
| 10 | | | 3 sites or fewer | |
| 11 | | | More than 3 sites | |
| 12 | 8.03 | Are the project team members dispersed across multiple cities, counties, districts, or regions? | Single location | More than 3 sites |
| 13 | | | 3 sites or fewer | |
| 14 | | | More than 3 sites | |
| 15 | 8.04 | How many external contracting or consulting organizations will this project require? | No external organizations | 1 to 3 external organizations |
| 16 | | | 1 to 3 external organizations | |
| 17 | | | More than 3 external organizations | |
| 18 | 8.05 | What is the expected project team size? | Greater than 15 | Greater than 15 |
| 19 | | | 9 to 15 | |
| 20 | | | 5 to 8 | |
| 21 | | | Less than 5 | |
| 22 | 8.06 | How many external entities (e.g., other agencies, community service providers, or local government entities) will be impacted by this project or system? | More than 4 | More than 4 |
| 23 | | | 2 to 4 | |
| 24 | | | 1 | |
| 25 | | | None | |
| 26 | 8.07 | What is the impact of the project on state operations? | Business process change in single division or bureau | Agency-wide business process change |
| 27 | | | Agency-wide business process change | |
| 28 | | | Statewide or multiple agency business process change | |
| 29 | 8.08 | Has the agency successfully completed a similarly-sized project when acting as Systems Integrator? | Yes | No |
| 30 | | | No | |
| 31 | 8.09 | What type of project is this? | Infrastructure upgrade | Combination of the above |
| 32 | | | Implementation requiring software development or purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software | |
| 33 | | | Business Process Reengineering | |
| 34 | | | Combination of the above | |
| 35 | 8.10 | Has the project manager successfully managed similar projects to completion? | No recent experience | Greater size and complexity |
| 36 | | | Lesser size and complexity | |
| 37 | | | Similar size and complexity | |
| 38 | | | Greater size and complexity | |
| 39 | 8.11 | Does the agency management have experience governing projects of equal or similar size and complexity to successful completion? | No recent experience | Lesser size and complexity |
| 40 | | | Lesser size and complexity | |
| 41 | | | Similar size and complexity | |
| 42 | | | Greater size and complexity | |

Appendix C

Current Business Processes Assumptions and Constraints

The following document lists the 6 performance measures and 26 program assurances the agency must meet to be in compliance with CMS. For each of these, the current business process is given and the assumptions and constraints are provided for the proposed solution.

Note: For all subsidiary systems used by the agency, ABC provides client demographics, provider information, and residential licensing information and is the system of record for these items.

| A. Administrative Authority | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| # | Measure | Current Business Process/Baseline | Assumptions and Constraints |
| A(1) | Number and percent of new operating agency drafted policies and procedures approved by AHCA prior to implementation. | This currently is a manual process accomplished through Excel spreadsheets. | This performance measure and program assurance relates to agency operating procedures. While procedures will not be tracked in APD iConnect, changes in such procedures could impact business logic within the system. |
| A(2) | Number and percent of required Person-Centered Reviews (PCRs) conducted by the contracted QIO vendor annually. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| A(3) | Number and percent of Provider Discovery Reviews (PDRs) conducted by the contracted QIO vendor annually. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| B. Level of Care | | | |
| # | Measure | Current Business Process/Baseline | Assumptions and Constraints |
| B(1) | Number and percent of new waiver participants who have a level of care evaluation prior to receiving services. | This originates as a manual paper driven process. Once completed, data is entered in the ABC system and associated paperwork is physically stored in the client central record. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| B(2) | Number and percent of initial level of care determinations that were accurately completed and documented on the worksheet in accordance with state policies and procedures. | This originates as a manual paper driven process. Once completed, data is entered in the ABC system and associated paperwork is physically stored in the client central record. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |

C. Qualified Providers

| # | Measure | Current Business Process/Baseline | Assumptions and Constraints |
|------|---|---|--|
| C(1) | Number and percent of clinical provider applicants initially determined to meet or exceed minimum licensure and/or certification requirements as detailed in the Florida Administrative Code (FAC). | Data is entered into ABC system. The application document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involves email. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| C(2) | Number and percent of clinical providers who continue to meet or exceed minimum licensure and/or certification requirements as detailed in the FAC. | Data is entered into ABC system. The application document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involves email. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| C(3) | Number and percent of non-licensed and non-certified providers determined initially to meet state enrollment requirements as detailed in the FAC. | Data is entered into ABC system. The application document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involves email. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| C(4) | Number and percent of providers who meet validation requirements as required for medication administration per the FAC. | Medication errors are tracked in an Excel spreadsheet. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| C(5) | Number and percent of providers whose staff are trained in APD approved crisis management curriculum consistent with state requirements. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| C(6) | Number and percent of providers with service specific staff training requirements met. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |

D. Service Plan

| # | Measure | Current Business Process/Baseline | Assumptions and Constraints |
|------|---|--|--|
| D(1) | Number and percent of recipients whose service plans include supports and services consistent with assessed needs. | Data is entered into ABC, iBudget, and QSI systems as required. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| D(2) | Number and percent of recipients whose service plans reflect supports and services necessary to address assessed risks. | Data is entered into ABC, iBudget, and QSI systems as required. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| D(3) | Number and percent of recipients whose service plans address the recipient's personal goals. | Data is entered into ABC, iBudget, and QSI systems as required. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| D(4) | Number and percent of recipients whose service plans were updated within 12 months of their last service plan. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. .If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |

| # | Measure | Current Business Process/Baseline | Assumptions and Constraints |
|------|--|--|--|
| D(5) | Number and percent of recipients whose needs have changed and service plans were reviewed and updated as warranted to address those changed needs. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. .If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| D(6) | Number and percent of recipients who receive the services by type, scope, amount, duration, and frequency identified in their plan. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. .If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| D(7) | Number and percent of recipients afforded choice of services and supports. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their PDR reports, then it is manually entered and tracked through an Excel manual remediation tracking spreadsheet. .If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in a remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |

G. Health and Welfare

| # | Measure | Current Business Process/Baseline | Assumptions and Constraints |
|------|--|--|--|
| G(1) | Number and percent of critical incidents reported to APD within required time frames. | Provider completes incident report and submits to APD. This information is then entered into the Incident Management System. If notices of non-compliance or plan remediation need to occur as the result of the incident, agency staff must manually create and route these items. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| G(2) | Number and percent of medication errors where appropriate follow-up was completed when required. | This data is currently tracked through multiple spreadsheets from APD regions and providers. Data is difficult to collect and requires a time consuming manual process to compile and analyze. If notices of non-compliance or plan remediation need to occur as the result of the incident, agency staff must manually create and route these items. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| G(3) | Number and percent of critical incident reports requiring a Plan of Remediation (POR) where APD follow-up was completed within required timelines. | Provider completes incident report and submits to APD. This information is then entered into the Incident Management System. If notices of non-compliance or plan remediation need to occur as the result of the incident, agency staff must manually create and route these items. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| G(4) | Number and percent of reactive strategies reported by providers with adverse outcomes or excessive duration where appropriate follow-up was completed as required. | Provider completes Reactive Strategies form and submits to APD regional office. Data is manually entered into an Excel spreadsheet by the Regional office and then sent to the APD state office where it is reviewed for accuracy and analyzed. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| G(5) | Number and percent of recipients whose identified health and/or safety needs are addressed. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, supplies data from their reviews. If remediation is needed, a Plan of Remediation (POR) form is created in Word. This document is shared between APD and the Provider and undergoes several back and forth exchanges, many of which involve email. Once the POR is agreed upon, APD must enter and track the information in an Excel remediation tracking spreadsheet. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |

I. Financial Accountability

| # | Measure | Current Business Process/Baseline | Assumptions and Constraints |
|------|--|--|--|
| I(1) | Number and percent of providers billing for services in accordance with the recipient's service authorization. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, identifies billing discrepancies between iBudget service authorizations and FMMIS claims data. Since Qlarant does not have VPN access into the iBudget and ABC systems, data is downloaded from FMMIS on a monthly basis. Claims data is collected from Qlarant once a month. Qlarant cross reference the claims to the service authorizations at the provider location. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| I(2) | Number and percent of providers billing for waiver services at the correct rate. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, identifies billing discrepancies between iBudget service authorizations and FMMIS claims data. Since Qlarant does not have VPN access into the iBudget and ABC systems, data is downloaded from FMMIS on a monthly basis. Claims data is collected from Qlarant once a month. Qlarant cross reference the claims to the service authorizations at the provider location. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |
| I(3) | Number and percent of claims paid at the correct rate, as published in the fee schedule submitted in the waiver application. | The contracted QIO vendor, Qlarant, identifies billing discrepancies between iBudget service authorizations and FMMIS claims data. Since Qlarant does not have VPN access into the iBudget and ABC systems, data is downloaded from FMMIS on a monthly basis. Claims data is collected from Qlarant once a month. | Business requirements agreed to in the vendor contract with Harmony/WellSky require the proposed solution include all required information to meet this measure. |



Appendix D: Business Requirements – APD iConnect

Note: This excerpt is taken from the ITN for this project and reflects the values submitted by the selected vendor Harmony/WellSky in their BAFO

SECTION 1. Requirements

2.1 Functional Requirements

A functional requirement is a statement that expresses a capability of a system or the necessary task, action, or activity that must be accomplished by the system.

Functional requirements are geared towards addressing the business needs that the system must satisfy, but does not address how the system should accomplish them.

2.2 Non-functional Requirements

Non-Functional Requirements for a business system address those aspects of the system that, while not directly affecting the functionality of the system as seen by the users, can have a profound effect on how that business system is accepted by both the users and the people responsible for supporting that system.

The Non-Functional aspects of a business system cover a broad range of themes. The major non-functional themes are included in the requirements matrix under the column heading of System Area.

The requirements of the system to be delivered must be understood in each of these areas. All of these requirements are presented in a way that facilitates the design and development of the operational model, that is, the computers, networks, and other platforms on which the application will execute and by which it is managed. They also feed into the design of technical and application components. For example, service level requirements may imply component performance requirements. Functional and Non-functional Requirements together define the baseline against which the business system is designed. Just like a functional requirement, a Non-functional Requirement must be testable, quantitatively or qualitatively, in order to complete the acceptance testing process. Qualitative tests cannot be directly measured or inspected. Consider the requirement “the system must be available 24x7 with the exception of scheduled down time.” Testing this requirement quantitatively would take too long and be very inspection intensive. Instead, this requirement could be tested by inspecting the system architecture and forming a conclusion as to whether there is any design impediment to satisfying the requirement.

The requirements matrix provided below must be updated for each individual requirement to indicate how each is planned to be met by the vendor’s proposed solution. Columns to be completed and submitted with Section 4.3 of the vendor’s response include:

Extent Met by Proposed Solution:

1. Doesn’t Meet/Not Proposed
2. Custom Development
3. Meets with Modification of COTS
4. Currently proposed for future release of COTS
5. Fully Meets (includes configuration changes), installed and operational, can be demonstrated

SECTION 4. Business Unit Functional Requirements

This section specifies the requirements/capabilities required of the Client Data Management System by the Agency business units (Programs, Operations, & Program Integrity).

The requirements specified in this section may overlap or extend supporting requirements. In the event a requirement specified in this section or its subsections overlaps or extends a supporting requirement in a way that violates the supporting requirement, the requirement in this section supersedes.

As used in this section and its subsections:

- The words “must” and “shall” denote mandatory requirements
- The word “should” denotes a desired but not mandatory requirement
- The phrase “including but not limited to” denotes a list of items that is required but is not all-inclusive
- The term “etc.” denotes a list of items that is required but is not all-inclusive

APD envisions a modular CDMS solution that uses a logical rules-based decision making engine, a logical workflow engine, and logical functional building blocks to support APD’s business processes. The term 'logical' in this vision is specifically intended to differentiate the overall system vision from its physical implementation, and recognizes that system components, even those supplied by a COTS vendor may not support rules-based decision making, workflow, and functional building blocks in a consistent manner.

The Agency's vision is that the selected contractor will bridge any gaps or inconsistencies between COTS system components, and bring consistency to the CDMS solution in these areas so that consistent training of both end users and users responsible for configuring business processes is made possible. The system requirements expressed in this section, as well as those expressed in other sections of this Statement of Need, include not only functional requirements, but also workflow and business rule requirements. This affords prospective contractors insight into the richness of the capabilities the CDMS solution must provide. Because of the Agency’s modular vision for, the context in which an ITN requirement appears does not limit the applicability of functional capability expressed in that requirement to that context. Similarly, use of phrases similar to “in accordance with configurable business rules” does not limit the use of configurable business rules to the context of the ITN requirements that include such phrases. The Agency expects the contractor, with substantial Agency participation, to translate and expand ITN requirements into complete and specific functional, workflow, and technical requirements, and business rules, during requirements validation and design. The contractor must provide a solution that satisfies these derived functional, workflow, and technical requirements, and taken together with derived business rules, supports all APD businessprocess needs effectively.

The table below specifies the confirmed CDMS functional requirements. For requirements management and change control purposes, the following attributes of each requirement have been specified:

- **Requirement Identifier (Req ID):** is the unique identifier assigned to each requirement that will be maintained throughout the life of the system implementation effort. Design specifications and test cases must specify the requirements that they satisfy

using the Requirement ID.

- **Requirement Type:** represents a general classification of each requirement. (F) Indicates a functional requirement and (NF) indicates a non-functional requirement.
- **Business Process:** represents the process applicable to the requirement.
- **System Area:** is a cross reference providing forward traceability into the design phase.
- **Requirement Description:** provides a definition of each requirement in terms of a statement of system capability or performance (i.e. the system shall perform x).
- **Extent Met by Proposed Solution:** provides an area for proposer's to indicate to which extent their proposed solution meets APD's requirement.
- **Comments:** provides an area for proposer's to clarify their response.

| REQ ID# | REQ Type | Business Process | System Area | Requirements Description | Extent Met by Proposed Solution (1-5) | Comments |
|---------|----------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | F | Application/ Eligibility | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to track waiver eligibility requirements criteria for waiver applicants that includes checklists and allows APD staff to record the eligibility determination, designate the client as waitlist, ICF or waiver and generate the Eligibility Determination Notice. <i>See forms for data elements #28, 29, 118, 123</i> | 5 | |
| 2 | F | Application/ Eligibility | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to select a client and enter employment data including, but not limited to employment history, salary, performance and goals. <i>See attached screenshot #117, 27b, 150, input screen for data elements</i> | 5 | |
| 3 | F | Application/ Eligibility | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators to select a client and enter information pertaining to client Level of Care. <i>See attached forms for data elements #28, 29</i> | 5 | |
| 4 | F | Application/ Eligibility | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for Level of Care to be signed electronically by client or legal representative. | 4 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 5 | | Application/ Eligibility | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for client/legal representatives, Support Coordinator's, and agency staff to enter and maintain client central demographic information. See forms #156, 157 | 5 | Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |
| 6 | | Application/ Eligibility | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators when a client's Level of Care is coming due for annual review (every 364 days). See attached form for data elements #28 | 5 | |
| 7 | | Application/ Eligibility | Core Client Central Record | The system shall provide the ability online for a potential client, legal representative, or agency staff to enter and submit the Referral Form for agency staff review. See form #3d for data elements | 5 | Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 8 | | Application/ Eligibility | Core Client Central Record | The system shall provide the ability online for a potential client, legal representative, or agency staff to enter and submit the Application For Services for agency staff review. See Form 3c for data elements | 5 | Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |
| 9 | | Application/ Eligibility | Core Client Central Record | The system shall provide the ability online for client, legal representative, and agency staff to select a client and electronically attach supporting documentation for the Application For Services. | 5 | Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |
| 10 | F | Application/ Eligibility | Waitlist | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to complete a checklist to prioritize waitlist clients based on predefined criteria. See waitlist prioritization checklist see forms # 92 and 128 for data elements | 5 | |
| 11 | F | Application/ Eligibility | Waitlist | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to track and monitor General Revenue expenditures for people on the waitlist | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 12 | | Application/ Eligibility | Waitlist | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to enter provider Non-Contractual Authorization information and grant the provider access to that providers approved service authorizations for General Revenue funded services. See form #131 for data elements(ABC invoicing Screenshot 3031) | 5 | |
| 13 | | Application/ Eligibility | Waitlist | The system should provide the ability online to automatically update the status of a General Revenue service authorization when General Revenue vendor payments for that service authorization are made. See form #131 | 5 | |
| 14 | | Application/ Eligibility | Waitlist | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to enter General Revenue Support Plans (short) for a waitlist client. See form #41b | 5 | |
| 15 | | Application/ Eligibility | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and verify that all client pre-CDC+ requirements have been met before the CDC+ application can be initiated as indicated in rule. See form #159 | 5 | |
| 16 | | Application/ Eligibility | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for the Support Coordinator/consultant or agency staff to select a client and enter and submit the CDC+ client application information. See Forms 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, and 159 for data elements. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 17 | | Application/ Eligibility | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for client/representative and consultant to enter and submit the CDC+ client application information. See Forms 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22 for data elements. | 5 | The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |
| 18 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator to select a client assigned to them and enter a request for new service(s) for the client, track the date the submission was made and notify the appropriate agency staff the request was submitted | 5 | - |
| 19 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter Behavioral Assessment data for the client. See form for data elements #63 | 5 | |
| 20 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter and update Behavioral Analysis Services Plan (BASP) data for the client. See form for data elements #61 | 5 | |
| 21 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter and update Behavior Analysis Quarterly Summary data for the client. See form for data elements #60 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| 22 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter and update Provider Request for Behavior Focused and Intensive Behavioral Residential Habilitation Designation data for the client. See form for data elements #54, 45, 45a | 5 | |
| 23 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and providers to select a client and enter and update the data that comprises the Behavior Focused Recipient Characteristics. See form for data elements #48 | 5 | |
| 24 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and providers to select a client (in the area or with an existing service authorization) and enter and update the data that comprises Intensive Behavioral Recipient Characteristics for the client. See form for data elements #50, 52 | 5 | |
| 25 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client in their Region and enter and update Behavioral Analysis Eligibility Form (BASE) data for the client. See form #158 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| 26 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client in their Region and enter/update data that comprises client eligibility for Behavioral-Medical Residential Habilitation for the client. See forms for data elements #51, 55 | 5 | |
| 27 | | General | General | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client in their Region and to generate agency correspondence (notices) including but not limited to Notices of Agency Action (NOAA). See forms for data elements #53,53a | 5 | |
| 28 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system should provide the ability online for providers to generate graphical representations of the data that comprises reactive strategies for clients for whom they have service authorizations. See form for data elements #57, 59, | 5 | |
| 29 | | Behavioral Services | Behavioral Services | The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff and providers of approaching deadlines for their clients for behavioral process requirements (workflow) including but not limited to BASP, Assessment, Eligibilities, IB Matrices, LRC Reviews, Quarterly reports, Reactive Strategies etc. prior to being out of compliance and provide a report on the items that have exceeded timeframe parameters. See form for data elements #46, 47, 50, 53, 56, 57, 60, 61, 63, 100, 110 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 30 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online to automate the rules, coverage and limitations of the current promulgated CDC+ handbook for all CDC+ processes including but not limited to the CDC+ Purchasing Plan Form and Quick Update form. <i>See Forms #13 - #23, #87, #88 for data elements.</i> | 5 | |
| 31 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff, Support Coordinators/consultants, clients and CDC+ Representatives to input and update the CDC+ Purchasing Plan Form and Quick Update form <i>See attached forms for data elements #20 and #21</i> | 5 | Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |
| 32 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinators/consultants to submit the CDC+ Purchasing Plan and Quick Update form to agency staff for review and approve consistent with the approval requirements. <i>See attached forms for data elements #20 and #21</i> | 5 | |
| 33 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to designate a timeline (workflow) for tasks within CDC+ processes. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 34 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for the Support Coordinator/consultant to select a CDC+ client and enter monthly case notes for the client as required in rule. See form #17 | 5 | |
| 35 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for the appropriate staff to create and track checklists for required documentation in each CDC+ process. See attached forms for data elements #13 - #23 | 5 | |
| 36 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online to interface with the current CDC+ systems including but not limited to CDCFEA, Secure Web-Based Payroll Systems, and the Interactive Voice Response system (IVR). See forms for data elements #20, 21 | 2 | This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation. |
| 37 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The systems shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator/consultant or agency staff to select a CDC + representative and enter and track corrective action plans. See spreadsheet for data elements #167 | 5 | |
| 38 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for clients/representatives and consultants to select a client and update applicable CDC+ information See Forms #16, 18, 22 for data elements | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 39 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for clients/representatives and consultants to select a client and submit a request for voluntary disenrollment from CDC+. <i>See forms #16 and #23</i> | 5 | |
| 40 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate a due process notice for involuntary disenrollment from CDC+. <i>See form #88</i> | 5 | |
| 41 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate due process notices as required including but not limited to reduction of allocation and change in services. <i>See Forms #87, 88 for data elements</i> | 5 | |
| 42 | | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | Consumer Directed Care Plus (CDC+) | The system shall provide the ability for clients and CDC+ Representatives to enter online the CDC+ Purchasing Plan and Quick Update form to Support Coordinators/consultants for review and approval consistent with the approval requirements. <i>See attached forms for data elements #20 and #21</i> | 5 | Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| 43 | F | Crisis | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter data related to client crisis enrollment. <i>See Forms # 26, 26a, 38, 96, 97, 98, 101, 65 for data elements</i> | 5 | |
| 44 | | Crisis | Crisis Enrollment | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter all data required for Crisis reviews including attaching supporting documentation. <i>See Forms # 15, 26, 26a, 38, 65, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 157 for data elements</i> | 5 | |
| 45 | | Crisis | Crisis Enrollment | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter crisis review checklist data including attachments and track timelines with appropriate notifications (workflow). <i>See Forms # 26, 26a, 38, 65, 96, 97, 98, 101 for data elements</i> | 5 | |
| 46 | - | Discovery | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online to interface with the QIO provider to receive and upload QIO service provider and client data to track provider deficiencies and client health and safety alerts requiring remediation <i>See forms 7, 7b</i> | 2 | |
| 47 | F | Discovery | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online for APD staff to input service provider remediation tracking data. <i>See attached forms for data elements # 7, 7b</i> | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| 48 | F | Discovery | Quality Assurance | The system should provide the ability online to interface with DCF FSFN system to receive and upload APD Provider deficiencies requiring remediation. | 2 | This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation. |
| 49 | F | Discovery | Quality Assurance | The system should provide the ability online to interface with DCF FSFN system to receive and upload APD client data and to associate it with the client's record. | 2 | This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation. |
| 50 | F | General | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for legal representatives/clients to select and view their client central record in accordance with HIPAA requirements. | 5 | Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes functionality to allow users to perform this action. The Consumer/Caregiver Portal, successfully deployed for the Massachusetts Executive Office on Elder Affairs, will allow clients and legal representatives to perform this action with product enhancements already underway. |
| 51 | | General | Core Client Central Record | The system shall provide the ability online to accept electronic signatures including from handheld and portable devices. | 4 | |
| 52 | | General | Core Client Central Record | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate a report on all client denials of service by field office/region. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | | General | Core Client Central Record, Provider management directory and Provider enrollment | The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to select a client and attach documents, images, or relevant information that link to items in all the client's checklists; including the ability to retrieve, view, send, and print such material on demand. | 5 | |
| 54 | | General | Forensic | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to track client forensic information including but not limited to court dates and facility placement and provide alerts related to this information. | 5 | |
| 55 | | General | General | The system shall provide the ability online to link to the User Manuals and FAQ's for user self help | 5 | |
| 56 | | General | General | The system shall provide the ability online to notify specific users when a task is ready for their review/approval. | 5 | |
| 57 | | General | General | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to flag clients as having hearing or legal cases and the type of hearing/case. | 5 | - |
| 58 | F | Incident Reporting | <u>Incident Reporting</u> | The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff including Developmental Disability Centers to enter incident data. See Forms #93, 93a, 90 | 5 | |
| 59 | F | Incident Reporting | Incident Reporting | The system shall provide the ability online to send notifications to appropriate agency staff based on the type of incident when an incident is entered. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 60 | F | Incident Reporting | Incident Reporting | The system shall provide the ability online to link incident reports to multiple APD clients but only allow providers and their employees to view the clients involved in the incident that they have service authorizations for (compliance with HIPAA). | 5 | |
| 61 | | Provider | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to associate negotiated rates with provider services. These rates will be associated with client service plans when the waiver service is selected for the service plan. | 5 | |
| 62 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to associate standard rates with waiver services in accordance with the rate rule. These rates will be associated with client service plans when the waiver service is selected for the service plan. <i>See the rate table for elements #152, 153, 154</i> | 5 | |
| 63 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to require Support Coordinator and/or agency staff to enter a manual rate on a service plan for a waiver service designated as a manual rate service when the service is selected for a service plan. The manual rate entered may not exceed the maximum allowable rate for the waiver service. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| 64 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to designate a waiver service that does not have a standard rate as being a manual rate service. | 5 | |
| 65 | | Provider | General | The system shall provide the ability online to produce a report on providers who have not entered service logs on a client more than 30 days after the end date on the providers' service authorization for that client. | 5 | |
| 66 | | Provider | General | The system shall provide the ability online to notify providers who have not entered service logs on a client more than 30 days after the end date on the providers' service authorization for that client. | 5 | |
| 67 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to enter and submit to APD the provider enrollment application and attach necessary supporting documentation. The system shall not accept the application submission until specified criteria for submittal (checklist) has been met. See form #1, 2, 3, 135, 147 | 4 | |
| 68 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to delete incomplete provider applications within a specific time period. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------|----------|--|---|---|
| 69 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to review and edit submitted provider enrollment application, enter comments and update the status to one of the following: Initial Review, Further Documentation Required, Application Eligible, Application Denied, Final Review, and Application Approved. | 5 | |
| 70 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate a provider enrollment denial notification email to provider. See form outline #160 for data elements | 5 | |
| 71 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate an initial provider enrollment eligibility email upon approval of the enrollment application. | 5 | |
| 72 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff when new provider Medicaid Waiver information is received from AHCA as part of the nightly provider/vendor FMMIS synchronization. | 2 | This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation. |
| 73 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system should provide the ability online to notify providers of status updates regarding their enrollment application. This notification will include agency staff notes. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------|----------|--|---|---|
| 74 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate the final provider enrollment approval correspondence including the Medicaid Waiver Services Agreement See Form #4 | 5 | |
| 75 | | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online to notify providers and agency staff 60 days prior to impending expiration of the providers Medicaid Waiver Services Agreement with APD. | 5 | |
| 76 | F | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to renew Medicaid Waiver Agreements. See Form #4 | 5 | |
| 77 | F | Provider Application | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a provider and enter Medicaid Waiver Services Agreement information including begin and end date for the agreement. See Form #4, 5 for data elements | 5 | |
| 78 | F | Provider Billing | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online to view the paid claims from FMMIS for a specific client, specific provider, by Field Office/region or statewide. | 5 | |
| 79 | F | Provider Billing | Provider | The system shall provide online access to providers for service authorizations. | 5 | - |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|----------|---|---|--|
| 80 | | Provider Services | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to add/update service log progress/case notes, comments and units for Visit Verification entries for their service authorization clients. Date and time are not editable. See form #133 | 5 | |
| 81 | | Provider Services | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to deactivate a provider, while maintaining the providers account and the provider's ability to continue billing for up to one year after deactivation but restricting the provider from being associated with any new service plans/service authorizations. | 5 | |
| 82 | F | Provider Services | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to select a client with an existing service authorization and enter data for Reactive Strategies, Medication Errors, Incident reports and Deaths, as required in rule and for CMS and Quality Assurances for the client. See Forms #6, 6a, 6b, 7, 7b, 64, 64a, 66, 66a, 90, 91, 93, 93a, 94, 105, 106, 142 | 5 | |
| 83 | | Provider Services | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to associate approved services with the provider by field office/region to indicate what services the provider can provide in which field office/regions. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|----------|---|---|--|
| 84 | F | Provider Services | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to create implementation plans for a client that include but are not limited to activities and tasks based on handbook rules. | 5 | |
| 85 | F | Provider Services | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and providers to produce reports based on client progress on implementation plan goals. | 5 | |
| 86 | F | Provider Services | Provider | The system should provide the ability online for providers to enter client progress on Support Plan goals and objectives. <i>See form #41 and #42a</i> | 4 | |
| 87 | F | Provider Services | Provider | The system should provide the ability online to notify providers and APD staff regarding implementation plan due dates. | 5 | |
| 88 | | Provider Services | Provider | The system shall provide the ability online to automatically notify agency staff and Waiver Support Coordinators of a provider termination if there are clients that have active service authorizations with that provider and therefore need to find a new provider for that/those service(s). | 5 | |
| 89 | F | Provider Services | Provider | The system should provide the ability online for providers to associate client service logs to implementation plan goals. | 4 | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| 90 | | Remediation | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online to notify the provider of the individual deficiencies requiring remediation. <i>Also see form 6, 6a, 108</i> | 5 | |
| 91 | | Remediation | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to enter the plan of remediation for each individual deficiency and allow agency staff to review and approve the plan of remediation for each deficiency. <i>See Form # 6, 6a</i> | 5 | |
| 92 | | Remediation | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online to track the remediation due date for provider deficiencies and notify APD Staff if dates are not met. <i>See Form # 6</i> | 5 | |
| 93 | | Remediation | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online to notify APD Staff of Request for Provider Termination. <i>See form #160</i> | 5 | |
| 94 | | Remediation | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to update provider deficiencies to indicate that the deficiency has been corrected, description of evidence of completion and the date it was corrected. <i>See Form # 6</i> | 5 | |
| 95 | F | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online to enable prospective facilities and licensed facilities to apply for licensure and renew licenses. <i>See form #78</i> | 4 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 96 | F | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online for APD staff to enter the monthly group home monitoring tool/checklist for each group home provider. <i>See form #85, 47</i> | 5 | |
| 97 | F | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online for APD staff to enter the licensure monitoring checklists. <i>See Forms #80, 80a, 81, 81a, 82</i> | 5 | |
| 98 | F | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online to report on monitoring deficiencies noted on the monitoring tools. <i>See form #85 for data elements</i> | 5 | |
| 99 | | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate correspondence (Notice of Noncompliance) to providers based on results from the monitoring tools. <i>See form 108</i> | 5 | |
| 100 | F | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to enter expected timeframes for deficiency corrections and the date the deficiency was corrected | 5 | |
| 101 | F | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to collect data related to licensing disciplinary actions. <i>See Form #102</i> | 5 | |
| 102 | F | Residential | Facility Licensure | The system shall provide the ability online to track license expiration dates. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|
| 103 | | Residential Planning | ICF | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter the Central Admissions Cover Sheet and the Document of Choice See form # 137, 141 | 5 | |
| 104 | | Residential Planning | ICF | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client, review the Central Admissions Cover Sheet and create multiple Authorization for Admissions simultaneously to different ICF providers for the client. See form #10 | 5 | |
| 105 | | Residential Planning | ICF | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to document the ICF acceptance or denial of the Authorization for Admission for a client and enter the anticipated admission date or reason for denial. See form #10 | 5 | |
| 106 | F | Residential Planning | Residential Planning | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff or providers to maintain bed availability data by provider and provider characteristics, (for example providers that serve clients with medically complex needs or clients with significant behavioral issues.) See form # 8, 107, 146 | 5 | |
| 107 | - | Residential Planning | Residential Planning | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff, providers and clients/legal rep to enter the residential Planning Referral form. See Residential Planning Referral form #155 | 5 | - |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 108 | | Residential Planning | Residential Planning | The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to complete a checklist of required documents for clients seeking residential planning. See form #109 | 5 | |
| 109 | F | Service | QSIVerification | The system shall provide the ability online for providers to use Visit Verification technology (geodata) to enter service logs for client services provided for a service authorization using provider GPS enabled devices. This technology must be used for in-home, community, facility and provider office locations and must track service logs, attendance logs, and Daily Progress Notes. | 4 | |
| 110 | | Service | Electronic Visit Verification | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to use Visit Verification technology (geodata) to document monitoring visits to providers. | 4 | |
| 111 | F | Service | Electronic Visit Verification | The system shall provide the ability online to reconcile provider client geodata service/attendance logs against client services billed and FMMIS claims paid to reduce mistakes and fraud | 4 | - |
| 112 | F | Service | Electronic Visit Verification | The system shall provide the ability online to associate a unique login identifier to each employee/sub-contractor of each provider in order to track individual direct care providers. | 4 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 113 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators to enter a client Supplemental Funding Request and submit to agency staff for review and approval or denial. <i>See forms #156, 157</i> | 5 | |
| 114 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to attach scanned justification documentation for a client Supplemental Funding Request (person needing services (PNS)). | 5 | |
| 115 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators and agency staff to complete Supplemental Funding Request checklists appropriate to their roles. The checklists should include a brief description of the required documentation. <i>See forms #156, 157</i> | 5 | |
| 116 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for submission of Supplemental Funding Request and a notification by agency staff to support coordinator that additional documentation is needed (support coordinator checklist is complete). | 5 | |
| 117 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select the reason for Supplemental Funding Request denial from a dropdown list and provide a text box for other reasons not on the list. <i>see forms #25, 26, 156, 157</i> | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 118 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate the standard Notice of Denial and Due Process Letter for a denied Supplemental Funding Request. | 5 | |
| 119 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online to send reminder notifications to the appropriate agency staff for follow-up to revisit Supplemental Funding Request approved Cost Plan changes. | 5 | |
| 120 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to enter text for missing information for a Supplemental Funding Request (SFR) and generate the standard Notice of Missing Information notification that includes the text entered by the agency staff. | 5 | |
| 121 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate the standard approval notification for an approved Supplemental Funding Request. | 5 | |
| 122 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Supplemental Funding Request | The system shall provide the ability to capture the dates associated with each submission and review of the supplemental funding request process. | 5 | |
| 123 | | Supplemental Funding Request | Reports | The system shall provide the ability for agency staff to generate a report on the dates associated with each submission and review of the supplemental funding request. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|
| 124 | | Technical | Interface | The system shall provide the ability online for batch interfaces to exchange data with current APD systems including but not limited to ABC, CDC+, iBudget, QSI etc. These interfaces will remain in place until the functionality of the current APD systems is incorporated into the CDMS solution. | 2 | These interfaces are included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, these specific interfaces will be developed as part of the implementation. |
| 125 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter an annual cost plan budget information for the client. | 4 | |
| 126 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate a Due Process Notification Letter for the client that lists: (A) the pre-approved service families and (B) the iBudget yearly allocation amount. This notification will be sent to clients/legal representative and Support Coordinator. | 4 | |
| 127 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for the waiver support coordinator and agency staff to only be able to create an annual cost plan for a client that has an annual budget | 4 | |
| 128 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to create a generic CDC provider and allow this provider to be associated with CDC client service plans until all the CDC+ functionality has been integrated into the CDMS system. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|-----------|--|---|--|
| 129 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to enter service specific notes (at least 10,000 characters) on the client service plan which will appear on the provider service authorization for that service. | 4 | |
| 130 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for waiver support coordinator and agency staff to select a client cost plan and create service plans from the list of pre-approved client services. | 4 | |
| 131 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to only allow selection of providers for client service plans who have been approved to provide the selected service in the clients' geographic location. | 4 | |
| 132 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to not allow a cost plan to be approved if the total service plan amounts exceed the clients' annual budget. | 4 | |
| 133 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to not allow a service plan to be saved if adding the service plan will cause the clients total service plan amount to exceed the clients' annual budget. | 4 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|-----------|---|---|--|
| 134 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to automatically send a cost plan for field office/regional review if a service plan for a critical service exists and the critical service has not been scheduled according to the critical service/group rules. | 4 | |
| 135 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to modify the cost plan at any time for funds that have not been spent. | 5 | |
| 136 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to display the service name (not service code) for all service plan and service authorization lists, information pages and reports. | 5 | |
| 137 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to have a flag for Support Coordinator to indicate that client or authorized representative agrees with cost plan changes that Support Coordinator has made. | 5 | |
| 138 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to track the service authorization prior authorization (PA) number and date the PA number is returned by FMMIS. | 5 | |
| 139 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to create and send new and modified service authorization requests directly to FMMIS See form #133 for data elements | 4 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|-----------|---|---|--|
| 140 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to notify providers of service authorizations approved by FMMIS (with a PA number). | 5 | |
| 141 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to notify clients regarding any approved changes to service authorizations. | 5 | |
| 142 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinators and agency staff to copy the approved cost plan, make changes and maintain a history of changes. | 5 | |
| 143 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to notify clients and Support Coordinators when services plans are changed. | 5 | |
| 144 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to approve a cost plan based on medical necessity and flexibility of services found in APD Rules and in AHCA iBudget Handbook rules. | 5 | |
| 145 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to approve a cost plan that has been sent for area or central office review. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|-----------|---|---|---|
| 146 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to notify agency staff when a cost plan is manually sent for review by the Support Coordinator or includes a service plan for critical service that has not been scheduled according to critical service rules. | 5 | |
| 147 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability to maintain a history of annual budget changes for each client. | 5 | |
| 148 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to associate paid claims with current approved cost plans for each client. | 5 | |
| 149 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to allow cost plans and service authorizations to be exported to a PDF or Excel formats for printing. <i>See form #133 for data elements</i> | 5 | |
| 150 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online to issue provider service authorizations at a minimum on a quarterly basis or when modified (not to exceed the current quarter). | 5 | |
| 151 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system will automatically create and send service authorization requests to FMMIS for all service plans. | 2 | This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation. |
| 152 | | Waiver | Reports | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to produce a report for Encumbered Funds by client. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 153 | - | Waiver | Reports | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to produce reports for the CMS quality assurance points. See Forms #103,104 | 5 | |
| 154 | | Waiver | Waiver Enrollment | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and generate client waiver eligibility enrollment or denial decision correspondence based on the review of the Application for Services. See form #115, 123, 125, 126 | 5 | |
| 155 | F | Waiver | Waiver Enrollment | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and assign a waiver support coordinator to the client, based on the clients choice from a list of approved available waiver support coordinators | 5 | |
| 156 | F | Waiver | Waiver Enrollment | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff and waiver support coordinators to select a client and enter client-central record information including, but not limited to documents/forms listed below. See forms #'s: 41,42a, 132 Support Plan in addition but not limited to: 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 24, 35, 36, 37, 39, 39a, 40, 99, 74, 75, 76, 77, 132 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 157 | F | Waiver | Waiver Enrollment | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter pre-approved services from a list of waiver services. See List of Waiver Services for data elements # 151 | 5 | |
| 158 | F | Provider | Billing | The system shall provide the ability online to deny service plans from being built if provider deficiencies are present (e.g. including, but not limited to; proof of insurance, licenses, and required training). | 5 | |
| 159 | F | Provider | Billing | The system shall provide the ability online to reject quarterly service authorizations from being created for providers with deficiencies (e.g. including, but not limited to; proof of insurance, licenses, and required training). | 5 | |
| 160 | | Provider | Billing | The system shall generate a report from the quarterly service authorization process indicating which service authorizations were not created for these providers. | 5 | |
| 161 | | Quality Assurance | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online to notify Support Coordinators when the annual support plan review/update is due or out of date. | 5 | |
| 162 | F | Quality Assurance | Client general demographic data/information | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter data related to QSI assessments. See attached form for data elements #127 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 163 | | Quality Assurance | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for providers and Support Coordinators to select a client, enter quarterly supported living plans and received notification when quarterly supported living plan reviews are due or out of date. See Rule for data elements needed # 161 | 5 | |
| 164 | | Quality Assurance | Client general demographic data/information | The system shall provide the ability online for providers and Support Coordinators to select a client, enter employment plans and received notification when employment Stability plan reviews are due or out of date. See form # 150 | 5 | |
| 165 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client, enter, review, edit and approve Report of Death information. See attached forms for data elements #64,64a | 5 | |
| 166 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client, review, edit, and approve Medication Errors See attached forms for data elements #70,70a | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----------------|---|---|--|
| 167 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | <p>The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to select a client and enter client medication administration information for the Medication Administration Record (MAR) and required by Rule 65G-7 Medication Administration.</p> <p>See form 66a Other forms associated with medication 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 70a, 71, 72, 73</p> | 4 | |
| 168 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | <p>The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter client PASRR History & Evaluation & Level II Summary Report information.</p> <p>See attached forms for data elements #74, 75</p> | 5 | |
| 169 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | <p>The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to select a client and enter Nursing Assessment and Nursing Care Plan data.</p> <p>See attached forms for data elements #76, 77, 148</p> | 5 | |
| 170 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | <p>The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to generate a report on all information regarding ICF Continued Stay for clients in their field office/region. See form # 138</p> | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 171 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | The system shall provide the ability online to upload DOH Vital Statistic Report Of Death information and match it with client records based on social security number and date of birth. Agency staff must be able to review, edit and approve Report of Death information. See form #64 | 2 | This interface is included in Harmony's proposal and will leverage Harmony's integration architecture which allows interfaces to any third party system. As would be the case for any vendor, the specific interface will be developed as part of the implementation. |
| 172 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter client Medical Case Management review form information. See attached form for data elements #65 | 5 | |
| 173 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter law suit settlement requirements information (i.e. Sunland at Orlando). | 5 | |
| 174 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | The system shall provide the ability online for agency staff to select a client and enter area client ICF continued stay information. See forms # 124, 145, 148 | 5 | |
| 175 | | Clinical | Clinical - MCM | The system shall provide the ability online to generate notifications to appropriate agency staff when client ICF Continued Stay information is due for review. See forms: #138, 144, Utilization Review (6 months). | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--|--|---|--|
| 176 | | Report | Core Client Central Record and Waitlist/GR | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to generate reports on non-paid supports listed in client support plans by field office/region and service. | 5 | |
| 177 | F | General | Document Management | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinator and agency staff to select a client and attach client files/documents to the client record. | 5 | |
| 178 | F | General | Electronic Health Record | The system should provide the ability online to maintain an electronic health record for APD Clients in accordance with the ACA. | 1 | Although Harmony for Advanced Waiver Management includes most functionality associated with EHR, there is no immediate plan to seek EHR certification. |
| 179 | F | Clinical | Medication Record | The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators, providers and agency staff to select a client record and attach medication information like prescriptions to the client record to maintain a medication history. | 5 | |
| 180 | F | Clinical | Medication Record | The system shall provide the ability online for support coordinators, providers and agency staff to select a client record and attach and display a picture of the client. | 5 | |
| 181 | F | General | Programs | The system shall provide the business logic that incorporates the rules, coverage and limitations of the current handbook. Example handbook See #134 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 182 | - | Quality Assurance | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online for providers and agency staff to enter and track background screening information for providers and their employees See form 109 | 5 | |
| 183 | F | Quality Assurance | Quality Assurance | The system should provide the ability online for agency staff to upload pictures for supporting evidence of non-compliance. | 5 | |
| 184 | F | Quality Assurance | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online to send a notification to specified agency staff at specified intervals until the QIO alert has been addressed. | 5 | |
| 185 | F | Quality Assurance | Quality Assurance | The system should provide the ability online to have multiple dash boards related to Delmarva and CMS goals and objectives for common measures, and scorecards. See #162, 163 164,165,166 for visual example | 5 | |
| 186 | - | Quality Assurance | Quality Assurance | The system shall provide the ability online to produce provider scorecard reports based off the QIO and other Quality Assurance data. | 5 | |
| 187 | - | Report | Reports | The system shall provide the ability online to generate the reports listed on the "Reports" spreadsheet. See Reports spreadsheet. | 5 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|-----------|--|---|--|
| 188 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | System shall provide the ability online to restrict client service plans from being built if there is already a client service plan for the service, provider, ratio, and date ranges (non-overlapping). | 5 | This requirement can be satisfied through existing functionality that allows for the configuration of customer specific automated workflow identified and specified as part of the implementation process. |
| 189 | | Waiver | Cost Plan | The system shall provide the ability online for Support Coordinators to generate a report on service authorization requests returned from FMMIS with a rejected status. | 5 | |
| 190 | | Provider | Provider | The system should provide the ability online for providers to enter client progress on Implementation plan goals. | 4 | |



Appendix E: Functional and Technical Requirements – APD iConnect

Note: This excerpt is taken from the ITN for this project and reflects the values submitted by the selected vendor Harmony/WellSky in their BAFO

SECTION 1. Requirements

2.1 Functional Requirements

A functional requirement is a statement that expresses a capability of a system or the necessary task, action, or activity that must be accomplished by the system.

Functional requirements are geared towards addressing the business needs that the system must satisfy, but does not address how the system should accomplish them.

2.2 Non-functional Requirements

Non-Functional Requirements for a business system address those aspects of the system that, while not directly affecting the functionality of the system as seen by the users, can have a profound effect on how that business system is accepted by both the users and the people responsible for supporting that system.

The Non-Functional aspects of a business system cover a broad range of themes. The major non-functional themes are included in the requirements matrix under the column heading of System Area.

The requirements of the system to be delivered must be understood in each of these areas. All of these requirements are presented in a way that facilitates the design and development of the operational model, that is, the computers, networks, and other platforms on which the application will execute and by which it is managed. They also feed into the design of technical and application components. For example, service level requirements may imply component performance requirements. Functional and Non-functional Requirements together define the baseline against which the business system is designed. Just like a functional requirement, a Non-functional Requirement must be testable, quantitatively or qualitatively, in order to complete the acceptance testing process. Qualitative tests cannot be directly measured or inspected. Consider the requirement “the system must be available 24x7 with the exception of scheduled down time.” Testing this requirement quantitatively would take too long and be very inspection intensive. Instead, this requirement could be tested by inspecting the system architecture and forming a conclusion as to whether there is any design impediment to satisfying the requirement.

The requirements matrix provided below must be updated for each individual requirement to indicate how each is planned to be met by the vendor’s proposed solution. Columns to be completed and submitted with Section 4.3 of the vendor’s response include:

Extent Met by Proposed Solution:

1. Doesn’t Meet/Not Proposed
2. Custom Development
3. Meets with Modification of COTS
4. Currently proposed for future release of COTS
5. Fully Meets (includes configuration changes), installed and operational, can be demonstrated

SECTION 3. Information Technology and Business Supporting Requirements

This section contains the requirements that define the capabilities, functionality, performance, and other characteristics required of CDMS.

The requirements specified in this section may overlap or extend supporting requirements. In the event a requirement specified in this section or its subsections overlaps or extends a supporting requirement in a way that violates the supporting requirement, the requirement in this section supersedes.

As used in this section and its subsections:

- The words “must” and “shall” denote mandatory requirements
- The word “should” denotes a desired but not mandatory requirement
- The phrase “including but not limited to” denotes a list of items that is required but is not all-inclusive
- The term “etc.” denotes a list of items that is required but is not all-inclusive

The table below specifies the confirmed CDMS System Requirements. For requirements management and change control purposes, the following attributes of each requirement have been specified:

- **Requirement Identifier (Req ID):** is the unique identifier assigned to each requirement that will be maintained throughout the life of the system implementation effort. Design specifications and test cases must specify the requirements that they satisfy using the Requirement ID.
- **Requirement Type:** represents a general classification of each requirement. (F) Indicates a functional requirement and (NF) indicates a non-functional requirement.
- **System Area:** is a cross reference providing forward traceability into the design phase.
- **Requirement Description:** provides a definition of each requirement in terms of a statement of system capability or performance (i.e. the system shall perform x).
- **Extent Met by Proposed Solution:** provides an area for proposer’s to indicate to which extent their proposed solution meets APD’s requirement.
- **Comments:** provides an area for provider’s to clarify their response. Providers may fill-in, if desired, to clarify the approach used to satisfy the requirement in the proposed solution.

| REQ ID | REQ Type | System Area | Requirements Description | Extent Met by Proposed Solution | Comments |
|--------|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Activity Logging | General | The system must provide an activity logging capability | 5 | |
| 2. | Activity Logging | General | The system must retain a history whenever a user enters/updates/deletes any entity information, including the before and after value of the change, date and time of the change and userid of the person making the change. | 5 | |
| 3. | Activity Logging | General | The system must periodically backup the activity logs to a physical storage outside of this system. | 5 | |
| 4. | Architecture | General | The system architecture shall be based on and consistent with standard architecture, design, and implementation patterns that are fully supported by Microsoft .NET Framework. | 5 | |
| 5. | Architecture | General | The system architecture shall provide a consistent model for data access and the data model must be abstracted and hidden from the business logic | 5 | |
| 6. | Architecture | General | The system architecture shall support distribution of application layers over multiple physical tiers and must provide for fault-tolerance. | 5 | |
| 7. | Architecture | General | The system architecture shall be easy to understand, transition, and maintain | 5 | |
| 8. | Architecture | General | The system shall be based on a layered-system architecture where each layer of the architecture interacts with other layers through well-defined interfaces. | 5 | |
| 9. | Architecture | General | The system shall facilitate a mechanism to deploy alternative implementations of a layer without significant disruption to other layers. | 5 | System is built on a service oriented architecture designed with strong separation of concerns between layers and components. This helps support the potential of interchanging layers and components. |
| 10. | Architecture | General | The system must allow for incremental testing on a layer before the layers it depends on are fully implemented. | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---------|--|---|--|
| 11. | Architecture | General | The system shall provide an ability to switch out varying implementations of layer interfaces. | 5 | System is built on a service oriented architecture designed with strong separation of concerns between layers and components. This helps support the potential of interchanging layers and components. |
| 12. | Architecture | General | The system architecture shall be easy to re-use, enhance, and extend. | 5 | |
| 13. | Architecture | General | Under no circumstance is any COTS package to be modified in a way that will prevent future upgrades to newer versions of the COTS package (termed "modifications") | 5 | |
| 14. | Architecture | General | Customizations to a COTS package are allowed if they fall within publicly-marketed allowable configurations or alterations which will NOT prevent future upgrades to newer version of the COTS package (termed "customizations") | 5 | |
| 15. | Architecture | General | Any customizations to any COTS package must be fully documented, including the customization performed as well as the anticipated subsequent work effort anticipated with future upgrades. | 5 | |
| 16. | Architecture | General | Integration of multiple COTS packages, or between COTS packages and custom development must involve ONLY previously proven and maintainable technologies. Vendor must be willing to provide reasonable verification of successful integration of proposed packages | 5 | |
| 17. | Availability | General | All system unavailability, whether scheduled or emergency, should display an APD - approved message to anyone trying to access the system. | 5 | |
| 18. | Availability | General | The system must consider normal working hours to be from 8:00 AM Eastern to 6:00 PM Eastern Time, Monday through Friday. | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---------|---|---|--|
| 19. | Availability | General | <p>During normal working hours, the system availability must equal or exceed to 99.9.</p> <p>Equipment availability will be calculated as follows:</p> $\frac{UT}{UT + DT} \times 100\%$ <p>where:</p> <p>UT (Up Time) is defined as the time the equipment is available to and staffed by the customer for productive work (i.e., the time the equipment is processing customer programs or awaiting the processing of such programs, but excluding Preventive Maintenance and Down Time); and</p> <p>DT (Down Time) is defined as the time the equipment could have been processing customer programs but is being repaired or is awaiting repairs, or is awaiting changes to its control program(s) (excluding any time the Vendor must wait for the equipment to be released by the customer for repair).</p> | 5 | <p>Harmony may take an unscheduled emergency outage for extreme situations where we believe it is in the best interest of FL APD. For example, if there is a security attack of some sort on the system or need to apply emergency security patches. These are special cases that we ask the FL APD to consider if such situations present themselves.</p> |
| 20. | Availability | General | <p>During normal working hours, the system shall again be available to systems users within one hour following any application software failure.</p> | 5 | <p>Harmony may take an unscheduled emergency outage for extreme situations where we believe it is in the best interest of FL APD. For example, if there is a security attack of some sort on the system or need to apply emergency security patches. These are special cases that we ask the FL APD to consider if such situations present themselves.</p> |
| 21. | Availability | General | <p>External partners shall have the capability to access the system through web portals on a 24x7 basis. Except for routine maintenance of the system, web portals must be available at all other times.</p> | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|
| 22. | Availability | General | The system preventive maintenance must be performed without impact to normal operations. | 5 | |
| 23. | Availability | General | The system must include the capability to determine and record why the system was unavailable during normal working hours to users (e.g., hardware failure, software failure, preventive maintenance, or other reason). | 5 | |
| 24. | Availability | General | The system must include the capability to provide a report on system availability for a specified period of time during normal working hours, upon user request. | 5 | |
| 25. | Backup & Recovery | General | A Disaster Recovery Plan must be developed and maintained that includes detailed technical information regarding the offset recovery of the entire system in the event of a local disaster. | 5 | |
| 26. | Backup & Recovery | General | The system shall provide data backup capability that meets the performance requirements of this ITN without interruption by a backup being recorded. | 5 | |
| 27. | Backup & Recovery | General | The system shall recover database data up to the last committed transaction following a system failure. | 5 | |
| 28. | Backup & Recovery | General | The system shall have redundancy. | 5 | |
| 29. | Backup & Recovery | General | The system shall be fully recoverable and replicated to an off-site warm or hot site. | 5 | |
| 30. | Backup & Recovery | General | Vendor must work with DSM Disaster Recovery coordinator to ensure that the Disaster Recovery Plan for CDMS is incorporated into the agency-wide Disaster Recovery Plan/COOP. | 5 | |
| 31. | Capacity | General | The system must provide sufficient capacity to accommodate all existing legacy data that supports the iBudget and ABC systems as of the deployment date projected in this ITN as well as the following anticipating future workload and the associated Office workers. Specifically: a) The system must provide the capacity to store 75000 records including all | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------|--|---|--|
| | | | <p>associated records plus a 200% reserve .</p> <p>b) The system must have sufficient capacity to retain all data available from any of the data import sources and data exports, including all the data received or sent at the frequencies (daily, weekly, monthly) of the interface transactions, listed in the external interface table plus a 200% reserve.</p> <p>c) The system must allow for 20% annual growth for five years.</p> | 5 | |
| 32. | Flexibility | General | The system shall support a Model-View-Controller pattern where the user interface can display multiple views of the same data. | 5 | |
| 33. | Flexibility | General | The Model-View-Controller pattern shall be flexible for further specializations of this pattern such as Page Controller and Front Controller to achieve increased performance. | 5 | |
| 34. | Flexibility | General | The system must utilize a Service Oriented approach for all external interfaces with other systems. | 5 | |
| 35. | Flexibility | General | The system must allow for additional interfaces to be added or existing interfaces to be removed without negatively impacting the layers. | 5 | |
| 36. | Flexibility | General | The system must be compatible with future implementations of enterprise application integration (EAI). | 4 | The system utilizes open and modern integration technology and techniques to ensure compatibility with future EAI. |
| 37. | Interface | General | The system shall provide centralized software support for all system data interfaces including but not limited to interfaces with SETS, QSI, ABC, iBudget, LCMS, CDCPP, DOR, DEO, FMMIS, FLAIR, SAMAS, and DFS. | 5 | Harmony provides a set of well contained integration modules and technology that will be used to support and manage the required interfaces. |
| 38. | Interface | General | The system must minimize the number of places (i.e., modules) where software modifications are required in order to implement changes in interface format, content, or additional interfaces. | 5 | Harmony provides a set of well contained integration modules and technology that will be used to support and manage the required interfaces. |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|---------|---|---|---|
| 39. | Interface | General | The system must provide a capability to perform validation of data from an external system without requiring any changes to the external system including but not limited to DOR, DEO, FMMIS, FLAIR, SAMAS, DFS, Providers. | 3 | |
| 40. | Interface | General | The system must provide data validation for all data imported from any source based on configurable business rules for what data validations to perform for each data source. | 3 | |
| 41. | Interface | General | The system must invalidate imported records for failure of required field validation in accordance with configurable business rules. | 3 | |
| 42. | Interface | General | The system must provide a mechanism to correct the invalid import data. | 5 | Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed. |
| 43. | Interface | General | When a data import record fails validation, the system must record which record failed and why it failed. | 5 | Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed. |
| 44. | Interface | General | Upon user request, the system must output a report of records that failed data validation on import including, but not limited to, a record identifier and the reason data failed. | 5 | Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed. |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|---------|---|---|---|
| 45. | Interface | General | The system must determine whether or not to discard a record that fails import data validation based upon user-defined parameters that are specific to the data source from which data is being imported. | 5 | Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed. |
| 46. | Interface | General | The system must monitor data imports and associated schedules from all external sources and shall notify an appropriate user or system operator when an expected data transmission has not occurred. | 5 | Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed. |
| 47. | Interface | General | The system must fully meet the system performance requirements whether or not data import operations are on-going and avoid detrimental impact to user operations as a result of data import operations. | 5 | Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed. |
| 48. | Interface | General | The system must at a minimum perform the following data validations: | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------|--|---|---|
| | | | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Required fields that are blank, empty, or null 2. Required fields that contain invalid values including invalid special characters <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Alphabetic fields with numeric characters b. Numeric fields with alphabetic characters c. Incomplete fields such as SSN, date of birth, and phone numbers d. Consistency with existing data when such data is available e. Convert values from external sources where appropriate to comply with data definitions in CDMS f. Date fields to contain valid dates (in a given / pre-determined date range) g. Dynamic comparison to compare values in different fields h. Range checking to ensure that value entered in to a field is within the specified range. | | Harmony understands that by definition each system interface will require its own unique development. Harmony has a proven capability with reference implementations where this or a similar requirement was addressed. |
| 49. | Performance | General | Internet website traffic must not affect system response times to the point of negatively impacting productivity of CDMS users. | 5 | |
| 50. | Performance | General | Query, reporting, and decision-support functionality must not affect system response times to the point of negatively impacting productivity of APD staff | 5 | |
| 51. | Performance | General | The system must complete any batch operations without impact to normal operations. | 5 | |
| 52. | Performance | General | The system architecture must be designed to be responsive given current and projected workloads. | 5 | |
| 53. | Performance | General | Prior to system implementation, Vendor must conduct stress testing sufficient to demonstrate expected system performance during heaviest anticipated loads, including internal and external web traffic simulations. | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------|--|---|--|
| 54. | Performance | General | The system architecture must support distribution on separate physical tiers of the Web service interface code from the service implementation code. | 5 | |
| 55. | Performance | General | <p>During normal working hours, for any user-requested operation that cannot be completed within 15 seconds of the last user action necessary to begin the operation, the system must provide a mechanism to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Predict how long the operation is likely to take b) Allow the user to cancel the operation c) Allow the user to run the operation as a background operation that will notify the requesting user when the operation is completed. d) Provide a visible indication of progress toward completion if the user chooses to continue running the operation. | 3 | Any long running transactions (>15s) would be identified as part of the implementation and the appropriate measure taken to manage end user experience using a. b. c. or d. as described in the requirement description. Harmony may also propose alternatives that may meet APD approval. |
| 56. | Platform | General | The system should utilize a Microsoft SQL Server database 2008 or higher | 5 | |
| 57. | Platform | General | The system should deploy as a web-application in a Microsoft .Net-based platform | 5 | |
| 58. | Platform | General | The system should deploy on Microsoft Windows servers | 5 | |
| 59. | Reporting | General | The system shall include predefined reports as well as support for user creation of new reports. | 5 | |
| 60. | Reporting | General | The system shall provide an ad hoc report building capability that allows a user with appropriate system privileges to define the content and format of a report on a one time basis or save the report for future use. | 5 | |
| 61. | Reporting | General | The system should allow users with appropriate system privileges to modify or delete a previously defined report. | 5 | |
| 62. | Reporting | General | Upon user request, the system shall export report data in a format that can be imported into standard APD word processing, | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---------|---|---|--|
| | | | spreadsheet, PDF, database, and statistical tools (such as Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, SPSS, SAS), as well as standard data manipulation and simulation tools. | 5 | |
| 63. | Reporting | General | For extensive reporting and decision support functionality, a separate data warehouse or data mart must be used. Query and reporting functionality against production transactional databases is strongly controlled. Ad hoc query and decision support functionality must utilize a separate non-CDMS-time database to avoid negatively impacting system response times. | 5 | |
| 64. | Rule Based | General | The system must provide automated business rules and case-based decision making. The system must accommodate approved changes to business rules quickly by a user with the proper knowledge and authorization. | 5 | |
| 65. | Rule Based | General | Rule and case-based decision-making must support APD business processes by allowing users with sufficient authority to specify and modify the adaptable business rules. | 5 | |
| 66. | Rule Based | General | Rule-based decision-making shall support the APD business processes by recommending or automatically taking the next appropriate action based on adaptable business rules. | 5 | |
| 67. | Rule Based | General | The initial set of business rules shall be determined during the requirement and design portions of the implementation effort, and shall be included as a part of the deployment of the system. | 5 | |
| 68. | Security | General | All confidential or sensitive data being transmitted outside the APD network must be protected by encryption (e.g. SSL, SFTP, etc.) and not be sent via e-mail | 5 | |
| 69. | Security | General | The system must comply with APD Enterprise Security Policies. | 5 | |
| 70. | Security | General | The System must be fully HIPAA and HITECH compliant. | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---------|--|---|---|
| 71. | Security | General | The system must not require more than one login and password entry across the entire CDMS system. | 5 | Harmony supports the SAML federated single sign-on standard and utilizes Microsoft Active Directory Federation Server. Harmony will coordinate with APD on part of the project to sign with APD's specific SSO standards. |
| 72. | Security | General | The standard APD security warning message must be prominently displayed on the login page. | 3 | Harmony will tailor the login page to include the APD security warning message. |
| 73. | Security | General | The system must provide a security role mechanism to limit access to objects, including but not limited to displays, fields within displays, forms, and reports, to users with sufficient system privileges to see the information or perform the operation. Security roles shall be based upon Segregation Of Duties defined during design and shall define the user's system privileges, identifying what objects, including but not limited to displays, fields within displays, forms, and reports, the user can access and what updates or deletions the user is allowed to make. | 5 | |
| 74. | Security | General | The system shall provide the ability to restrict access of the caregiver to only the clients assigned to them based on their authenticated, unique system ID and, if applicable, their assigned role(s). | 5 | |
| 75. | Security | General | The system must provide a capability to deactivate and archive a former user account. | 5 | |
| 76. | Security | General | The system must not allow a user that has logged in to be deleted. Only user accounts that were created but never logged in can be deleted. | 5 | |
| 77. | Security | General | Users must receive an error message that they are not authorized for that screen, as applicable. | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---------|---|---|--|
| 78. | Security | General | The system must provide for identification and security for records with characteristics of high-profile, confidential records (user or user-related records). The system must proceed with records processing to an optimum level in these records without user involvement. | 4 | |
| 79. | Security | General | The system must prohibit the ability of a user without sufficient security privileges to access high-profile records. | 5 | |
| 80. | Security | General | The system must prohibit the ability of a user to access records identified as confidential record for that user. | 5 | |
| 81. | Security | General | The system must provide authorized staff the ability to insert and override data and provide an audit trail for the changes. | 5 | |
| 82. | Security | General | The system must provide security mechanisms when accessing external interfaces. | 5 | |
| 83. | Security | General | The system must provide the capability to identify, for each record, system users authorized to access the record's information. | 5 | |
| 84. | Security | General | The system must provide the capability to collect security audit information, including but not limited to Security Administrator actions, user logins and logouts, and tracking the access of each user to each object, including but not limited to displays, fields within displays, forms, reports and screens that are classified as 'Display only' screens. | 5 | |
| 85. | Security | General | The system must provide capabilities to automatically report security audit information including but not limited to the capabilities to report audit information by user and to report audit information by record. | 5 | |
| 86. | Security | General | The system must provide the capability to generate security audit information reports for each user on randomly selected records as well as the capability to view all the details for any user. | 5 | |
| 87. | Security | General | The system must provide the capability to encrypt the records, and restricted access for electronic filing, and electronic signatures. | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|---------|--|---|---|
| 88. | Security | General | The system must provide a mechanism to track and audit users that have conflicting Segregation of Duties (SOD) Roles. | 5 | |
| 89. | Security | General | The system must provide a mechanism to add conflicting SOD Roles for a user only after user gets approval authorization. | 5 | |
| 90. | Security | General | The system must provide a mechanism to do 'What if' scenarios before adding a new Role to a Composite Role or a new Transaction to a Role to ensure that it does not result in SOD conflict. | 3 | Application security model does not require the concept of composite roles and inherently mitigates the risk. |
| 91. | Security | General | The system must provide a mechanism to do 'What if' scenarios before adding a new Role to a user to ensure that it does not result in SOD conflict. | 3 | Application security model does not require the concept of composite roles and inherently mitigates the risk. |
| 92. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must use state of the art GUI conventions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Radio buttons to indicate mutually exclusive input choices b. Check boxes to accept a binary input for a set of independent choices c. Scrolling fields for values that are too large to be entirely displayed d. Scrolling forms for a display too large to be completely displayed at one time e. Ability to minimize, maximize, and restore windows f. Ability to cut, copy and paste (in accordance with normal Windows operations) for approved CDMS screens. | 5 | System has been designed to and uses appropriate controls to optimize user experience. Consistent design and use patterns are maintained throughout the system for ease of use. |
| 93. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must use menus, buttons, hyperlinks, or some similar mechanism to select a desired program function from a set of available program functions. | 5 | |
| 94. | Usability Requirements | General | Navigation must be intuitive, easy to use, consistent, and well planned regarding opening new windows, locking records, etc. | 5 | |

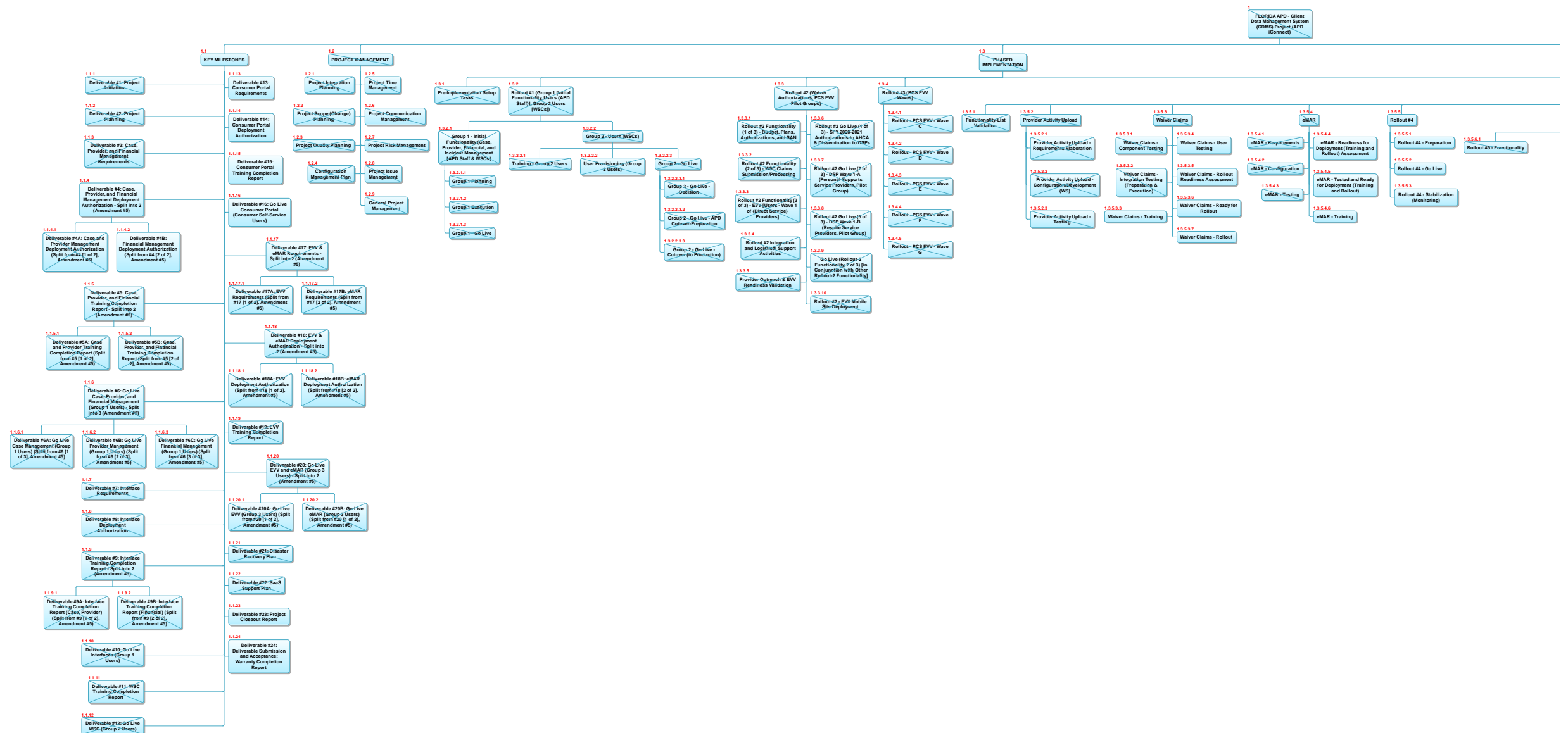
| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|---------|--|---|--|
| 95. | Usability Requirements | General | <p>The system must minimize needed user keystrokes and pointer movement by providing at a minimum:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Cursor movement via a pointing device b. The ability to select from a limited number of possible input items, when appropriate c. Default values for user entry items, in every case where appropriate d. Visually indicated default buttons that are activated if user presses Enter or Escape e. Shortcut keys f. Drop down lists | 5 | |
| 96. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must organize all screen displays and data input fields in a consistent manner. | 5 | |
| 97. | Usability Requirements | General | Screen displays must fit on a 1024 x 768 screen without horizontal scrolling | 5 | |
| 98. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must consistently name all display, form, and report data fields across all displays, forms, and reports where the vendor has the option. | 5 | |
| 99. | Usability Requirements | General | <p>The system must avoid using cryptic (e.g., numeric) codes on all user displays and reports. This does not prohibit data from being stored using cryptic codes, but the codes must be interpreted before being output to the user in displays or reports. It also does not prohibit displaying commonly understood codes, such as state abbreviations.</p> <p>If the system uses mnemonic alphabetic codes for storing information and displays them to the user, the system must provide a mechanism to allow the user to easily request and receive the full meaning of the code. This could be achieved with a popup or tip interpretation (Alt Tag) if the pointing device lingers over the code or by allowing the user to right click on the code to request the full meaning.</p> | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|---------|--|---|--|
| 100. | Usability Requirements | General | <p>The system must provide on-line help that includes but is not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Addresses the needs of all different types of users (e.g. APD Employees, Providers, etc.) b. Provides access to explanation and suggested response for all CDMS error messages that can be output to a user c. Provides Step-by-step instructions to include required fields, status updates for various conditions and associated time frame if any. d. Includes access to the Operations Procedures and Policy Clarification Memos e. Includes access to User Manual f. Includes access to the APD Policy and Procedures Manual and APD Rules g. Provides users a search capability which includes easy access to a search h. Provides the ability for the user to print a single help topic or an entire document. | 5 | |
| 101. | Usability Requirements | General | <p>When a user enters a record the system must not require the user to re-enter the defining information for the record for subsequent screens/tabs/activities, but will allow the user to overwrite the defining information if a different record is desired and close all windows on previous record.</p> | 5 | |
| 102. | Usability Requirements | General | <p>The system must provide Intranet user access via the current version of the APD standard web browser.</p> | 5 | |
| 103. | Usability Requirements | General | <p>The system must provide Internet access via the current version of the APD standard browser. If Internet user browser data is available that shall be used for the browser standard.</p> | 5 | |

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|---------|--|---|--|
| 104. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must provide for user creation of standard "comments" in some assisted way (such as use of a pull down list) for repetitive comments made in recording activity on a record on different components of the system. | 5 | |
| 105. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must provide for user entry of free-text comments that are associated with a specific person, task, or activity on a record. | 5 | |
| 106. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must provide a search capability to locate, including but not limited to, cases, persons, collections, tasks, or activities based on the content of related database fields, including comments and associated documents. | 5 | System includes global search functionality today with the exception of comments and associated documents, which are planned for a future release. |
| 107. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must provide the ability to enter an address once and select the various address fields to which that address pertains. | 4 | |
| 108. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must provide warnings to users and operators of impending problems such as running out of storage space, length of time to accomplish substantive tasks, loss of network access, and other such conditions. | 5 | |
| 109. | Usability Requirements | General | All error messages must be relevant, intuitive, consistent, and inform the user of the specific error and what corrective action to take. | 5 | |
| 110. | Usability Requirements | General | Users must receive immediate confirmation of forms successfully or unsuccessfully generated. | 5 | |
| 111. | Usability Requirements | General | Print menus must identify local vs. central printers and require confirmation if a form is not sent to the normal print queue. | 5 | |

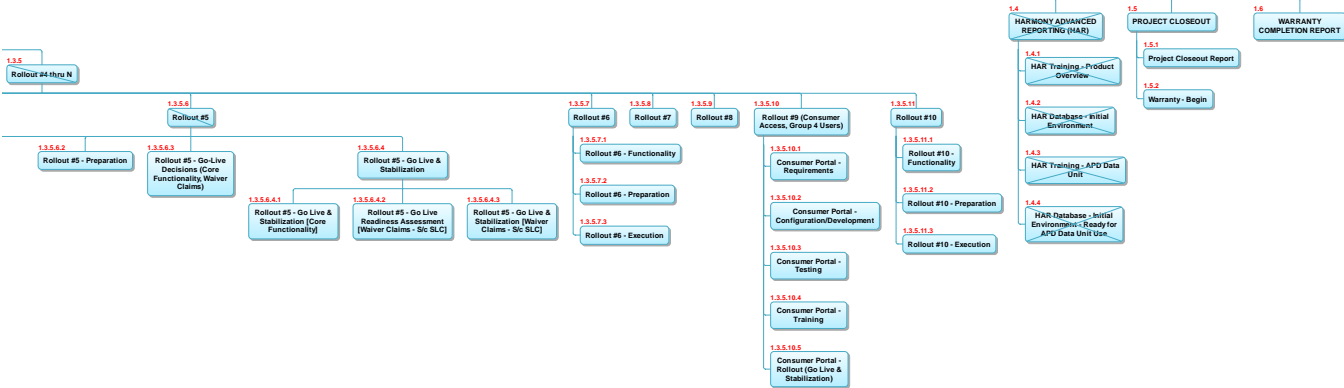
| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|---------|---|---|--|
| 112. | Usability Requirements | General | The system, including training for the system, must be ADA compliant. All CDMS electronic information and technology must be accessible for persons with disabilities. Specifically, CDMS must provide access to persons with sight impairments, including those with visual impairment or total blindness. Additionally, the contractor will be required to implement any necessary usability requirements that may result from changes in Florida Statutes or law prior to full deployment of the system. The CDMS System must comply with SB 2021. | 4 | |
| 113. | Usability Requirements | General | The Intranet and Internet Web Portal must comply with the Americans Disabilities Act and Section 508 (Subpart A-D) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. | 4 | |
| 114. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must utilize consistent user controls across the entire system. | 5 | |
| 115. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must use upper case (capital) letters in all addresses, and edit and/or convert to capitals regardless of the input source, including but not limited to external interface files. | 4 | |
| 116. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must be consistent in its use of lower and upper case letters, although a single system-wide solution is not required. | 5 | |
| 117. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must include automation of system activities to the fullest extent possible. | 5 | |
| 118. | Usability Requirements | General | The system must be able to communicate via email, and local and central print. | 5 | |
| 119. | Usability Requirements | General | The system should provide programmable work-flows and notifications. Notifications should employ email as a communications medium at a minimum. | 5 | |

APD iConnect Project WBS



Box Markings:
 Crossed Out = Completed Package
 Diagonal Line = In Progress Package

APD iConnect Project WBS



Box Markings:
 Crossed Out = Completed Package
 Diagonal Line = In Progress Package

Implementation Plan

| Plan Steps | Fiscal Year 2015-2016 | | | | Fiscal Year 2016-2017 | | | | Fiscal Year 2017-2018 | | | | Fiscal Year 2018-2019 | | | | Fiscal Year 2019-2020 | | | | Fiscal Year 2020-2021 | | | | Fiscal Year 2021-2022 | | | | Fiscal Year 2022-2023 | | | | Fiscal Year 2023-2024 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | |
| | Jul-2015 - Sep-2015 | Oct-2015 - Dec-2015 | Jan-2016 - Mar-2016 | Apr-2016 - Jun-2016 | Jul-2016 - Sep-2016 | Oct-2016 - Dec-2016 | Jan-2017 - Mar-2017 | Apr-2017 - Jun-2017 | Jul-2017 - Sep-2017 | Oct-2017 - Dec-2017 | Jan-2018 - Mar-2018 | Apr-2018 - Jun-2018 | Jul-2018 - Sep-2018 | Oct-2018 - Dec-2018 | Jan-2019 - Mar-2019 | Apr-2019 - Jun-2019 | Jul-2019 - Sep-2019 | Oct-2019 - Dec-2019 | Jan-2020 - Mar-2020 | Apr-2020 - Jun-2020 | Jul-2020 - Sep-2020 | Oct-2020 - Dec-2020 | Jan-2021 - Mar-2021 | Apr-2021 - Jun-2021 | Jul-2021 - Sep-2021 | Oct-2021 - Dec-2021 | Jan-2022 - Mar-2022 | Apr-2022 - Jun-2022 | Jul-2022 - Sep-2022 | Oct-2022 - Dec-2022 | Jan-2023 - Mar-2023 | Apr-2023 - Jun-2023 | Jul-2023 - Sep-2023 | Oct-2023 - Dec-2023 | Jan-2024 - Mar-2024 | Apr-2024 - Jun-2024 | |
| Initiation and Planning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phased Implementation and Training | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Implementation Preparation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Functionality Group 1 Users [APD Staff], Group 2 Users [WSCs] Waiver Authorizations PCS EVV Pilot {Rollouts 1 and 2} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCS EVV Waves, Group 3 Users [Providers] {Rollouts 1, 2, and 3} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider Activity Upload eMAR HHCS EVV Progressive Deployment of Additional Functionality and Group 3 Users [Providers] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer Portal Group 4 Users [APD Consumers] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harmony Advanced Reporting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Closeout | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software as a Service (SaaS) License Fees | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Budget Period: 2023-2024

Department: Agency for Persons with Disabilities

Chief Internal Auditor: Stacey Emminger

Budget Entity: 67100100, 67100200, 67100400, 67100500

Phone Number: 850-414-8774

| (1) REPORT NUMBER | (2) PERIOD ENDING | (3) UNIT/AREA | (4) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | (5) SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN | (6) ISSUE CODE |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| OIG No. 211012-01-IA | Issued June 21, 2022 | Security Continuous Monitoring Audit | APD is required to have cybersecurity practices in place to address requirements in the Florida Department of Management Services Rule 60GG-2.004(2)(a/i), Security Continuous Monitoring, Florida Administrative Code. The audit and results are confidential and exempt from public disclosure pursuant to section | | |

Office of Policy and Budget - July 2022

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| Action | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 |

1. GENERAL

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1.1 Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, A96, A36, A10, IA1, IA4, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDI or Web LBR Column Security) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

AUDITS:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1.3 Have Column A03 budget files been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 1.4 Have Column A03 trust fund files been copied to Column A12? Run Schedule I (SC1R, SC1 or SC1R, SC1D adding column A12) to verify. | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 1.5 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature included in the LAS/PBS Web upload process requires columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal. | | | | | |

2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 14 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|

AUDITS:

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| |
|--|
| Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities |
| Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin |

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| Action | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| 3.2 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity and program component at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found") | Y | Y | Issue#2000030 Audit Exception for A04, approved by OPB | Y | |
| 3.3 Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03. | | | | | |
| TIP Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero. | | | | | |
| TIP Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used. | | | | | |
| 4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD) | | | | | |
| 4.1 Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 4.2 Is the program component code and title used correct? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A. | | | | | |
| 5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1) | | | | | |
| 5.1 Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| AUDITS: | | | | | |
| 5.2 Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report") | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 5.3 FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 5.4 A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data. | | | | | |

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| |
|--|
| Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities |
| Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin |

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Action | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| TIP | If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01. | | | | | |
| TIP | Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2021-22 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding. | | | | | |
| TIP | If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level. | | | | | |

6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 6.1 | Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP | Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems. | | | | | |

7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 7.1 | Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 27 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.2 | Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 64 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.3 | Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.4 | Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.5 | Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.5 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.6 | Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized. | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.7 | Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 93 through 92 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.8 | Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.9 | Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| Action | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 7.10 Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #23-003? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.11 When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. (PLRR, PLMO) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.12 Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.13 Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.14 Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.15 Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount. | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.16 Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 26 and 88 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.17 Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 24010C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, or 160E480)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.18 Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.19 Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| AUDIT: | | | | | |
| 7.20 Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.21 Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.22 Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.23 Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L)) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| Action | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 7.24 Has narrative been entered for all issues requested by the agency? Agencies do not need to include narrative for startup issues (1001000, 2103XXX, etc.) that were not input by the agency. (NAAR, BSNR) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7.25 Has the agency entered annualization issues (260XXX0) for any issue that was partially funded in Fiscal Year 2022-23? Review Column G66 to determine whether any incremental amounts are needed to fully fund an issue that was initially appropriated in Fiscal Year 2022-23. Do not add annualization issues for pay and benefit distribution issues, as those annualization issues (26AXXXX) have already been added to A03. | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run OADA/OADR from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative. | | | | | |
| TIP The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 69 of the LBR Instructions. | | | | | |
| TIP Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds. | | | | | |
| TIP If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds). | | | | | |
| TIP If an appropriation made in the FY 2022-23 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto. | | | | | |

8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level *or* SC1R, SC1D - Department Level) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 8.1 Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.2 Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.3 Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.4 Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| Action | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 8.5 Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.6 Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.7 If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds? | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 8.8 If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation? | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 8.9 Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.10 Are the statutory authority references correct? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.11 Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.12 Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts? | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 8.13 If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable? | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 8.14 Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used? | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 8.15 Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)? | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 8.16 Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.17 If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.18 Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.19 Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.20 Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| |
|--|
| Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities |
| Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin |

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| Action | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 8.21 Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.22 Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.23 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.27 Has the agency analyzed for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) and properly accounted for in the appropriate column(s) in Section III? | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| 8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.29 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

AUDITS:

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit). | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report") | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

| | |
|---|--|
| TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible! | |
|---|--|

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| |
|--|
| Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities |
| Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin |

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Action | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See pages 124 through 126 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund. | | | | | |
| TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status. | | | | | |
| TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified. | | | | | |

9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)

AUDIT:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 155 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|

10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 10.1 Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 90 of the LBR Instructions.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 10.2 Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See pages 93 through 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use OADI or OADR to identify agency other salary amounts requested. | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 11.1 Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of 1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV. | | | | | |

12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 12.1 Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing. | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|

13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 13.1 NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| TIP If all or a portion of an issue is intended to be reduced on a nonrecurring basis, include the total reduction amount in Column A91 and the nonrecurring portion in Column A92. | | | | | |

14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 14.1 Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 99 through 102 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in General Revenue and Trust Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9, etc.) | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

| |
|--|
| Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities |
| Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin |

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Action | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 |

| | |
|--|--|
| TIP Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced. | |
|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| TIP If all or a portion of an issue is intended to be reduced on a nonrecurring basis, in the absence of a nonrecurring column, include that intent in narrative. | |
|--|--|

15. SCHEDULE VIII C (EADR, S8C) (NO LONGER REQUIRED)

16. SCHEDULE XI (UCSR, SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 104-108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 16.1 Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.) | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 16.2 Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match? | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 16.3 Does the FY 2021-22 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? (GENR, ACT1) | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 16.4 None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? (Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found") | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 16.5 Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found") | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 16.6 Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in Audit #3 do not have an associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.) | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 16.7 Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found") | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

| | |
|--|--|
| TIP If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable. | |
|--|--|

17. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 17.1 Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 52 through 109 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete? | | | | | |
| | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

Fiscal Year 2023-24 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Agency For Persons with Disabilities

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Debbie Patten / Brea Gelin

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

| Action | Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 67100100 | 67100200 | 67100400 | 67100500 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 17.2 Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 17.3 Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 17.4 Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see page 128 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US ? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 17.5 Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable) ? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |

AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TIP Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 154 through 156) for a list of audits and their descriptions. | | | | | |
| TIP Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. | | | | | |

18. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 18.1 Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 18.2 Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 18.3 Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 18.4 Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 18.5 Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 18.6 Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| TIP Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification. | | | | | |

19. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 19.1 Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process? | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|